John Fitch and Phil Walters tell about the WORLD'S GREAT ROAD RACES

46 PAGES ABOUT AUTOMOBILES including...

Parade of the '54 Models
What Car Owners Want Next
How to Buy a Used Car
What Makes a Car Run

Recognize 1954's new "faces"?—See page 154

8-Page COLOR ALBUM of the Finest American Classic Cars
Now! PUSH-BUTTON POWER!

- Electric Starting! (Also equipped for manual starting)
- 25 Horsepower!
- Speeds Over 30 mph!
- Fitted for Ship-Master Remote Control!
- Gear Shift! (Forward, Neutral, Reverse)
- Mile-Master Fuel System (6 gallon)
- Twist-Grip Speed Control

ELECTRIC STARTING SEA-HORSE 25

FREE! Write for the new Sea-Horse Catalog. Complete details on the 5 great motors of the 1954 Johnson line— including the revolutionary quiet Sea-Horse 5 1/4 and the flashing, newly-styled Sea-Horse 10. Your copy sent free.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 400 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
In Canada: M/d. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough

Here is the last word in sheer outboard luxury—push-button starting! The new Electric Starting Sea-Horse 25 is a complete unit (except for battery) ready to spin into action at the touch of your finger. With Ship-Master Remote Control for shift and throttle (Johnson accessory), you now have concentrated command of power at your steering wheel. Choke, start, shift, throttle, steer from any seat in your boat! See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory.

THE NEW 1954 SEA-HORSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE</td>
<td>5 1/4-5 1/4</td>
<td>Johnson's new &quot;Suspension Drive&quot; sensation. It's quiet!</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRIC</td>
<td>25-25</td>
<td>Starting Sea-Horse</td>
<td>$498.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE</td>
<td>25-25</td>
<td>Speeds over 30 mph! With 6-gal. Mile-Master</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel System, Gear Shift, Twist-Grip Only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE</td>
<td>10-10</td>
<td>Power, speed and terrific &quot;getaway.&quot; With</td>
<td>$297.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mile-Master Fuel System, Gear Shift, Twist-Grip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Speed Control. Outboard motor's great buy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE</td>
<td>3-3</td>
<td>32-lb. twin! Angle-matic Drive.</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* F.O.B. factory, subject to change. Weight approx. OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm.
"We installed it ourselves—and look! ALL THROUGH IN TIME FOR SUPPER"

JEANNE and I had heard about the wonders of Goodyear VINYL-TILE flooring, and decided to take a try at installing it ourselves in our kitchen.
So on Saturday morning we went to work, and we were all through by early afternoon!
But Jeanne deserves the credit, for she was the one who stopped by the dealer's and picked up the handy, home installation kit and the "How To Install" folder put out by Goodyear.
After that, it was simple (except she did have trouble making up her mind about which of the 18 beautiful VINYL-TILE colors to use!).
And it's simpler still to keep VINYL-TILE clean and sparkling. You see, it is specially pre-polished at the factory to a natural, lasting luster.
A swish of a sudsy mop does the trick—we've found it unnecessary to wax it ever!

P.S. Goodyear VINYL-TILE comes in tiles and yard-wide rolls—flexes easily, is ideal for counter tops and contour coving. SEND FOR FREE VINYL-TILE "SELF INSTALLATION" BOOKLET—address a postcard to: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. N-8318, Akron 16, Ohio.

FLOR-MASTER INSTALLATION KIT provides the simple tools required to do a professional job in jig time. Available at all better dealers' where Goodyear VINYL-TILE is sure to be a featured item.

GOODYEAR Vinyl-Tile

FLOORING, COUNTER TOPS, WALLS—BY THE YARD OR TILE

FEBRUARY 1954
What you can learn from the airlines about CHAMPION Spark Plugs for YOUR CAR!

ALL OF THESE AIRLINES ARE CHAMPION USERS

Here's why the selection of Champion Spark Plugs by every major airline is important to you. They buy Champions because the airlines' own laboratory and flight tests prove Champions superior to all other aviation spark plugs. The same engineering, research and manufacturing skills that produce the world's best aircraft spark plugs produce the Champion Spark Plugs for your car.

That's why when you buy Champions you get spark plugs that combine peak performance and top dependability with maximum operating economy.

See your nearby garage or service station for Champions specially engineered for your car.
this month’s cover

THAT'S A SUNBEAM ALPINE hurtling along a mountain road on our cover, and at the wheel is John Fitch, America’s best-known sports-car racing driver. Fitch is the only American ever to win the coveted Coupe des Alpes in the Alpine Rally. In a special PM interview on page 178, he and Phil Walters, his teammate, give a fascinating picture of the great road races of the world. They describe Le Mans, Mille Miglia, the Tourist Trophy, the Mexican Road Race and all the other famous open and closed circuits. And they name the course which is the most challenging and appealing to the world’s best drivers. This is just one of many auto stories in the special section which starts on page 144. You’ll find a colorful album of the finest American classic cars and a "Report to Detroit" by the car owners, who turn designers themselves to tell the makers what they want.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Jr., President; Paul D. Whitaker, Secretary-Treasurer; H. H. Windsor III, Vice-president; C. E. Perkins, Advertising Manager; J. H. L. Dearborn, Circulation Manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 50 cents; subscriptions in all other countries, $5.00 a year. Copyright, 1954, by Popular Mechanics Company. Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France, Germany, all rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.

FEBRUARY 1954

IN THIS ISSUE

Guided Missiles on Leash - - - - - 97
Mr. Peepers Does His Homework - - - - - 110
The Iron Road to Labrador - - - - - - 118
Do It With Staples - - - - - - 128
TV Joins the Air Force - - - - - - 134

Special Auto Section—
The Twelve Finest American Classics - - - 144
Parade of New Cars - - - - - - - - 154
What’s New in ‘54 - - - - - - 164
Report to Detroit - - - - - - 168
What Makes Your Car Run? - - - 174
The Great Road Races of the World - - - 178

For the Craftsman

3 Sewing Cabinets From Single Design - - 185
Pull Toy in Eight Models - - - - 191
Solving Home Problems - - - - 196
Buy Your Boat in a Package - - - 205
Make a Model of the Midway—Part II - - 212
How to Buy a Used Car - - - - - 222
Tips on Buying Used Electric Motors - - 229
Know Your Metal Shaper - - - - 234
Radio, TV and Electronics - - - - - 245

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 16, 20 and 22.
Why are Nash cars more economical to run? Every Nash has a sealed-in Iso-Thermal Intake Manifold, and high compression to deliver more power on less gasoline, under all conditions. Every Nash engine has the vibration-free smoothness of a counterbalanced crankshaft. And every Nash engine today has a special oil-controlling ring employing a new principle to give low oil consumption over thousands of miles.

The car with the "Double Lifetime"

Drive your Nash as long as you want—as far as you like...you probably will never use up the reservoir of service—the "DOUBLE LIFETIME" that was built into it originally. That means, of course, it will be worth more when you sell it—you'll be money ahead when you pass it along to the next owner.

How exclusive Nash features Double your Travel Pleasure

Now let's forget the dollars and cents you save—and think about the pleasure you gain when you buy a used Nash.

You'll get extra room for passengers and luggage to make traveling so much more enjoyable.

Most Nash used cars have the famous Weather Eye Conditioned Air heating and ventilating system—and built-in beds for overnight sleeping!

So when you are looking for a good used car, remember these facts about Nash "DOUBLE LIFETIME" Value. You'll treat yourself to the finest buy you ever had in an automobile!

Nash
The Car With The Double Lifetime
...Built to Stay New Longer

SEE A NASH DEALER FOR THE BEST USED CAR "BUY" IN TOWN

Nash Motors, Division Nash-Kelvinator Corporation, Detroit, Mich.

Popular Mechanics
USED CAR BUYERS!
Here’s New Proof That Nash—
The “Car with the Double Lifetime”
—is the Best Used Car You Can Buy!

It just makes good common sense that the
more quality and durability built into a new
car originally, the more good miles you’ll get
from it as a used car. And Nash is the car with
the “Double Lifetime” built in—built to last
twice as long as the average automobile—as so
many owners will testify.

Read these paragraphs from a letter by en-
thusiastic Nash owner, Clyde H. Andrist, of
Fort Collins, Colorado:
“\textit{I have had extremely fine service from all my Nash cars...} drove a 1941 Nash Ambassador 256,000 miles and had only one motor over-
haul. \textit{Drove a 1948 Ambassador 89,000}
miles and had no work done on it at all. \textit{Traded it in on a ’49 Nash which still looked}
and performed like new at 134,000 miles
when I again traded—for a new Nash.}

“My cars are subject to hard usage... aver-
aging 60 miles per hour on long drives... I
still average better than 22 miles per
gallon and never add oil between changes... on all kinds of roads... plowing through
heavy mud or deep snow... in temperatures
as low as 54° below zero and up to 118°.”

Think of it—134,000 miles on a ’49 Nash
Ambassador—and it still ran like new—and
looked like new!

What this means to Used Car Buyers
When you buy a used Nash, you can look
forward to more wonderful miles than you
ever dreamed a car would deliver.

Because that’s the way every Nash is built
—built to give a “Double Lifetime” of care-
free motoring.

\textit{Why do Nash cars last longer?} Because of
exclusive Nash Airflyte Construction!
Instead of the ordinary body bolted to a frame,
the structure of every Nash is a solid, welded
unit. There are no body bolts to loosen, rattle
or squeak. It is twice as rigid, stronger and
safer—stays new years longer.

\textit{Why do Nash cars seldom need repainting?}
Unlike other car-makers that use quick-drying
lacquers, Nash employs specially
formulated enamels baked to a
hard, porcelain-like finish. This
durable finish is “anchored” to sheet metal completely treated
with the famous Bonderite rust-proofing pro-
cess to resist aging, cracking, rusting—to stay
beautiful years longer.

FEBRUARY 1954
Animals Protect Themselves

Normally a very timid nature, a Doe will fight ferociously and effectively to protect its Fawn against attacks of Rattlesnakes and other natural enemies.

AC ALUVAC PROTECTS MORE NEW CAR ENGINES THAN ANY OTHER BRAND

Every car engine has its natural enemies too—the dust, dirt, grit and sludge that collect in motor oil—ready to attack smooth-surfaced bearings, pistons and other precision parts. AC's Aluvac Element provides proved protection against these engine oil enemies. Its special accordion fold gives ten times the filtering area of ordinary elements, and its specially formulated filtering material screens out particles as fine as 1/100,000 of an inch.
Change your oil filter element at from 4000 to 6000 miles—and change to AC Aluvac to make your car's engine run better, longer.

in this corner…………

THE EDITORS

FOR THE PIN-UP photographs of the great American Classic cars which we bring you in the color pages that open the special automobile section in this issue, our staff photographer and automobile editor traveled hundreds of miles. The Classics they sought were found in family garages from California to New England. The 1931 Duesenberg roadster, which was acclaimed as the greatest American Classic, is owned by William S. McKelvy of Pittsburgh, Pa., but Associate Editor Art Railton (shown lending a muscle at the rear fender) and Photographer Don Honick (who took this picture) found the Duesenberg in Jim Hoe's garage, seven miles off in the woods from Westport, Conn. At the moment it was undergoing an engine overhaul. Hoe is probably the nation's outstanding Duesenberg mechanic, and his garage was filled with Duesenbergs in various phases of repair. Hoe, incidentally, has a Duesenberg of his own which he races—and usually brings in a winner.

To the Editor:

What can be done to decrease the number of traffic violations on our streets and highways? We are firmly convinced that radar speed-control techniques can help in cutting down the number of violators of speed regulations and thereby reduce accidents.

Members of the staff of our Center for Safety Education at New York University have completed a 16-week study using radar in 11 eastern states from Maine to Maryland. This has involved hundreds of speed checks both within city limits and on rural highways. These studies were conducted at the invitation of state traffic authorities. On some highways we were (Continued to page 10)

POPULAR MECHANICS
This **FREE SAMPLE LESSON**
will prove you can become an expert
BOOKKEEPER ... ACCOUNTANT
or C.P.A.

**FREE SAMPLE LESSON**

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you **CAN** master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works, how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

**GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS**

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle’s "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment...or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"...plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

---

**IF** you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today...incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year...why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain...how it leads you step-by-step to complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you’ve had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don’t know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant...you’ll find in LaSalle’s Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today...if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions...send your name and address on the coupon below. We’ll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today’s career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

---

**Clip Coupon...Mail TODAY!**

LaSalle Extension University...A Correspondence Institution

**Dept. 264H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois**

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works...how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson...also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"...all without cost or obligation.

Name__________________________Age______________________

Street Address____________________City, Zone & State______________________

Present Position__________________________
Here's proof you can

Here are the results of a recent survey conducted by I.C.S.—a sheaf of reports from I.C.S. 10-year graduates and non-graduates. This group alone shows an average pay increase of 103%. You can match this!

"Thanks to I.C.S., I've been able to increase my income 220%." "I was making $5 a week when I enrolled. Now making over $100." "I.C.S. course in Mechanical Drafting made it possible for me to get a better job at twice my former pay." "If it weren't for I.C.S., I'd still be back in the $5 a week class." "I consider my enrollment with I.C.S. the most important step in my career."

Just imagine what you could do with twice your present income. While you're still young, you could enjoy a standard of living usually associated with success... $65 suits... an $18,000 home... security for your family... new respect from your friends.

If you're like the average I.C.S. graduate surveyed, you'll actually be making twice your present income within 10 years.

From $2,514.63 to $5,114.84

This is the jump made by the average I.C.S. student over a 10-year period.

Get Expert Guidance with 2 FREE BOOKS. By return mail, you get complete catalog on the career you check. Also 36-page pocket-size guide, "How to Succeed." Both FREE! Just mark the coupon.

Average increase—103%. You can expect I.C.S. to double your present salary if you are an average student. With a little extra effort, you can be even better off!

277 success-tested subjects

I.C.S. courses cover practical subjects in a practical way. You use your spare time—time that others waste—to acquire knowledge worth thousands of dollars to business and industry.

If you want to be twice as well off in just a few years as you are today, mark and mail the coupon at right.

NOTE: The average man or woman will put off mailing this coupon till later. Consider yourself above average, with a better-than-average chance of doubling your income, if you mail the coupon now.
Returns from 21 states... from accountants, draftsmen, engineers, technicians... show the following important facts about your expected income over a 10-year period.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Age 30</th>
<th>Age 40</th>
<th>% Increase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Average income</td>
<td>$3,288.00</td>
<td>$3,617.00</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for all U. S. men</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average income</td>
<td>$4,227.00</td>
<td>$5,142.00</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for college graduates (men)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average income</td>
<td>$2,514.63</td>
<td>$5,114.84</td>
<td>103%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 41 I. C. S. graduates and non-graduates surveyed, Jan. '53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: 1950 Census

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

---

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

**ART**
- Commercial Art
- Magazine Illustrating
- Fashion Illustrating
- Cartooning
- Sketching and Painting
- Show Card and Sign Lettering

**AUTOMOTIVE**
- Automobile, Mechanic
- Auto Elec. Technician
- Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- Diesel—Gas Engines
- Aviation
- Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- Airplane Drafting
- Building Architectures
- Air Drafting
- Building Contractor Estimating
- Carpenter and Mill Work
- Reading Blueprints
- House Planning
- Plumbing

**CIVIL, STRUCTURAL**
- Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping
- Structural Drafting
- Highway Engineering
- Building Blueprints
- Construction Engineering
- Sanitary Engineering
- Drafting
- Aircraft Drafting
- Architectural Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Sheet Metal Drafting
- Ship Drafting
- Mine Surveying and Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**
- Electrical Engineering
- Electrician
- Electrical Maintenance

**HIGH SCHOOL**
- High School Subjects
- Mathematics
- Commercial
- Good English
- Mechanical and Shop
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Supervision
- Foremanship
- Mechanical Drafting
- Machine Design-Drafting
- Machine Shop Practice
- Tool Design
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Machine Shop Inspection
- Reading Blueprints
- Toolmaking
- Gas—Electric Welding
- Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- Sheet Metal Work
- Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- Refrigeration

**POWER**
- Combustion Engineering
- Diesel—Electric
- Electric Light and Power
- Stationary Steam Engineering
- Stationary Fireman

**COMMUNICATIONS**
- Practical Radio—TV Engineering
- Radio Operating
- Radio and TV Servicing
- Television—Technician
- Electronics
- Telephone Work

**RAILROAD**
- Locomotive Engineer
- Diesel Locomotive
- Air Brakes—Car Inspector
- Railroad Administration

**TEXTILES**
- Textile Engineering
- Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Milling
- Carding and Spinning
- Warp and Weaving
- Loom Fixing
- Threading
- Finishing and Gaying
- Textile Designing

---

**Without cost or obligation, send me “HOW TO SUCCEED” and the booklet about the course before which I have marked X:**

---

**NAME**

**AGE**

**HOME ADDRESS**

**CITY**

**ZONE**

**STATE**

**WORKING HOURS**

**A.M. to P.M.**

---

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada... Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

---

FEBRUARY 1954
able to run checks for two days. One afternoon, we clocked speeds for over an hour on a highway leading from an air force base. With the speed limit at 45 miles per hour, 59 violators were clocked doing from 60 to 75; they were stopped and given warnings. The next day this was repeated over a longer period; necessary warnings dropped to six.

While our radar car covered over 10,500 miles and ran hundreds of checks, a comprehensive study would require months in each state. There are certain observations that can be made:

1. The percent of violations on 25-miles-per-hour streets runs high, from 25 to over 90. In many cases, especially the outskirts of cities, this speed limit may be too low.

2. Speed violations are lower on 35 to 35-miles-per-hour roadways. On the other hand, on superhighways with a 50-miles-per-hour limit, violations run high, considerably higher than on two or three-lane main highways.

3. Motorists tend to drive too fast at night. The hours around midnight are now running second to the sundown period as the most hazardous.

4. Many motorists do not appear to heed important warning signs. It occurred to us that some roads may have too many unimportant signs. It might be worthwhile if drivers apprehended for speeding were required to take a series of vision tests to measure acuity, depth perception, glare blindness and other aspects of vision.

5. We cannot put the blame for speeding on drivers of high-powered, modern vehicles, nor any particular age group, for example, younger drivers. Curiously enough, we caught a state highway-department employee and found that he was one of the crew that had recently erected the speedzone signs!

Anyone who has had the opportunity of working with enforcement officers in the 11 states visited could not fail to recognize the intensive efforts being made to reduce accidents. How much can radar techniques aid in this work? Radar is another scientific tool in the traffic control armamentarium.

(Continued from page 6)
INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
41-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

FEBRUARY 1954
Our 40th Year

NRI training is thorough, practical, up-to-date. When you enroll with NRI you benefit from our 40 years of successful experience training men at home.

President
National Radio Institute
Washington, D.C.

I'll Train You in Radio

You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send

As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left, and other equipment. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air," perform procedures demanded of station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Course trains you to get your license. Mail Coupon now!

You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of Practical Experience. NRI training is based on Learning by Doing. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and TV. You build the modern radio at right. Use Multimeter you build to make many fixing sets. Many students make $10, $15 a week fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

Television Is Today's Good Job Maker

Television now reaches from coast-to-coast. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing; thousands more sets are being sold every week. About 250 TV stations are now on the air with hundreds more being built. This means new jobs, more pay for trained men. The time to act is NOW! Start learning Radio-Television servicing or communications.

Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

Keep your job while training. Many NRI students make $10, $15 and more a week fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to service sets. Multimeter you build helps discover and correct Radio troubles, gives Practical Experience on circuits common to radio and TV. Mail coupon today.

I Trained these Men at Home

I was a laborer with no future. Now I have a position that pays well. My spare time servicing pays good money, too. Thanks to NRI. —Robert Ford, Johnstown, Pa.

"I recently switched from studio work and am now holding a position as TV service technician. Enjoy my work more and more." —Norman Ward, Ridgefield Park, N.J.

"By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. I can handle any job in Radio-TV." —E. J. Strittmatter, New Boston, Ohio.

"Four months after enrolling, was able to service Radios. Now averaged $10 to $15 a week doing the work part-time. Now have full-time business." —W. Weidler, Brooklyn, N.Y.

"A former employee recommended NRI training to me. Now employed as transmitter operator in Harrisburg." —Albert E. Herr, New Cumberland, Penna.
There is Success—Good Pay—Security for You in America's Fast Growing Industry

DO YOU want good pay, a job with a bright future, security? Would you like to have a profitable business of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. Just think, over 115 million home and auto Radios, 3,000 Radio Broadcasting Stations, plus 25 million Television sets and about 200 Television Broadcasting Stations. Expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio for buses, taxis etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications technicians and FCC Licensed Operators.

My Training Includes Television
You get practical experience by working on circuits common to both Radio and Television. My graduates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. Many NRI trained men start their own Radio and Television servicing business with capital earned in spare time. Let me show you how you can be your own boss; earn $10 to $15 a week extra even while still learning. Now is the time to get ready for success in Radio-Television. Coupon below brings you Actual Lesson and 64-page book.

MAIL THIS NOW!

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 48A
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name:_________________________ Age:________
Address:_______________________
City:_________________________ Zone:_________ State:________

VETS write in date of discharge

NRI Training Leads to These Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

BROADCASTING
Chief Technician
Chief Operator
Power Monitor
Recording Operator

SERVICING
Home and Auto
Radios
Television Receivers
P.A. Systems

MANUFACTURING
Design Technician
Service Manager
Tester
Research Assistant

SHIP AND
HARBOR RADIO
Chief Operator
Radiotelephone
Operator
Assistant Operator

GOVERNMENT
RADIOS
Operator In Army,
Navy, Marine Corps
Airways Operator
Forestry Dispatcher

AVIATION RADIO
Transmitter
Technician
Airport Transmitter
Operator

TELEVISION
Pick-up Operator
Television
Technician
Remote Control
Operator
Service and
Maintenance
Technician

POLICE RADIO
Transmitter Operator
Receiver Serviceman

Find Out What Radio-Television Offers You
What will YOU be doing one year from today? Decide now that you are going to know more and earn more—ACT NOW. Send the coupon below NOW for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get Actual Servicing Lesson. Also my 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see equipment you practice with at home. Mail coupon now. Send in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 48A, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C. Our 40th Year.

Actual Lesson
and 64-page Book

BOTH FREE

How to Be a Success in RADIO-TELEVISION

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bills

Central
Operator, Station WEAN

"Received my License
and worked on ships.
Now with Station
WEAN. NRI Course
is as complete as any
radio course can be."
—Raymond R. Arnold,
Rumford, L. I.

FEBRUARY 1954
tool that is now available to local enforcement agencies. It can be used to make speed studies and volume counts. When used with graphic recorders, permanent records can be made for courts and for selective enforcement. But radar is only a tool; it will not eliminate traffic problems. We believe that radar’s chief value lies in educating motorists.

Herbert J. Stack, Director, Center for Safety Education, New York University. William J. Toth, Staff member of the Center.

**Red Tails in the Sunset**

When a French shepherd walked into a bicycle shop in Villebois-Lavalette and requested 130 red reflectors, the proprietor was a bit mystified. What kind of a fleet did he own? The explanation was simple. He had lost nearly half his flock of sheep to motorists as he herded them along the road after dark. He fastened a red reflector to the tail of each sheep; any motorist discovering 130 sparkling red mirrors on the road in front was likely to slow down, he figured.

**To the Editor:**

During recent years, some of our automobiles have been fitted with a half-section horn ring. I happen to have one of them, a 1950 Chevrolet. I was dissatisfied with it the day I bought it and it has been a hazard ever since. I’ve wondered many times why a necessity on a car should be applied in such an unsafe way, until I read an article in *Popular Mechanics* April 1953 issue by Floyd Clymer, who said that it was too hard to watch the dials with a complete horn ring. (The poor dial watchers.) I’ve driven automobiles hundreds of thousands of miles during the last thirty years. We all know that all automobiles have blind front corners. It has happened to all of us, including myself, that while turning a corner a human being suddenly pops into view from around that blind corner. It’s a funny feeling. The steering wheel being turned,
EXPERT SAYS YOU CAN LEARN NEW TRICKS!

New tests, cited by an expert in news stories, show that: your ability to think increases with age; your powers of deduction are greater; your judgment is better.

I.C.S. KNEW IT ALL THE TIME! In the I.C.S. files are thousands of case histories of men and women of every age. Their successes, their promotions, their raises prove that men and women past school age can learn! Listen to A.L.G.* “Up until I took the course, I did what I was told. But now... I tell others what to do.”

I.C.S. GIVES YOU EXPERT GUIDANCE FREE! Do you have the feeling you’re “stuck” in your job?

Your trained I.C.S. counselor will appraise your abilities, help you plan for the future. Listen to D.F.K.* “Before enrolling, I was a foundry laborer. Today I am a draftsman, enjoying a 2/3 increase in salary.”

IT’S NEVER TOO LATE TO GET STARTED! You study with I.C.S. at home, in your spare time. There’s no interference with business or social activity. Famous I.C.S. texts make learning easy. And whatever your age, you’re more capable now than you’ve ever been. But don’t delay! Pick your field from the coupon below. Mail the coupon today! We’ll send free “success” book, survey of opportunities in your field! Mail now for 2 free books.

*Names on request

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5612-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

ART
- Commercial Art
- Fashion Illustrating
- Fashion Making
- Cartooning
- Drawing
- Sketching and Painting
- Show Card and Sign Lettering
- Automotive
- Automotive Mechanic
- Auto Electrical Technician
- Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- Diesel- Gas Engines

AVIATION
- Aeronautical Engineering
- Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- Airplane Drafting
- Building
- Architecture
- Arch. Drafting
- Building Contractor
- Estimating
- Carpenter and Mill Work
- Carpenter Foreman
- Reading Blueprints
- House Planning
- Plumbing

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- Civil Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Architectural Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Drafting
- Architectural Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Building Blueprints
- House Blueprints
- Building Blueprints
- House Blueprints

ELECTRICAL
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Drafting

ACHEMISTRY
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemical Engineering

PHYSICS
- Physics
- Physics
- Physics
- Physics
- Physics

BUSINESS
- Business Administration
- Certified Public Accountant
- Bookkeeping and Accounting
- Office Management
- Stenography and Typing
- Secretarial
- Federal Tax
- Business Correspondence
- Letter-Writing Improvement
- Personnel and Business Relations
- Advertising
- Retail Business Management
- Managing Small Business
- Chain Management
- Sales Management
- Short Story Writing
- Creative Salesmanship
- Traffic Management
- Chemistry
- Analytical Chemistry

Name
City
Zone
State
Age
Home Address
Working Hours
A.M. to P.M.
Occupation

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada... Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

FEBRUARY 1954
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE

Radio automatically times cars at Indianapolis speedway (Albert W. Bloemker, Indianapolis Motor Bpwy. Corp., Indianapolis 4, Ind.) .......................... 121
Tag-along trailer supports rear end of 88-foot load ........................................ 132
Ford gets an all new V6—and Mercury does too .............................................. 161
A trans-Atlantic view of Europe's 1954 models .............................................. 172
Hand-built car ................................................................................................. 556

AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES

Brake-fluid indicator (Ferron Auto Specialty, 7359 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.) ................. 127
Light monitor warns driver (E. Eidelmann & Co., 2332 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.) ............. 127
“Stop Space” speedometer shows minimum distance .......................................... 127
Variable-speed supercharger for stock cars boosts power (McGillhoch Motors Corp., 6181 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles) .......................... 139
Hydraulic four-wheel drive operates German bus .............................................. 133

AVIATION

Guided missiles on leash ................................................................................... 97
Icebreaker carries helicopter for survey and rescue work ................................. 104
Midset gas turbine helps run world’s largest cargo airplane (Solar Aircraft Co., 2200 Pacific Highway, San Diego 12, Calif.) .................................................... 133
Television joins the air force ............................................................................. 134
Two-foot-wide propeller blades to be turned by 5800-horsepower engine ........... 143
High living for mechanics .............................................................................. 302

CONSTRUCTION

Toy blocks teach farm construction .................................................................. 102
Lightweight scaffolding goes together without nuts or bolts ......................... 103
Fireproof roofing of wood fibers also provides insulation .............................. 108
College students build rig and drill well without expecting gusher ................. 132
Prestressed concrete girders cut building costs .............................................. 392

FARM

“Field hands” with wings keep cotton field clean ............................................. 105
Posthole digger makes square cut .................................................................... 125
Snail enrich feed ............................................................................................ 133

HOUSE AND HOME

Japanese telephone cord reel prevents line from snarling ............................... 105
Self feeding bird trough holds five day supply (Pioneer Pet Supply, 107 N. Cuyler, Oak Park, Ill.) ........................................................................ 108
Musical slide rule aids composition and transcription (Prof. L. E. Woodman, Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo.) ............................................................... 109
Cherry pitter ..................................................................................................... 116
Fat filter (Triclorolator Co., Inc., 321 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.) ....................... 116
Gem setter (Gem-Craft, 1815 East 13th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio) ................. 116
Potato peeler (Hoffritz for Cutlery, 351 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.) ................. 117
Round thermostat (Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2594 4th Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.) ........................................................................ 117
Sprayer (Garden Hose Spray Co., Inc., 7 Upland Road, Cambridge 46, Mass.) ...... 117
Vapor strip (L. S. Root Laboratories, Inc., 1049 45th Rd., Long Island 1, N. Y.) .... 117
Quickly donned plastic coveralls protect clothes from grease (Car-Blair, Ltd., 43 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.) ......................................................... 125
Race-car decals (Palm Bros. Decalcomania Co., Box 26, Cincinnati 7, Ohio) .......... 127
Do it with staples (Kottitch Co., Westerly, Rhode Island; Heller Co., 2132 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio) .......................................................... 128
Automatic “sniffer” detects leaking gas ................................................................ 133
Radiant-glass heating panels ........................................................................... 358
Interceptor waste trap (Mfr.: C&H Plumbing Specialties, 3148 Bruckner Blvd., New York 61, N. Y.) ................................................................. 390

(Continued to page 20)
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, Berman & Davidson
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

135-Y VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 4-162 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill., U.S.A.

If you have longed for the prestige and financial independence of YOUR own business, you can now realize this desire... if you can qualify for a Duraclean dealership. We are now enlisting this 24-year-old chain of franchised service dealerships which has rapidly grown to a world-wide service.

You must however be reliable, honest, diligent, and able to make a small investment in a business of your own. A franchise for which you will personally and quickly train you. If needed, we will help you finance.

You are Trained in a New Profession... to Revive, Clean, Protect Home Furnishings

You have a World-wide, High-profit Service... rendered in homes, offices, institutions.

You have the prestige, independence and financial security of YOUR own business. You have the opportunity to steadily increase the income for your family month after month and year after year without waiting for a raise.

Duraclean dealers enjoy unusual profit on both materials and labor... after paying servicemen or salesmen. Service is rendered in the home. Some have shops or offices... others operate from their homes with no overhead expenses. No experience is needed. We show you 27 ways to bring customers to you. YOUR service is Nationally Advertised in magazines like Better Homes & Gardens, McCall's, House & Garden, Life, Maclean's (Canada's leading magazine), House Beautiful, etc.

Almost every building houses a customer needing one or both services. Furniture stores, department stores, interior decorators, upholsterers and carpet stores develop Duracleaning and Duraproofing jobs from their customers. Auto dealers take orders and hand out 100 cards. You are trained.

You have cooperation of a 24 year old WORLD-WIDE organization interested in YOUR personal success. You have a profit margin permitting earnings in a yearly income from the day you start... even while still employed.

Duraclean Revolutionizes Old Methods

Duraclean's growth to a world-wide service resulted from customer complaints about its many superiors in ordinary cleaning. Housewives, clubs, hotels, offices and institutions deeply appreciate not having furnishing out of use for days and weeks.

They are thrilled to see their upholstery see and floor coverings cleaned and revived with a new consideration for its life and beauty. Duraclean- gernease, besides, requires natural lubrication to wool and other fibers. Colors revive. The re-enlivened rug and carpet pile mounds and rises.

Aerated foam created by the electric Foamnator banishes dirt, grease and many unsightly spots... without scrubbing. Customers tell friends how Duraclean has eliminated customer scrubbing, shrinking and breaking of fibers from scrubbing... how the mild quick action foam, lightly applied, provides safety from floor runs and rouchness fabric they have previously experienced... how fabrics look fresher, brighter, cleaner... how customers love it. It is not to have housewifery some.

They appreciate the courteous, personalized service of Duraclean craftsmen. Such service is the key. Duraclean, one of the world's largest buying groups, supplies to friends and neighbors. Customers become your best salesmen.

Duraproof Stops Moth & Beetle Damage

Duraproof Service not only kills moths and carpet-beetles... it is WARRANTED to make fabrics repellent to both. The U. S. Government says, "Moths are present in practically every household... no section of the country seems free from such infestations." Damage to household goods and wearing apparel is greater from moths than fire. This modern treatment PROTECTS rugs, carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, blankets, piano-felt, auto interiors, etc.

EASY TERMS: First payment establishes your business... pay balance from sales. We furnish electric machines, folders, storecards, introduction slips, sales book, demonstrators and enough materials to return TOTAL investment.

FREE Booklet... Send for it NOW

Our first letter and illustrated booklet will explain everything... modern services, winning market, how business grows, your largest profit and PROTECTED territory. You can have your business operating in a very few days. Wait coupon today while you can still get a dealership in YOUR location.

DURACLEAN CO., 4-162 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois
Train QUICK in Big Coyne Shops

GREAT OPPORTUNITY
FIELDS!

TELEVISION OR ELECTRICITY
AND RADIO

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN—URGENTLY NEEDED IN VITAL FIELDS!

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

TELEVISION-RADIO

Here at COYNE you're trained for Television, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, F. M. Sound Units, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

ELECTRICITY

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outfit of equipment. Actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Special plan for men of draft age. We'll help you get part-time work, if you need it to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We will send you a Big, fully illustrated Book. Indicate below which course interests you most. No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St.
Dept. 24-72H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your Big Free book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

FEBRUARY 1954

Copyrighted material
WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves? Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe C.T.F.

The ROSICRUCIANS
San Jose, California

Scribe C.T.F.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) 
San Jose, California
Please send me the free book, The Mastery of Life, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: ____________________________

(Continued from page 16)

INDUSTRIAL
Fire recovers oil. ........................................ 103
Cartridge prevents rust in fuel oil tanks (Sudbury Laboratories, South Sudbury, Mass.) .................................................. 125
Expansion plug seals end of open tube (Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., 1200 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, III.) ............................ 278
Plastic tool pulls fixtures (Star Fuse Co., 235 Canal St., New York, N. Y.) ......................................................... 286
Chemical rust-cutter (James H. Kearney Corp., 2356 Clayton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.) .......................................................... 302

SCIENCE
Massive iron ball at center of earth. ........................................ 104
"Scanner" finds submerged objects with bouncing beam of sound (Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2554 4th Ave., S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.) ................................................... 115
Doped and frozen fish withstand transfer to new home .......... 131
Electronic "nose" ................................................................ 131
Engineer is safe in steel wire cage charged with 300,000 volts 131
X Ray pictures in color ...................................................... 143
Eye-motion glasses (Audio-Visual Research, 501 S. Plymouth Court, Chicago 5, Ill.) ......................................................... 274
Light-powered clock ....................................................... 300

MISSCELLANEOUS
Armor for hunters. .................................................. 22
Paint-saving chemical (Maxmac Co., 79 W. Grand St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.) ................................................................. 103
Stilts-legged cyclist draws attention of Berliners to circus. .... 104
Fly your boat to the fishing hole ........................................ 106
Mobile traffic signal is powered by battery ........................ 108
Suspension camera nearly 10 yards long is operating in Tokyo 108
Vacuum-canned milk retains fresh taste .............................. 135
Mold-making machine cuts costs 30 percent ................... 138
Elaborate mechanism works and works to do nothing well 139
Ivan, the retroactive inventor ........................................... 140
Pump moves water in ship from side to side to minimize roll 143
Oklahoma drive-in library features curbside service . ........ 356
Bidding wheel .......................................................... 356

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

FARM
Self feeder gives shelter and storage space ......................... 220
Double field gates used on form accommodate machinery .... 221
Planks chock light tractor for belt work ............................ 221
Gate speeds up stock handling ......................................... 241
Heavy iron floor stand steadies farm grinder ..................... 244

HOUSE AND HOME
Three sewing cabinets from single design ......................... 183
Dog bed provided by old tire ......................................... 190
Auto trunk brackets used as folding table legs .................. 204
Nails to hang pictures on wall driven with hand drill ......... 194
Rubber hose over pliers handle prevents hand chafing ....... 194
Night flying insects controlled by use of proper lighting .... 195
Shellac preserves ball bat .............................................. 195
Solving Home Problems ............................................. 196
Glassed stuck together .................................................. 198
Removing wax from wallpaper ....................................... 198
Modern table lamps .................................................... 199
Cloth hinges used to retrieve articles .............................. 203
Converting vase into lamp base without holes ................. 203
Stove mats protect walls and furniture tops ..................... 204
Baby's dressing table and chest made from second hand desk 204
Cotton packing in bottles removed by wood screw .......... 204
Screening frayed at edges nailed to new support .............. 204
Baseboard light in closet aids selection of clothes .......... 210
Cupboard latch improvised from spring clothespin ............ 210
Phonograph needle protected by cellulose sponge on arm .... 210

(Continued to page 22)

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the discoveries contained in our articles are covered by patents or other legal restrictions. It is the responsibility of each individual to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.
START YOUR FUTURE TODAY!

Get the facts on NATIONAL SCHOOLS' famous Shop-Method Home Training!

RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

A BRIGHT FUTURE awaits you in booming Radio-TV industry. More than 100 million radio sets, 20 million TV sets, now in use! Backed by National Schools' famous Shop-Method Training from America's Radio-TV Capital you can command good wages in the opportunity - career of your choice - engineer, service-repair, inspector, designer - in radar, electronics - or your own profitable business! Make that bright future come true... start now! WE GIVE YOU COMPLETE PARTS, INCLUDING HIGH-MU TUBES!

Yours to keep. You learn by doing, actually build generators, R-F oscillators, and this big Super-Het receiver! WE GIVE YOU THIS STANDARD PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER!

Locates trouble, adjusts delicate circuits - a valuable profit-earner for you when you become a qualified Radio-TV technician!

LEARN HOW YOU TOO CAN EARN TOP MONEY IN THESE BOOMING INDUSTRIES!

AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS

EXPANDING AUTO-DIESEL INDUSTRY needs more and more trained men! 55 million vehicles now operating, 6 million more this year - plus 150,000 new Diesel units! Garages, car dealers, transit lines, defense plants, manufacturers, are desperate for the kind of trained specialists produced by National Schools' "Shop-Method Home Training." Start now on the road to lifetime security. Mail the coupon today!

WE GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE! This fully-equipped, all-metal Tool Kit is yours to keep. We also give you a complete set of precision drawing instruments, and Slide Rule. These professional tools help you learn, then earn!

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Technical Trade School for nearly half a century, train you at home for a high-paying future in these big-future industries.

Earn While You Learn!

Make extra money repairing friends' and neighbors' cars, trucks, radios, TV sets, appliances. Every step fully explained and illustrated in National Schools' famous "Shop-Tested" lessons. Latest equipment and techniques covered. You master all phases - start part-time earnings after a few weeks!

YOU RECEIVE FRIENDLY GUIDANCE, both as a student and graduate. Our special Welfare Department is always at your service, to help you with technical and personal problems. You receive full benefit of our wide industry contacts and experience.

DRAFT AGE? National Schools training helps you get the service branch, and higher pay grade you want.

APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING

These courses also offered in Spanish and Portuguese

MAIL COUPON NOW START YOUR HIGH-PAYING FUTURE TODAY!

FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK & LESSON!

FREE! AUTO-DIESEL BOOK & LESSON!

GET FACTS FASTEST!
MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!
(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS Dept. B-24
4000 S. Figueroa Street or 335 West Polk Street
Los Angeles 37, Calif. Chicago 7, III.

Please rush Free Book & Sample Lesson checked below. No obligation, no salesman will call.

☐ "My Future in Radio-Television & Electronics"
☐ "My Future in Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics"

NAME ____________________________ BIRTHDAY __________
ADDRESS __________________________________________

City __________________________ Zone __________ State __________________________

☐ Check here if interested in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge __________________________

FEBRUARY 1954

[Image]
TRY CORTINA'S SHORT-CUT TO
MORE MONEY NEW CAREER CULTURAL ENJOYMENT TRAVEL FUN
MAIL COUPON FOR
FREE RECORD START SPEAKING SPANISH or FRENCH ALMOST OVERNIGHT!
MAIL coupon for double-sided, non-breakable record and sample lesson. BOTH FREE! Listen as native instructor speaks to you on record. Let your eyes follow words in sample lesson at same time. Before you realize it, you'll be "chatting" easily in your new language—with a perfect accent!

Now's the time to learn a new language. It gives you such an advantage in business, social life. And here's the easiest way to learn—by listening! You gain a perfect accent (that's all you hear!) You don't learn grammar the "hard way"; you pick it up in CONVERSATION.

MAIL COUPON NOW

There are no "strings" to this offer. But it may end soon. Hurry! Rush coupon with 25¢ to help cover cost of special packing, shipping. We'll also send FREE book describing full Cortina course. No obligation.

CORTINA ACADEMY
(Originators of Phonograph Method)
Dept. 642, 136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL AT ONCE FOR FREE RECORD

CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 642, (Est. 1922)
136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Please send me a FREE sample lesson in (check one):
□ SPANISH □ FRENCH □ RUSSIAN □ GERMAN
□ ITALIAN □ JAPANESE □ BRAZILIAN
and information about full Cortina course. Enclosed is 25¢ (stamps or coin) to help cover the cost of special packaging, shipping.

Name
Address
City
Zone State

(Continued from page 30)

Lightening bug night light .................................................. 211
Inexpensive way to coat nails for use on special jobs .................. 233
Novel blueprint lamp shade for den or workshop ...................... 240
Clinic for Homemakers ....................................................... 252

PHOTOGRAPHY
Don't let dusty holders spoil your negatives ......................... 195
Pull-color image on projector made in a few minutes .............. 198
Air condition your darkroom ................................................ 209

TOOLS
Adjustable drafting curve from hacksaw blade .......................... 194
Kinks in copper tubing removed with aid of wooden paddle ........ 198
Grinding lathe bits of shaper .............................................. 228
Internally threaded sleeves knurled on special mandrel .............. 228
Modified portable band router cuts accurate circles .................. 223
Work mounted on steel balls prevents wear of centers ............... 241
Shopping for Tools ............................................................. 242
New life for socket wrenches ............................................. 244
Padlock tool-cord plug ...................................................... 244

WORKSHOP HINTS
Caliper made from broken rule .......................................... 190
Jigs for holding frames needs only one clamp ......................... 190
Slotted sanding block provides better grip ......................... 190
Wheel disks for model cars are furniture gliders ...................... 198
Grooved wooden shoe polish used as sanding block ................. 203
Porcelain cemented on metal with glycerine-litharge paste ........ 204
Utilizing old paintbrushes as glue applicators ....................... 210
Threading holes in plastics with regular metal-cutting taps .. 217
Insert washers make adjustable wobble saw ......................... 219
Heated steel plate used to temper small coil springs .............. 219
Chamois washed in machine cuts cost and labor ................... 219
"Rockers" support engine head to ease bench handling ............. 228
Clock spring renews oil can .............................................. 240
Pressman's nonslip finger "coil" is worn without discomfort .... 240
Long level improvised from straightedge ................................ 244

MISCELLANEOUS
Simple toy teaches child to differentiate shapes ....................... 190
Pull toy in eight models ................................................... 191
Vapors of solvents utilized for more economical use ............... 194
Painting over varnish or enamel with oil-base paint .............. 198
Plan of the Month ............................................................ 200
Lawn spreader containing sand used to treat icy sidewalks ....... 210
New uses for disk cement .................................................. 217
Oil-drum cooler for stationary engine control temperature .... 221
Baffle cast in concrete chute checks drainage-ditch flow ........ 229
Draftsmen's perspective liner from yardstick ....................... 233
Glass cover protects price list ......................................... 240
Pipe-Joint sealing compounds ............................................ 240
Couting and extension help thread short pipe nipples .......... 241
Grooved sawhorse permits easy cutting of building paper ....... 245

Radio-Television-Electronics
TV Electronics Today .......................................................... 245
Superfidelity home phone has back-loaded cabinet ................. 246

Armor for Hunters
Protection for hunters against stray bullets and errors by other sportsmen is provided by a new plastic body armor. Similar to the armor used by the armed forces in Korea, the plastic plates cover vital organs from the neck to the waist. Though their total weight is only four pounds, the plates will stop .38 and .45-caliber bullets at close range, and 30/06 rifle fire at 275 yards and beyond, according to the manufacturer. They also offer protection against ricochets and buckshot. The plates are slipped into a hunting jacket or vest.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Now in your own home, learn
TELEVISION
RADIO
ELECTRONICS
the Amazingly Effective
D.T.I. WAY

Now... get
EVERYTHING
YOU NEED
for real Laboratory-type training
AT HOME

Above: Work over 300 fascinating experiments
with this equipment

1. Build over 300 fascinating experiments from 16 BIG SHIPMENTS of
Electronic-Radio parts which you keep.
2. Build valuable commercial-type test equipment—as shown to the left—which you
keep. This includes a quality 5 INCH oscilloscope and jewel-bearing Multi-Meter—both highly
useful for television work.
3. Build and keep a big 21 INCH TV
SET. D.T.I. offers another home train-
ing in Television-Radio-Electronics, but
without the TV set.
4. Use a 16 mm movie projector and
new series of highly instructive movies—
a wonderful aid to help you grasp important
fundamentals faster... easier... better.
5. Enjoy delightful, easy-to-read lessons
with handy FOLD-OUT diagrams.
6. Get an honest-to-goodness EMPLOYMENT
SERVICE to help you get a good job after graduating—or assistance in starting your OWN SALES AND
SERVICE BUSINESS. Mail coupon today for the com-
plete details.

FREE!
Get this
information-packed publication

Mail Coupon Today

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Affiliated with
DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. PM-2-K
2533 N. Ashland Avenue, Chicago 14, Ill.
I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing
how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in
Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name: ___________________________ Age: ________
Street: ____________________________ Apt: ________
City: ____________________________ Zone: ________ State: ________

Copyrighted material
The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

You are advised first, to make a disclosure of your invention. Date, sign and have this document witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below, we offer as a convenience in making your disclosure and in starting action leading toward patent protection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered patent attorney or agent whom you select to assist you, together with a letter authorizing him to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U.S. patents for similar types of invention. He then prepares for you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and, if the report is favorable, recommends the further course you should take.

This firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of patent applications. We shall be glad to send you without obligation, the "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form mentioned above and our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors".

E. W. EVANS & CO. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
930 B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED

Big money! Cast 1000's of plaques, figurines, etc., with S.C.I. rubber molds. No expert... little capital req. S.C.I. rubber pins $2.50, qts. $14.50 postpaid. 4-oz. sticks, rubber for 3 molds. $1.50 post. Q. S. only. Send 25¢ returnable for 40 pp. fact catalog.
PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO, Dept. 3, 3403 S. Madison St., Muncie, Ind.

Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME
Complete 4 Yrs. ✔ in 12 Months
Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Society: Live a Hoppier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.
ACADEMY FOR ADULTS

TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

Learn at home in your spare time. Cash in on the tremendous demand for trained men. Big pay! Interesting work. Unlimited opportunities. World's fastest growing industry.

NEW METHOD TEACHES YOU QUICKER, BETTER


19 TRAINING INSTRUMENTS INCLUDED

You build your own Multi-Tester, Oscillator, Signal Timer, Oscilloscope, Digital Generator, Electronic Timer, Regenerative Radio, Television Receiver, Radio, Vacuum Tubes, etc. and much other test units. Check circuits, locate and correct trouble, and make hundreds of experiments. All necessary parts and accessories furnished. Earn while you learn by repairing radio and television sets for friends and neighbors.

GET DETAILS . . . SEND FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSONS NOW!
CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, INC., Dept. T-383, 4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, III.

FREE BOOK!

EARN BIG... STEADY MONEY!

Sell Work Uniforms!

It's quick and easy to EARN BIG MONEY with TOPPS great new "Panoramic" line that spreads out over 3 feet wide! Styles are big, full-color—swatches are king-size. Figures almost pop off the page. Prospects are everywhere—garages, service stations, factories, stores, institutions, almost every business! And they want top-quality, top-styled, long-wearing work uniforms embroidered to advertise. You show the biggest selection in the world—almost unlimited to sizes, fabrics including Du Pont's miracle OBLON, colors, styles, embroidery. No wonder TOPPS men take the orders and make the money. One man made $500 on a single sale! Write today for eye-stopping, sales-making "Panoramic" line and complete selling equipment. It's all FREE! TOPPS. Dept. 612, Rochester, Ind.

POPULAR MECHANICS
HOW TO FIX
Brakes, Clutches, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Carburetors—Yes,
ANY PART OF ANY CAR

USED BY U. S.
ARMED
FORCES

IGNITION
STEERING GEAR
OIL FILTER
GENERATOR
CARBURETOR
DISTRIBUTOR
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
SHOCK ABSORBERS
UNIVERSAL
WHEEL ALIGNMENT

BODY WORK
REAR END

NOW—Whether You’re a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic
—You Can “Breeze Through” ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB!
MOTOR’S BIG BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows
You HOW—With 2500 PICTURES AND SIMPLE
STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS.

COVERS EVERY JOB ON EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1935 THRU 1953

YES, it’s easy as A-B-C to do any “fix-it” job on any car whether it’s a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul.
Just look up the job in the index of MOTOR’S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to pages covering job. Follow the clear, illustrate
step-by-step instructions. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MO-
TOR’S Manual takes nothing for
granted. Tells you where to start, WHAT TOOLS TO USE. Then
it leads you easily and quickly through the entire
operation!

Over 2,500 Pictures! So Complete,
So Simple, You CAN’T Go Wrong!

BIG BRAND-NEW REVISED Edition. Covers everything you need to know to repair 872 car models—including ALL 1953 CARS. 850
giant pages, 2,500 “This-Is-How” pictures. Over 200 “Quick-Check” charts—more than 37,000 essential repair
specifications. Over 227,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you can’t go wrong.

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you’re a topnotch mechanic, you’ll find short-
cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of
thousands of men call it the “Auto Repair Man’s Bible”!

Meat of Over 189 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these
time-saving procedures for their own
motor car line. Now the
editors of MOTOR have
gathered together this
wealth of “Know-How”
from over 189 Official Shop
Manuals, "boiled it down"
into crystal-clear terms in
one handy indexed
book!

Many Letters of Praise From Users

Try Book FREE 7 Days
SEND NO MONEY!

Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing.
First, make it show you what it’s got! Unless you agree this is the greatest
time-saver and worker
you’ve ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 18, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check book opposite you want it)

☐ MOTOR’S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will return book in 7 days. If not, subject to retention
price of $4.95. Otherwise, Send No Money.

☐ MOTOR’S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will return book in 7 days. If
not, return book postpaid in 7 days.

Print Name: ____________________________ Address: ____________________________________________________________________________
City: ______________ State: ______________

Mail Coupon TODAY!

Copyrighted material
U.S. GOVERNMENT JOBS

Start As High As $3,795 a Year
Get Ready Now for Next Examinations
In Your Locality
Veterans Get Preference
City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $3,470.00 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($144.38 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $3,795.00. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $8,565.00 a year. ($273.54 each pay day.) Men, 18 to 50, only.

3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay
Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

Many Other Positions
Many other positions are obtainable, Rural Carriers—Typeplate—Assistant Statistical Clerks—Customs Inspectors—Mail Inspectors—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions
Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW, at once.

Although not government sponsored this investment can result in your getting a big paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. J-83, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 30-page book, "How To Get A U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name
Address
Use This Coupon Before You Miss it. Write or Print Plainly.

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN

MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze— the sensation ally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE

is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn’t paint-mark—doesn’t smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

FREE SAMPLE
Just send your name and address to
MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-781 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!
WHY PAY RENT?

For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Living Room 10x15, First bedroom 10x12, Second bedroom 10x11, Hall 5x10. $54.49. Wind out steel casement windows. Entrance block, chimney, fireplace, and water heater included. Window frame, trim, and material list $3.00 spd. B.P.C. H. Improvement. Economy Home, Dept. II, Box 640, Columbus 10, Ohio

TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres., 442 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

'How to MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS'
A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free: no obligation. Simply address
CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 92A, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Make Big Money At Home

BEFORE

INVISIBLE

REWEAVING

AFTER

PAYS UP TO $10.00 IN AN HOUR!

Here’s your chance for lifetime financial security! For THIS report, INVISIBLE REWEAVING, buy from your friendly, neighborhood, FABRICO COMPANY, 634 S. Prairie Ave., Dept. 322, Chicago 18, I11.
I'll Train YOU at Home in Your Spare Hours for Big Pay Job • Your Own Business • Exceptional Opportunity in RADIO-TELEVISION ON New NO-OBLIGATION PLAN!

You Have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign...you pay for your training as you learn and earn...ENROLL NOW! Be Ready in Little as 10 MONTHS!

Now you can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in months instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you to qualify as a Radio-Television Technician in as short a time as 10 months, or even less! I offer you my training with no monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK and NO OBLIGATION for you! This is America's finest, most modern and really practical training.

Includes FM . . . UHF Television and all the most recent developments. My training gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television Industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television Service Shop . . . or accept a fine paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians—and I can train you regardless of lack of previous experience. Mail coupon and get all the facts. I'll MAIL VALUABLE EQUIPMENT INCLUDED WITH TRAINING.

Much of your Sprayer Training is actual construction, demonstration and experimentation. You get priceless practical experience this way. You build the 6 tube Sprayer, Short Wave and Broadcast Training Radio Receiv. r, the Sprayer Television set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, cathode ray oscilloscope and many other projects. All this equipment is yours to keep. You have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television shop. All lessons and books I send you remain your own property.

OUR 21st YEAR TRAINING MEN FOR RADIO-TELEVISION

Earn Extra Money While You Learn

All your Sprayer Training is given IN YOUR OWN HOME during your free time. Keep on with your present job and income while learning Radio-Television. With each Sprayer "Package Training Unit" I include money-making plans and special "Business Builders" for spare time Radio-Television jobs. New Television stations opening everywhere open big money opportunity for men to install UHF TELEVISION receiving sets as you learn. If you expect to be in the Armed Forces later, there is no better preparation than Radio-Television. Mail coupon below...get facts FREE! No salesman will call.

FREE TO YOU 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS

I invite you to get all the facts—

Mail Coupon Today!


Mail Coupon Today!

NO OBLIGATION No Salesman Will Call

IF YOU ARE EXPIRED IN RADIO Men already in Radio who seek a short intensive course in new, modern TELEVISION Training with FULL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED are invited to check and mail the coupon at the right.

FEBRUARY 1954
Genuine DIAMONDS Direct from N. Y. Leading Pawnbroker

In Latest Style Mountings From $25 to $5,000 Remarkable Savings

Diamonds never get old! Kasket's, New York's leading pawnbroker since 1882, have originated a novel plan for you to enjoy great savings on diamonds reset in brand new 14 Kt. gold or platinum mountings. Kasket's plan is simple. They fine-comb the many outlets where diamonds can be secured at much lower than regular wholesale prices. These markets uncover first grade diamonds at amazingly low bargain prices. Kasket's resets them into beautiful diamond rings, diamond bracelets, diamond pins, diamond earrings, diamond watches ... AND ... Kasket's grades them for you according to nationally accepted standards. These unusual beauties are yours for a fraction of the usual market cost. You take no risk. You are 100% protected by a written band and a money back guarantee. You can see your selection before you buy. Any size genuine diamond can be yours on a pay as you like lay-away plan. There are no extra charges. Kasket even pays the excise tax.

FREE BIG CATALOG Diamond Advice FREE!

Send today for the big illustrated catalog just off the press. It illustrates many wonderful diamond bargains. All in most fashionable, up to the minute mountings, of 14 Kt. gold or platinum. You also get important data about diamonds that is in itself a diamond buying safe-guard and education. Send coupon below for your copy today and learn all the facts which includes Kasket's special pay as you like lay-away plan. There's no obligation. SEND COUPON TODAY.

References: Dun & Bradstreet, Jewelers Board of Trade, or your own bank.

KASKEL'S, Dept. 407-B
9 Columbus Avenue
New York 23, New York

Send FREE CATALOG and advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

Name...................................................................................
Address..............................................................................
City ................................................................. State ..........

Shrinks Hemorrhoids Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

Science has found a healing substance that shrinks hemorrhoids, stops pain promptly, ends bleeding without surgery. Doctors report actual shrinking of hemorrhoids. Sufferers say, "Hemorrhoids have ceased to be a problem." The secret is Bio-Dyne® — already widely used for healing injured tissue. This substance is now available in a hemorrhoid ointment called Preparation H. Ask your druggist for Preparation H. Money back guarantee.

*Trade Mark

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS
Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1921. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PM2, AURORA, MO.

Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY


BUY IT WHOLESALE!!

40% or more! Lower prices on over 1000 new items just announced. Result: Saving for self and clients. Up to 66% less than wholesale price. Write today for our FREE catalog. A new wholesale program for individuals to buy in small quantities. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a new low price only $2.00 postpaid. See C.O.D.

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
631-B Linden Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade in your spare time at home. No special tools required. No physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Pull or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. P-51
15 PARK AVENUE, NEWBURGH, N. Y. Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education. Approved for Veterans

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT KIT you can repair your own broken plates in 5 minutes—no loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional materials. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a new low price only 50¢ postpaid. C.O.D.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Box 674, Dept. PM-3, Kansas City 8, Mo.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. You can earn. Write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
325 Diversey Pkwy. Chicago 14

POPULAR MECHANICS
"Family and friends surprised at how I improved." — Pearlie Mae Clay, Center, Tex.

"Thanks for helping me play accordions professionally." — J. G. Colman, Marne, Conn.

"Wonderful success!" — Lawrence Wilk, famous band leader.

"Can't express how happy I am. Flew for parties, entertainments!" — Cora Duke, Va.

"Easy as falling off log. Life-long dream being fulfilled." — Mrs. P. B. Jones, Utah.

"Enjoyed every hour of guitar course. Now play better than students who took lessons from teachers." — André Montreal, N. Y.

"In a short time I could play several pieces." — Mrs. D. K. Perry, W. Va.

"My friends amazed! Now entertain at barbeques!" — Mrs. John Smith, Mt. Vernon, Tenn.

"Didn't know one note. Today I play pieces — after 2 months!" — Mrs. D. B. Kerk, Nebr.

"You're a dead giveaway!" — Jean Leuck, S. Dak.

"Everyone asked where did you learn to play so well?" — Lancaster, Miss.

Everywhere's Talking About This

Amazingly Easy Way To

PLAY MUSIC RIGHT AWAY!

900,000 Yes, 900,000 people have turned to this simple way to make their dream of playing music come true! FREE BOOK tells all about our "Easy As A-B-C" Way.

No wonder everyone's talking about it! Here is an EASY way to learn to play the piano, accordion, guitar—or any other instrument. And not by any "trick" method—but properly, by note. You'll start playing simple pieces RIGHT AWAY. And soon you'll be playing so confidently that your friends will be amazed.

No boring scales and exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now, you'll "start right in on simple pieces." It's all so clearly explained—so EASY to understand—that even children "catch on" quickly.

No Special "Talent" Needed

No special "talent" needed. And you learn right at home, in spare time. Costs only a few cents per lesson, including sheet music.

Why Keep on Missing These Joys?

Let this famous method bring the pleasures of music into YOUR life! Good times. New friends. Gay parties. Extra money from playing or teaching. Possibly even a musical career. Best of all, the deep personal satisfaction of being able to make your own music.

FREEBook

AND FREE LESSON-SAMPLE

Mail coupon below for valuable 30-page FREE BOOK — and free Lesson-Sample. No obligation; no salesman will call on you.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 302, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me FREE BOOK and FREE Lesson-Sample.

I'm interested in playing

Name ____________________________________________________________

Address ________________________________________________________

City __________________________ State ________ Zone ________ Zip __

I do or do NOT have instrument now. Please state kind.[(a)]

Student distribution

Just Teach Yourself

February 1954
B. S. Degree in 36 months

Mechanical Engineers hold respected, well-paying, and highly interesting jobs in many fields of industry. You can prepare now for a secure future as an engineer or engineering technician by studying here, in this leading industrial center.

Check from these Courses

ENGINEERING 36 months, Bachelor of Science Degree
- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design
- Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power

SERVICE 6 to 12 months
- Electricity
- Heating
- Refrigeration
- Welding

TERMS OPEN APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER, JANUARY
Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. Non-profit. 51st year. Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for details today.

MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

We will send "On Approval" all United States stamps, even those over 100 years old. We will also send "On Approval" all foreign stamps in singles and sets, including such famous issues as Coronations, Roosvelts, etc. Care is the only stamp house able to render such service. Just send 10¢ for our introductory bargain of 50 different U.S. stamps and fascinating stamp literature.

GLOBUS STAMP CO.
268 — 4th Ave. New York 10, N.Y. Dept. 213

RUPTURE!
An amazing Air Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary. Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. Sent on Trial! Write NOW for free booklet and Proof of Results. All correspondence confidential.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!
Easy to learn In 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearance! For FREE Information regarding price and terms, WRITE: You must state your age.
FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Station "B", Kalamazoo Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

Wild Life Films
Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. 8 mm or 16 mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 7" 2" color slides. Write for free illustrated literature.
WILD LIFE FILMS
5151 Strohm Ave., Rm. 28, No. Hollywood, Calif.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

MAKE EXTRA MONEY PLASTICS AT HOME
There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate’s new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast-selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, laminating, molding, internal carving, etc. in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 22 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc. in your own home in spare or full time. Don’t waste! Learn NOW how Interstate’s Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastic field.

POPULAR MECHANICS

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-254, 1025 N. Milwaukee
Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin
Send free "Your Career" booklet.
I am also interested in: ___________________________ name of course
Name_________________________________________ Age________
Address_______________________________________ Zone________ State________
If veteran, Indicate date of discharge:_______________

Copyrighted material
HERE’S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS IN
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

Learn at home in your spare time this fascinating big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to... Command More Money At Work... A Better Paying Job Elsewhere... Or A Business Of Your Own!

New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands, Building, Testing, Repairing. All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language check full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings.

We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to solicit business and keep business coming to you!

$5.00 TO $6.00 AN HOUR

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-2763
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and special form for paying later from earnings.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY... Zone... State...

FEBRUARY 1954
FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept. 22
1010 So. Los Angeles St.,
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Dear Mr. Novak: Please rush me FREE BOOK,
ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN.

Home Address
City State

IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour PRINTING WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD. A fascinating new miracle to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters, banners, drapes, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or costly equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses...it's your ticket to a lifetime to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

EASY TO LEARN! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone (young or old) to make up to $300 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME at HOME.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $100 worth of materials and sell your printing for $15 or more? That's easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office—No selling because there's a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE. ORDER NOW TO BID. Biggest opportunity in America—costs you nothing to return all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS. Mail coupon today!

SCREEN-PRINT
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

CASH Every Day
Just Showying Car Owners Exciting New AUTO SEAT COVERS
Easy to Earn Up To $16.50 A DAY and Even More in SPARE Time!

EXTRA! Your Own Seat Covers as Bonus!

- Stop fooling around with hard to sell items...get the exciting new Key Auto Seat Cover Line and step into BIG MONEY Overnight! Every car owner is your red hot prospect...there are thousands near your home! Get easy, big profit orders full or spare time. Expertly tailored, perfect fitting Key Plastic Seat Covers for any make or model car. EXCLUSIVE NEW MATERIALS AND PATTERNS; new ideas galore, including sensational new BAMBOO fabric shown above. Smash all objections, write on-the-spot orders the instant you quote KEY'S amazing low prices. No experience needed. NO INVESTMENT. Just rush coupon with name and address; we'll send big FREE self-selling sales outfit at once. Just show it to pocket up to $16.50 on orders that come moments to write. EXTRA! Bonus Seat Covers...our gift to you. Mail coupon NOW!

MAIL COUPON—GET BIG FREE OUTFIT

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 442
190 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Rush FREE KEY sample outfit at once. I'm ready to start!

Name
Address
Town Zone State

MAKE MONEY MANUFACTURING Concrete Drain Tile

Manufacturers of concrete drain tile are in the driver's seat. Why? Because their basic costs are not burdened by freight, distribution and breakage costs—all of which the clay tile people have to pass along. Net results: concrete tile can sell for less, yet show a generous profit.

The market is big—and getting bigger. Not only because of increased farm drainage, but also because drain tile is needed in home building, reclamation projects, highway construction, and many other purposes.

Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality—dense, strong, uniform and truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make, because the Champion Machine is simple, compact, and requires no skilled labor. Business is a low-investment opportunity, with equipment available.

CONECST EQUIPMENT CO.
522 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10¢

Send 10¢ for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, games and puzzles, handcrafts, books; lamps, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, good pin sites, cameras, games, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, maps, games, puzzles, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10¢ today.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 786, Detroit 7, Michigan

ACCOUNTING Business Administration
Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved school. Write for FREE Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities, G.I. approved.

HILLS BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
616 W. MAIN ST., OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

ANALYZE HANDWRITING
MORE INCOME. Prestige. Success. Fascinating uncrowded profession—business, full or spare time. FREE illustrated lesson. No investment. Book shows how men and women in home, business and professions analyze handwriting to understand people. MAIL TIX W. FREE catalog.

ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING MACHINE
LOW NEW PRICE
$9.95 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a few minutes; no machine! You get ALL-NEW PARTS, FREE HAND CRANK, FREE 100 LEADLETS, FREE LEAPER, FREE PLAIN FOOT, FREE MENDING SET & SEWING MACHINE, FREE SEWING MACHINE, FREE SEWING MACHINE, FREE SEWING MACHINE, FREE SEWING MACHINE.

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether your machine turns toward you or away from you. Ships in 7-10 days. Weights about 6 lbs.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.
Box 147 Dept. PM 3504
Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
NOW...Start Fixing TV and Radio Sets RIGHT AWAY

...EVEN IF YOU NEVER FIXED A LAMP OR DOOR BELL BEFORE!


WHY hasn't somebody done this before? That's what you'll exclalm the minute you start browsing through this amazing new one-volume course in radio and TV repair.

For here at last a well-known expert has found a way to tell you IN PLAIN ENGLISH how to fix almost ANY radio or television set. (And he even tells you where you can go to have the extra-tough jobs done—at reduced professional rates.) Right from the very first chapters you can start doing simple repairs...and before you're HALF the way through the course, you can fix HALF the television and radio sets that you encounter. In just a few weeks you can tackle your own and friends' sets...get a service shop job...even start your own money-making business right in your own home.

Why It's So EASY to Understand

No complicated electronic formul as...no algebra...no laboratory experiments...no technical double talk. Instead you deal only with the things that go wrong in sets—how to repair the trouble and what to look for about it. "Easy as A-B-C" directions and 700 clear photos, diagrams, and drawings show you exactly WHAT and HOW to fix, step-by-step.

The author is Associate Editor of Electronics Magazine. He's a long-recognized expert—not only on radio and TV—but also on making technical subjects easily understood by the average reader. He has spent FOUR years making this one-volume course so practical and easy-to-understand that even an "un-handty" man who never fixed a door bell before will find the going easy.

Here's everything you need to know about how and where to buy tubes and parts, where and how to get an official circuit diagram for any receiver; how to choose and use basic tools; how to test tubes WITHOUT a tube tester; how to use 58 common TV controls; how to "diagnose" and "cure" common radio and TV troubles; how to install loudspeakers, phono pickups; how to install and check antennas; and much, much more.

SEND NO MONEY

Examine this book for 10 days BEFORE you decide if you wish to own it. Try it out FREE on your own or a neighbor's set. See what a "breese" it makes nearly every repair job. Make it pay for itself in 10 days or don't keep it! Mail coupon to: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PM-2, 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Tells How to "Cash In" ON THE BIG DEMAND FOR RADIO-TV REPAIRMEN

Over 25 million TV sets over 100 million radios! Make sets for friends and neighbors in your spare time...or start a business! Book tells exactly how to start a successful service business. And make more money than you ever imagined. Mail coupon today!
Learn This Craft - Earn Big Money

Look at the Help Wanted ads in your paper. The billion-dollar auto repair trade needs trained men NOW. The demand is big - pay is big - opportunities are great. You have a chance to grow with this growing trade, perhaps set up your own profitable shop.

CASH IN ON YOUR SPARE TIME!

You can begin your Auto Body & Fender Training at home in spare time with the proven UEI plan. You learn about appearance reconditioning, metalwork, painting, welding, other practical phases without leaving your present job. Then get actual practice in our large, well-equipped shops, repairing wrecked cars under the guidance of skilled instructors. Get a FREE book and all the facts by sending coupon NOW!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2525 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XC-27
Chicago 14, III.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

A free book tells you why the United States and many other countries have put this trade to work with success.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UEI has been training men for industry since 1927.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Crafts Div.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2533 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XC-27, Chicago 14, III.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DRAFTING BIES BIG MONEY

Draftsmen earn more, enjoy pleasant, pleasant working conditions, get into DRAFTING and related fields of production. Trained Draftsmen are needed everywhere. Machinery can never replace the draftsmen.

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Revolutionary new method teaches you quickly the theory and practice of mechanical, structural, machine, architectural, etc., drafting. You will learn about such professional drafting topics as: accessible drafting table, etc., at no extra cost. You learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY ... ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Offered trained draftsmen promising future, high salaries, is a stepping stone to key managerial jobs. The draftsmen place the Work. You watch. You can change a hobby to such interesting work.

OWN YOUR OWN DRAFTING FIRM

The investment requirement is small, the earning possibilities great. Many draftsmen eventually branch out into manufacturing the products they created. Learn of the opportunities in Drafting.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25
Mail at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how your home training and professional drafting instruments, Portable Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., can be had on a PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

NAME: Age:  
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE:

321 DIFFERENT STAMPS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD

for only 25c

plus FREE Booklet on Stamp Collecting

Big valuable imported collection of 321 different stamps from dozens of hard-to-get countries! Regular $3.50 value - yet all yours for only 25c to introduce you to the fascinating world of Stamp Collecting - shows you how to build up a collection. Money back if not delighted. Send 25c today. Ask for Lot 80-12.

ZENITH CO., 81 WILLOUGHBY ST., BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

RUPTURED?

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry alone with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for FREE book. "Advice To Ruptured" and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31. Bloomfield, New Jersey.

How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 920
Pleasant Hill, Ohio

BOYS BUILD YOUR OWN CRYSTAL RADIO

It's easy and lots of fun to build your own crystal radio set. You need no batteries or tubes when you use a "Melomite" Crystal and detector. Wonderful performance. "Melomite" crystal and detector with instructions and plans for building your own crystal radio set—all for only 60c posted. Rush your order today.

ALVA ALLEN RADIO, Dept. PM-52, Clinton, Ma.

FREE Big NURSERY CATALOG
with 999 special offers

Send for America's most unusual nursery catalog. Special dollar-saving collections. Old favorites ... rare varieties, 48 value-packed pages. Roses, ferns, bulbs, fruit, shrubs—all guaranteed, all government inspected. Write today.

Spring Hill Nurseries, Dept. L-31, Tipp City, Ohio

A New MIRACLE WALL CLEANER

Saves costily redecorating


MIRACLE WALL CLEANER CO., 192 W. Erie St., CHICAGO 10, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
No matter where you live
or what you are doing now...

I WILL TRAIN YOU FOR
A BIG PAY JOB IN
TELEVISION

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
LEARN TELEVISION AT HOME
IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

MORE EQUIPMENT!
You build and keep this professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch) Also all units illustrated, plus additional equipment! Everything supplied complete with all tubes.

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!
Prepares you at home for your FCC License. The best jobs in TV and radio require an FCC License. My FCC Coaching Course is given to you at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed

NEW PRACTICAL TV CAMERAMAN &
STUDIO COURSE!
For Men With Previous Radio & TV Training
I train you at home for an exciting big pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups! A special one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School of Radio & TV, our associate resident school in New York City, is offered upon your graduation.

FM-TV TECHNICIAN TRAINING!
My FM-TV Technician Course will save you months of training, if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience. Complete with kits, BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, and FREE FCC Coaching Course.

OPTIONAL: TWO WEEKS TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST
You get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associated school in New York City—Pierce School of Radio and Television. And I give you all this AT NO EXTRA COST whatsoever, after you finish your home study training in the Radio-FM-TV Technician course and FM-TV Technician Course.

CIVILIANS!
VETERANS!
Thousands of new jobs in TV are opening up in every state as new stations go on the air. You too can take your place in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics Industry, enjoy the success and happiness you always wanted out of life! Now—prepare for a lifetime career as a trained TV TECHNICIAN, often within months, using the same successful "learn-by-doing" home study methods that have helped hundreds of men with NO PREVIOUS TRAINING!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!
MY 4 FREE AIDS SHOW YOU
HOW AND WHERE TO GET A
BETTER PAY JOB IN TELEVISION!
See for yourself how my simple, practical
methods make success easy.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 E. 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y. Dept. M-2B
Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

NAME__________________________AGE__________________________
ADDRESS__________________________
CITY_____________ZONExSTATE_________
I AM INTERESTED IN:
□ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course VETERANS! Check here
□ FM-TV Technician Course for Training under NEW
□ TV Cameraman & Studio Course G.I. Bill ____________

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 EAST 19th STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.
Licensed by the State of New York Approved by the VA

FEBRUARY 1954
Tired of Being Ashamed of Your Build?

LET ME GIVE YOU A NEW HE-MAN BODY!

My Secret Method Has Worked for Thousands No Matter How Skinny or Flabby They Were—Now, Why Not Let It Work For You?

HERE'S WHAT I'LL PROVE
15 MINUTES A DAY CAN DO FOR YOU

I don't care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! Only 15 minutes a day—right in your own home—all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fail.

I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs ones you like and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbones, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new beautiful suit of muscles!

WHAT'S MY SECRET?

"DYNAMIC TENSION!" That's the ticket! The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the scrawny skinny chested weakling I was at 17 to my present superman physique! Thousands of other fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with. When you have learned to develop your strength through Dynamic Tension you can laugh at artificial muscle-makers. You simply utilize the DORMANT muscle-power in your own God-given body—watch it increase and multiply double-quick into real solid LIVE MUSCLE.

FREE Illustrated 32-page Book. Just Mail the Coupon.

SEND NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Packed with actual photographs. Page by page, it shows what Dynamic Tension can do for YOU. This book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just mail coupon.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 88, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

A silver cup given away

This handsome cup, even a foot high, will be given to the pupil who makes the greatest physical improvements in the next 2 months.

FEBRUARY 1954
FOR YOUR

TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL

TRAINING

Come to the

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

One of America’s largest and most modern universities. Select from these fascinating fields: □ aeronautics □ air conditioning & refrigeration □ auto body and paint □ auto mechanics □ auto upholstery & trim □ diesel □ drafting □ electricity □ electronics □ machine shop □ photography □ radio □ stationary engineering □ television □ welding □ woodworking □ furniture upholstery.

PREPARE FOR YOUR FUTURE NOW... with very latest methods and equipment, at modern U. of Houston College of Technology. Entrance: high school diploma, or over 18 and ability to profit from instruction. Beautiful campus —250 wooded acres in Houston, Texas—city of tomorrow. Full college activities, sports, social life. Day or night, short or longer courses. Co-op work-study programs... earn part of tuition and expenses with part-time job in your own career field, while you learn. Personal vocational counseling. Diploma on completion and all credits apply towards Bachelor of Applied Science Degree. Job placement assistance. Feb., June, Sept. semesters. Mail ad now for free fully-illustrated brochure. No obligation. Mark X before choice of subject. Do it today!

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
University of Houston, College of Technology
Dept. 124 — HOUSTON 4, TEXAS

DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED

BIG PAY — GOOD FUTURE

Virtually all heavy power equipment is rapidly going DIESEL, creating big paying, steady jobs—through good times or bad—for properly trained men.

Back during the DEPRESSION... there was a big demand for Bailey Trained Diesel mechanics. We can QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter this big pay field... no previous experience or special education necessary!

With our method of training you don’t spend years poring over books, figures, charts or graphs—you learn by repairing and operating big Diesel engines, under the guidance of experienced and friendly instructors.

This method of training gives you the experience and confidence that enables you to move right into the BIG PAY JOBS without spending years as a mechanic’s helper. Why not find part-time work, while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Mail coupon for complete information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS
Veteran Approved
1626 S. Grand
St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME..........................AGE............
STREET........................ZONEm...........
TOWN.....................STATE............

"How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

Read the inside facts about hundreds of "little fellows" who are running Mail Order businesses from their homes—many making $20,000 and more every year! Learn how small investments ($16.80 in one case!) have mushroomed into profits of thousands. This incredible reprint from MECHANIC ILLUSTRATED will be sent absolutely free, along with details showing how you can quickly master the secrets of getting orders and money in your daily mail, in a business that’s all yours. Rush name today. A postcard will do.

The L. W. SURVEY
805 Larrabee St., Dept. 12, Los Angeles 46, California

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

If you can hold both a regular and a big size, send for FREE CATALOG.

REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER
PAWS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women, all ages learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classes in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write for FREE BROCHURE TODAY.


WEATHERED SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg., Dept. JFR Kansas City, Mo.

MAGIC TRICKS
IT’S FUN TO DO MAGIC
Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 20 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10¢ brings out this unique book—containing 500 Tricks, tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10¢ today!

Douglas Magicland, Dept. A, Dallas, Texas

POWER MOWERS & KITS

LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU

36-6 Wheel Drive
Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts, Engines. Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for our FREE Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800

America’s Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Tested in 16" disk and 21" cylinder. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box M-27, Fort Scott, Kansas

POPULAR MECHANICS
Handle any auto repair job easier, faster than you may have dreamed! Fix any part of any car from old 1940 models to the shiniest, most complicated of the new ones!

Just look it up! The giant Chilton ALL CARS service manual shows just what to do... explains exactly how to do it.

The Book that Really S-H-O-W-S You How!

Now beginners can easily handle jobs they may not have thought possible for them. Experienced mechanics can save hours, help boost their pay checks to bigger figures.

You work fast, and r-l-q-h-t!
From tune-ups to complete
overhauls: from carburetors, brakes, ignition systems, motors for power steering to the newest automatic transmissions, the Chilton ALL CARS Manual gets right on to "brass tacks" in making every step easy to understand, easy to do.

A "GOLD MINE" OF HOW-TO-DO-IT WORDS AND PICTURES

Right at your fingertips, you have an amazing complete service data on every car made from 1940 through June 1955.

Covers over 1100 models of 20 makes. Includes 38,000 specifications and 350 Quick Check Data Tables. Over 1800 big, clear pictures and dia-grams explain things almost at a glance. Service expert cuts help you handle jobs lots easier.

Starts 782 pages, each one almost TWICE as big as this magazine page. Manual is 1½" thick, bound in heavy covers for use right on the job.

By the World's Largest Automotive Publishers! . . . Used by the U. S. Armed Forces.

Throughout, you get how-to-do-it data on specific jobs — NOT a lot of general theory. Everything is clearly indexed. You can find just what you want in a hurry.

Remember! This big 4½ lb. manual is prepared by the 19-man staff of MOTOR AGE and AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES magazines, the Flat Rate Book and others that make Chilton the world's largest automotive publishers. It is accurate and up to date. Chilton editors are in touch with the men in every shop, above or below, that make the cars you drive.

Send no money! Just mail the coupon today. Practice from the Chilton ALL CARS service manual for 10 full days. If not more than satisfied, return it postpaid and don't owe us a cent! Send coupon to: The Chilton Co., 56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

NOW! Low Cost Special Manuals on the 3 most popular makes!

Ford
Chevrolet
Plymouth

Each contains complete service data on EVERY MODEL of that make from 1940 through June 1955. Each has over 130 pages, hundreds of special photos, charts, diagrams, etc. Only $2.75 each. Check the one you want in coupon, 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE protects you fully!

Chilton's
AUTO-MOBILE
REPAIR
MANUAL

New edition
Covers over 1100 models by these makes between 1940 and 1955
Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Chrysler
DeSoto
Dodge
Ford
Fraser
Henry J.
Hudson
Kaiser
Lincoln
Mercury
Nash
Oldsmobile
Packard
Plymouth
Packard
Studebaker
Willys

These men know!
FAST! "Thanks to the Chilton Manual, I did a job in an hour another mechanic had worked on all day!" Gene Arnold, Iowa
EASY! "The how-to-do-it pictures are worth the entire price of the manual!" Melvin Wade, Pa.
CLEAR! "A nice thing about the Chilton Manual is that you don't have to have a lot of previous training. It makes every job easy to understand." Otto Moroney, Md.

FEBRUARY 1954
Learn to MOUNT Birds and Animals

To All Men & Boys!

Here is FUN and PROFIT!

Send Coupon for Free Book

Tells all about Taxidermy, and how you can learn at home to mount life-like Birds, Animals, Game-Heads, Fish, etc., save your valuable trophies. Depicts your home and den. Learn genuine Chromatic Tanning for harness and sole leather buckskin and fine shoes. Mount Common specimens, squires, rabbits, owls, even frogs, into marvelous craft-work groups, both useful, constant, Wild game not necessary. Marvelous hobby, fascinating.

BIG PROFITS Every spare hour to cash. Have a sideline profitable business. Mount game trophies for sportmen; sell your own pieces; save money and Make Money with export tanning. Learn by mail from old reliable supply house with 60,000 subscribers. Investigate Now.

FREE BOOK Northwestern School of Taxidermy, 2502 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Gentlemen—Please send me your FREE 8x10 page brochure explaining Taxidermy. (Please print plainly and state age. Use postal card if more convenient.)

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

How YOU can make BIG MONEY operating this franchised Roadside Stand

You can start a business of your own with an amazingly small investment, and make thousands of dollars like others who follow our proven methods of stand building and operating. Our free folder gives you the facts—tells you how hundreds of men like you have built successful, profitable businesses of their own—tells you just how to proceed. Send for your free copy.

GO IN BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF!

FREE FOLDER TELLS HOW

RICHardson Corp.
Dept. PM-2, Rochester 3, N. Y.
Please send me FREE folder on the franchised RICHardson refreshment stand.

Name __________________________________________
Address ________________________________________
Place __________________________________________

SUCCESS - BIG PAY in Aviation

M ASTER A&F MECHANICS urgently needed

Maximum training in minimum time! Thorough, practical instruction backed by more than 25 years of aviation technical experience. Training authorized under G.I. Bill.

Write today! Illustrated catalog.
Embry-Riddle Interna- 
ional SCHOOL OF AVIATION

TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

POPULAR MECHANICS
Build a Better Garage
for One Half the Cost!

Build It Yourself or
Have it Built—Either
Way You Save and
Get a Better Garage

The Answer to All
Garage Problems

Here is the answer to every
garage problem. If you can
use a hammer and saw, you can save
hundreds of dollars on a fine new,
modern garage. Get "How to Build
Your Own Garage," Popular Mechanics'
simplified How-To-Do-It book for
the amateur builder and follow the
pictures and instructions. If you pre-
fer to have your garage built by
others, get this book first for it can
discover any garage problem you may
have.

Prepared especially for the inexperi-
enced builder by Wayne C. Leggax, As-
soacrafts editor of Popular Me-
chanics, with the assistance of many
builders, manufacturers and associa-
tions in the building, lumber and
hardware fields. IT TELLS HOW in
simplified, step-by-step instructions—
SHOWS HOW with hundreds of plans,
diagrams and actual photographs.

25 Designs
to Choose From

Every type—every style—every size. All shown
in actual photographs to help you make your own
choice. Actual building plans available for many
of the garages shown.

Use This Money Back Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. GB-2
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send at once, "How to Build Your Own Garage" under your
7 day trial, money-back guarantee. Remittance enclosed for $1.50 en-
closed. Send postpaid. Send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only). I will pay post-
charge $2.50 plus charges.

Name ____________________________________________
Address __________________________________________
City __________________ Zone __ State ____________

MANUFACTURE WITHOUT
tools or machinery!
We pay you $5.00 an hour!
No previous experience or special skill re-
quired! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required!
Build a paint striping tool that makes it easy to
strip both inside and outside vehicles. The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all the
parts and tools you need to make a finely fini-
ished and beautiful vehicle. The materials are
so beautiful and attractive that we have created
an unequal demand for this type of car. That's
why we will pay you $5.00 an hour. Watch the
items shown here and in our catalog for us!

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with liquid plastics, liquid glass,
liquid mirrors, liquid steels, and many
other materials. In a minute, plastic turns
into a beautiful, durable, and inexpensive form of
beauty. We have found that liquid plastics are
the blessing of every creative
and ambitious person. They offer
materials anyone can create and use
under the conditions and at a time of their
choice. What could be more fun?

LIQUID PLASTICS are the blessing of every crea-
tive and ambitious person. They offer
tools and materials anyone can use
under the conditions and at a time of
their choice. What could be more fun?

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

NEW "PAINT PEN"

Paint
STRAIGHT, CURVED OR PARALLEL LINES

Home Craftsmen
Just the tool you've been waiting for! New Paint Striping Tool gives "per-
fect" results every time. Easy for any user to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines as square. Just one easy step to make curves or free hand designs. Paints all colors! Order today.

DEALER'S PRICE, PAINT STRIPING TOOL packed in display cartons of 12 pens. Grande black only. (C.O.D. extra.)$10.50 to dealers. Dealers price:$8.50. Letters are $1.50 extra. End of line.$1.00. Remittance with order. Sales Tax is included. Shipped only by U.S. Express. Order thru WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 3-B
4224 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.
Send for It Today

The Most ESSENTIAL BOOK for the
Automobile Mechanic
Today! Complete Guide to Maintenance, Service, Test...

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Over 500 photos and drawings. Comprehensive—Authoritative, written by well-known
automotive expert Ray F. Kunn. Covers all types. Explains use of hydraulic test equipment, a
safe time, trouble by showing what is wrong before the transmission apart. Simple step-by-
step explanation.

MAIL COUPON TODAY—EXAMINE FOR 5 DAYS
THE BRUCE PUBLISHING COMPANY
1302 Bruce Building, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
Please send the AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS, Principles, and Maintenance. If I am not satisfied I shall
return the book in 5 days and my money will be refunded. I enclose $5.00 (Send charge, cash, C.O.D. charges)
Name............................................................... Address.............................................................
City............................................................. Zone........State............................................ Only $5

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Write 120 words per minute
Age no obstacle — Lowest Cost
Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. No symbols, no ma-
machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast prep-
aration for a better position. Nationally used in leading
offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, etc.
120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service
requirements. Over 200,000 taught by mail. The very low
rate will surprise you. Typing available. 31st Year. Schools
in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba and Hawaii.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO:

SPEEDWRITING
Dept. 1902-4, 35 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $6,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need
experts on noise, safety, regulations. We train you entirely in spare
time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic
authorities. Highest money paid in the world. Write for free 500-page book
Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 2320 Chicago 6, Ill.

BRASS NAME PLATES or KEY TAGS

YOUR NAME STREET AND NUMBER
CITY AND STATE
PHONE NUMBER

BRASS NAME PLATES

 Half art size 40c each
3 for $1.00
8 for $2 — 15 for $3 — 25 for $4 — 50 for $6

INVENTOR BARES SECRETS

Successful engineer-inventor strips mystery from in-
volution and science in outstanding document, 25,000
hard-hitting words prove that a college degree
is not necessary to make a fortune in these fields.

SEND for this DOCUMENT TODAY!

AVIATION

Pays You More

With a Schooling at PARKS

NOW! A&E MECHANIC LICENSE COURSE

45-week course, all phases aircraft & engines. Enrollment Dates: Apr. 15-16, 1954

FLIGHT COURSES—Private, Commercial, In-

strument, Instructor, Multi-Engine.

DEGREE COURSES—B.S. degree in 3 yrs. from

Saint Louis University — Aero. Engineering.

All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans

Write Today.

PARKS COLLEGE

ARNOLD HALL

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
Do You Earn Less Than $100 a Week?

Here's an easy spare-time way to make the extra money you need to live well!

JUST SHOW FOLKS IN YOUR AREA THIS Amazing "ELECTRIC BRAIN"

Or Be a FULL-TIME Representative — "the sky's the limit" on Profits!

HERE AT LAST is a miraculous new "electric brain" that makes ANY electrical device, appliance or lighting system AUTOMATIC. Day after day it turns current OFF or ON automatically, for ANY desired length of time, at ANY desired hour of day or night! And there's no re-setting! It's like having a quiet, efficient SERVANT who never forgets to have toast and coffee waiting in the morning . . . or to turn on and off the attic fan or dehumidi- fier . . . to turn off the electric roaster when the roast is done . . . to defrost the refrigerator automatically . . . to keep the sun lamp at 7000 candlepower, or turn off the sun lamp before sunburn threatens . . . to turn off store window lights and electric signs late at night.

This "electric brain" is small, inexpensive and easy to install. It's a marvel of modern electronic design and it's reliable and trouble-free. You can save on your electric bill! You can make more on your investment! It's for you, yes, and for your customers, too — it's the answer to the electrical industry's problem of "Waste, Wastage, and Waste of Time". And it's here in the "PRESTO-MATIC ELECTRIC TIMER"!

So why not make the "electric brain" yours? Start profit-making today and join the ranks of men and women who are cashing in on this magnificent new invention of the electrical industry. You can make your home more comfortable, save your family more money, and your customers will be happy with your service. The "PRESTO-MATIC ELECTRIC TIMER" is a money-maker for you. And it's a money-saver for them. You can find out more about it by writing today to your nearest PRESTO-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR or by sending in the coupon.

MELROSE INDUSTRIES, Dept. PT-32, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N.Y.

Note: Receive a 25% discount on all orders for a limited time. Order your "PRESTO-MATIC ELECTRIC TIMER" now and start saving money today.
"HOW I DOUBLED MY INCOME
In Less Than A Year,
As A CUSTOM
UPHOLSTERER"

Alvin Lederkramer, Former Low Solaried
Auto Mechanic — Now Earning Big Pay

"When I enrolled for UTS training I was an auto mechanic earning a
meager salary. While learning I earned good spare-time money. After
graduation, I got a job in upholstery with better pay than ever before.
Now, less than one year later, I've doubled my income. Soon, I'll go
into my own business. The future looks bright, thanks to UTS."

WHAT DO YOU WANT? A Better Job—Your Own
Business—Substantial Spare-time Earnings—A Better
Future? They're all waiting for you in the Big-Oppor-
tunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

AT HOME in spare time, you can do what Alvin Lederkramer and
other UTS graduates have done—easily, quickly! Trained upholsterers
are scarce. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year
round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The practical
N.Y. State-Approved UTS course teaches you professional custom
furniture upholstering, upholstery, slip covers, furniture finishing, re-
pairs, plus 3 big extras—window cornices, cushion and drapery
making, too. Get—FREE—a big outfit of tools, complete training and
all materials you need. You make beautiful upholstered furniture
and slip covers that you can sell or offer FREE book, "Your New Way To A Successul Career,"
tells how you prepare at home for this big, big opportunity trade. WRITE TODAY!

Training in N.Y. School also available.
Upholstery Trades School Dept. CB-305, 721 Broadway, N.Y. 3, N.Y.

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

Upholstery Trades School Dept. CB-305, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

Name ____________________________
City ____________________________
State ____________________________

Check here if married veteran

MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN

& Scientific Motor Tune-up

- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with Diesel! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, buses—all use
Diesel Power... a trained Diesel-trained man! You can start your Diesel training at home,
in spare time, with tested, proved UTS training. Course includes practical work on Diesel
engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation and maintenance of all types of
Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW!!

If you have mechanical ability, you'll like Diesel! High School diploma not necessary. Write now for free book,
"EARNING PAY IN DIESEL." Act Today!

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!

Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. DC-36,
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

O.K. Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on Diesel.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ____________________________ ZONE STATE ____________________________

Check here if married veteran

Flower Coasters and Tiles

Preserve Real Flowers in New Crystal Plastic

"Pours like water... Sets like glass"

New Book Shows How:
- to permanently preserve real flowers, photo, armor, shells, starfish, butterflies, etc., in Castolite. Cre-
tures exquisite beauty of beautiful figures, plaques, candlesticks, other lovely things for gifts or to sell. Comes
with crystal clear or may be tinted any desired color effects. Can be sawed, drilled, carved.

How to Do It—At Home—Without Experience. Illustrated step-by-step instruc-
tions show how to get started, what to make, to have fun, to make money. Free with book, new
manual "How to Make Jewelry" and proven "Home Success Plan." Send 25¢ to CASTOLITE,
Dept. B-1, Woodstock, Ill.

COMPLETE KIT For Handbag Repair-
men, Hobbycrafters

Whether it's your business or your hobby, the Monal Kit's amazing assortment of handbag locks, turn locks, book locks, lift locks, snap locks, slide handle bidders and clips, has everything you need, 25¢ prepaid. Send 10 cents (refundable with order) for graphic photo of
every item in the Kit.

Monal Co. 102 Westwood Ave., Cranston 5, R.I.

LEARN

Modern Appliance and Electrical Servicing

Revolutionary New Method shows you how—at home—in YOUR
SPARE TIME! We send you complete Home Training Kits and
Latest Engineered Test Equipment. You can actually earn BIG
MONEY WHILE LEARNING! Many men are making 82.50—
83.00 and more PER HOUR! Rush name and address for big
FREE Book and full details—WRITE TODAY!

Advance Trades Institute, Dept. 142
5944 No. Newark Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

Make BIG MONEY!

RAISE CHINCHILLA RABBITS!

Cash Markets Supplied for Your Production

FREE Illustrated Booklet—WRITE TODAY!

Rock Hill Ranch, Sellersville 26, Pa.

World's Largest Breeder of Chinchilla Rabbits

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Indiana Technical College

B. S. Degree, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Naval Engineering. Inst.
TV and Electronics, approved. Good student还可 earn a Diploma-After Graduate! Low rates, Earn Board. Large industrial
Center. Spokesman for 43 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter March, September and December.
Write for catalog. 1624 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Telephones

Esk Stand Style

Rigidity, durability, and easy to maintain condition. Many or

Varying, Many Valuable Uses—

Inter-house phones

Loud Speakers

Microphones

Educational purposes

Toys, etc.

Postpaid

in U.S.A.

Wiring Diagram Furnished. Two com-

Complete for only $2.75

TELEPHONE LAMP KITS

Including Telephone, lamp, biologist, push

manual. All parts guaranteed. Send 25c and

MICROPHONE Dept. X-1102

1760 W. Lurie Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
EXTRA FLASH THAT GETS THE BIG ONES—
HAWAIIAN WIGGLER #2
WITH THE NEW WEEDGUARD SPINNERS

"The old No. 2 Hawaiian has been my favorite for years," says R.L. "Bob" Farrow, Monroe, La. "But the new model with the weedguard spinner is really a worldwide enchanter. It is a 26-lb. string of Large-mouths out of the weeds, brush and stumps of Black Bayou Lake in short order. The biggest weighed 5-1/4 lbs. Casting size only, choice 4 colors $1.25 each. Also available without weedguard spinners, $1.15 each.

SHALLOW RUNNER

½ OZ.

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE NEW 1954 COLOR CATALOG OF BAITS—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES
FRED ARBOGAST COMPANY, INC.
2222 WEST NORTH STREET • AKRON 3, OHIO

TOP SPEED For RACING or FUN

These famous AQUA-JET propellers win races as many times in the "National Stock Outboard Championship" as all other wheels, custom built included. Inexpensive stock propellers, requiring no alteration of lower unit, each specifically engineered for motor used (7½ to 50 HP). Write for FREE 1954 catalog—The Outboarder's Bible. Shows how to get better performance from any boat and motor combination. Also fine line of boat trim. Michigan Wheel Company, Dept. P-72, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

IT PAYS to know—WATCHMAKING

Why spend all your life at dull or backbreaking work? Watchmaking is light, clean, fascinating. Ideal for handicapped. Lifelong livelihood. Learn the quick Swazey way at home or Chicago school. Modern methods, step by step. No previous experience needed. Send for FREE sample lesson. No obligation.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Chicago School of Watchmaking also offers personal attendance courses in advanced horology, engraving, jewelry repairing, diamond and stone setting. Successfully taught since 1908.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 124, Chicago 47, Ill. □ Veteran Send me FREE sample lesson □ Home study □ Resident school

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City _______ Zone _______ State _______

RARE DAISIES

Glorify your garden with the most gorgeous hardy daisies grown—pink shasta, blue fringed daisies, Rubiiana, giant fringed daisies, double fringed shasta, and May shastas. All included in our newer and finer 1954 catalog. Roses, Mums, Bulbs, Evergreens, Fruit, etc. Our 105th year.

FREE CATALOG Send for your copy today
SPRING HILL NURSERY, Dept. L-38, Tipp City, Ohio

UP TO 6 MILES MORE PER GALLON
Resorted by Hundreds Using MIRACLE ACTION TUR-B-LIZER
Carburetor specialists say Tur-B-lizer is best patented improvement they have seen. Tested in thousands of 4- and 6-cylinder cars, trucks, and tractors. Easily installed. Send $4.00 for 1 cylinder type, $6.20 for 2-cylinder type, $8.20 for Tur-B-lizer for 30 days. If you are not enthusiastically satisfied, datafied to 6704 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 19, III., your money will be promptly refunded. Moneysaving—Make big money selling and installing. Write for full facts.

UNIVERSAL TUR-B-LIZER CO.
621 E. STATE ST. MILWAUKEE 2, WISC.

MONEY in DONUTS


FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

Catalog 5a Send for it HAND BOOK—Illustrated Instructions on Making and Shooting Archery Taskle—75¢
L. E. STEMMERLE CO., Minnopolis (Box 3) L. I. N. Y.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each new tire. We guarantee the quantity of service you pay for. Tire Give Free with Each Used Free Sticker. Use DME COMPANY, Inc.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES
449 W. 37th St., Dept. PM-19, Chicago 9, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
HEARING - BAD?

If so, you will be happy to know how we have improved your hearing and relieved those miserable head noises, caused by catarrh of the head, for thousands of people (many past 70) who have used our simple Elmo Palliative Home Treatment in the past 16 years. This may be the answer to your prayer. NOTHING TO WEAR. Here are SOME of the symptoms that may likely be causing your catarrhal deafness and head noises:

- Head feels stopped up from mucus. Dropping of mucus in throat. Hawking and spitting. Mucus in nose or throat every day.

Hearing worse with a cold. Hear but don't understand words. Hear better on clear days. Worse on rainy days. Head noises like whistles, bells, hissing, escaping steam or many other sounds.

If your condition is caused by catarrh of the head, you, too, may likely enjoy such wonderful relief as many others have reported. WRITE TODAY FOR PROOF AND 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER.

THE ELMO COMPANY
DEPT. 4PM2 DAVENPORT, IOWA

STOP BURNING OIL!

When your car "eats-up" oil, loses that get-up-and-go, has poor gas mileage, it's a sure sign that you have worn rings, piston and cylinder walls in your engine. This is robbing you of driving pleasure and valuable $$$ to the tune of $250 every 10,000 miles in oil, gas, and repair bills.

WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT IT?

You can either have an expensive overhaul job done or offset this wear with a

RING-RE-NU MOTOR RECONDITIONER KIT

It's the inexpensive proven answer to a worn engine. This terrific 1-2 combination reduces power and grip to your car with excellent repair work, reduces oil burning, cleans gas consumption, brings back that "new car" performance.

HERE'S HOW THIS DOUBLE VALUE KIT PERFORMS!

1. PVR COMPOUND - Is a hard hitting engine reconditioner that removes sludge, tar, sticky greases from a tired, worn engine. Pour in carburetor, idle engine. Leaves rings, valves, pistons whistled clean, ready for . . .

2. RING-RE-NU - The amazing compound which when squeezed by tube on your pistons forms a tough, pliable, self-expanding seal on rings and pistons to compensate for wear.

RESULT 1 - You get power-packed, economical driving pleasure. Good for 10,000 miles.

RESULT 2 - You save gas. No more "eats-up" oil. Adds years to the life of your car. Guaranteed not to harm the finest engine.

Takes only 30 minutes to install.

Read actual proof from one of 100,000 satisfied users!

Cadillac Owner, E. L. G., Lawrence, Mass. writes: "My Cadillac was burning 2 qts. of oil every 100 miles. I have now traveled 400 miles since installing the kit. Havn't used one drop of oil. Further gas consumption has been cut in half. I'm more than pleased with results - best investment I ever made."

NOTE! DON'T BUY HALF A TREATMENT!

Ring-Re-Nu is more than just a tube. It's a complete 1-2 combination, PVR to clean your engine, RING-RE-NU to seal in that "new car" power.

1 tube kit $4.95 plus $1.00 for all cars except large 8 cyl. autos which require special 2 tube kit at $8.95 send order. Get accepted. 81 deposit required, bal. and postage on arrival. Get your own personal, power-packed, new car performance - rush order list.

RICHEL DISTRIBUTING, INC.
11916 MADISON AVENUE • DEPT. A2 • CLEVELAND 7, OHIO
RING-RE-NU...GOOD FOR YOUR CAR - GOOD FOR YOUR POCKETBOOK

WANT TO WRITE STORIES?

FREE BOOK tells how you can earn a living from your knowledge.

Would you like to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn $100-$1200 a year part-time? Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories," tells how to get started writing short stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning (Graham Doar sold one story to Post, CBS Radio and NBC). Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send today for FREE book (no salesman will call).

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP
SINCE 1917
1680 N. Sycamore
Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk T-24

I MADE $14 PER DAY While still learning!

T. E. R.-WEST VIRGINIA

GET INTO THE ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR SERVICE BUSINESS

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

As soon as you fill a little of your new book, "How to Open Your Own Electric Business," at no extra cost, PTF training is more than a home study course in electric appliance repair and service. It gives you the "know how" on the operation of your business. Your standpoint: What to charge, how to get customers. Everything is done to help you start on the road to success.

WE TEACH YOU:
Electric motors, house wiring, refrigeration, automatic ignition, automatic washers, garbage disposals, fluorescent lights, ironers, cleaners, etc., at home.

FEBRUARY 1954

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL
7219 So. Broadway, Dept. P-542
Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and details.

Name ________________________________

Address ________________________________

City__________________________________

Zone State______________________________
MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

A profitable, action-packed career or steady, sparetime income can be yours in photography. Start earning at once as you learn to make money 90 ways with your camera. Our famous, low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and PERSONAL guidance train you quickly, easily at home! Big FREE gift gives all the exciting details. Write TODAY! Our 44th year. Also Resident Courses. Approved for Veterans.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 49, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Giant Balloons
Supers S. E. Gov. (new-average) surplus weather, target balloons. For fun or profit. Great sport in the backyard or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. Money-makers. Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. STRIPED, for high school and college festivals. Send for complete list. Postage prepaid on prepaid orders, 18", 3 for $2.50; 5 ft. dia. 49c; 6 ft. dia. 99c; 13 ft. dia. $1.95; 20 ft. dia. $3.55.

WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.
Dept. M-2-54, 3930 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Brand New Nylon Covers
For outdoor storage of cars, boats, machinery, equipment, etc. Strongest, lightest cover ever made. New DuPont Nylox with 1 side rubberized and the other of soft nylon, cannot scratch car surface. Will not harden, crack or mildew. Elasticized 1" hem. Washable and reusable. Available in white, blue, green, grey, red, yellow, orange, green, purple, sun, snow, frost, etc. 10-day money-back guarantee. Material very much like car tires. Stronger than regular plastic. Model Olive green, ready to order. Weight, double Standard $17.95 plus 80c postpaid, 5 sq. ft. Canvas. Use, brass grommets, 100 sq. ft. Bia, postage DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 428 S'way, Dept. PM-2, N. Y. 13, N.Y.

Learn Watch Repairing
At home. Modern, original instruction. Prepare for a position in the field or for business repairing of your own. Write TODAY! WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING, 789 N. Milwaukee St., Dept. M, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Easy to learn code
Learn to increase speed with an Instructograph — the Radio-Telegram Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 W.P.M. Always ready—no subscription. Thru Instructograph System. Write today for comprehensive rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

Say you saw it in POPULAR MECHANICS

This FREE Catalog Brings You

$60.00 A WEEK

for just 3 orders a day!

No investment, no experience needed. Just show amazing cushion comfort features to friends, co-workers, neighbors. Offerings worth $60.00 at wholesale. Prices subject to change. Write today for details. No obligation. Adv. cost $4.00 a page. 110 stories for men, women, children. Satisfaction guaranteed. Satisfaction extended on orders filled with $4.00. MAIL TODAY for copy of new informative 64 page Catalog and full details. TANNERS SHOE CO., 375 Boston 15, Mass.

February 1954

For Headache Help
Take Alka-Seltzer

Get That FEEL BETTER FEELING

Fast! Tests prove the system absorbs more of the pain reliever faster from Alka-Seltzer.

FIRST AID for ACID INDIGESTION COLD DISCOMFORTS

Published by MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, INDIANA

Prints Postal Cards!

FREE Use on 30 Day Trial! Send name today for facts and FREE Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with past card ads...easy with Cardmaster.

Cardmaster Co., 1326 Sunnyside, Dept. 1341 Chicago 40, III.

Copyrighted material
"My selling time actually shows me a profit of $20 TO $25 AN HOUR"

with Science's New Midget Miracle, the
PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

says M. R. Stanley of Montana. Many others "cleaning up"—so can YOU!

THIS is an amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about the size of a flashlight) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fire in pan of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only $3.98! Almost 2 million already sold!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale. Make good income. C. S. Melioux made $175 in just first 5 days. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. S2
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.
(In Canada: Moga Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St.,
Montreal 1, P. Q.)

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)

BE AN ARTIST
Enjoy a Profitable Career or a Satisfying Hobby

We can teach you Commercial art, Painting, Cartooning—in one complete home study course. Enjoy a job as an artist in advertising, television, publishing, etc. You can become your own boss, work at home, earn money in spare time. Many students earn even while earning by lettering signs, making simple posters, etc. For 40 years WSA has trained thousands of men and women for successful art careers and enjoyable hobbies. No previous art experience necessary: our method is practical and easy to follow. You get two art outifes. FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit," describes course, quotes graduates, lists commercial art opportunities. Write today. No salesman will call.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 122N, Washington 5, D.C.
☐ Send free book ☐ ART CAREER ☐ ART HOBBY
Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City, Zone, State ____________________

MEN WANTED
to train as MACHINISTS, TOOL MAKERS & DESIGNERS

There is a critical shortage of trained machinists, tool makers and designers. The Industrial Training Division of the American Technical Society, an Educational Institution chartered not-for-profit, now offers to train men at home in their spare time to get the necessary trade related knowledge that leads to increase in pay and job security. No classes to attend. Texts furnished. Low tuition rates. Diploma awarded. For full details check the line of work in which you are interested and mail today to Dept. FM-2, American Technical Society, $50 E. 35th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois.

☐ TOOL MAKING
☐ MACHINIST
☐ PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR
☐ MATHEMATICS
☐ TOOL DESIGN
☐ DRAFTING
☐ BLUE PRINT
☐ READING

250 POWER......

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

 Foucault Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon, Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 40 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens with Departments for 10 Power, 100 Power, 150 Power, 200 Power, 250 Power, and all necessary lens filters. Endorsed. Follows make finance plan step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PM 18

FREE BERRY'S NEW PULLYBOOK

Gorgeously Illustrated, describing DAY-OLD and 6-WEEK CHICKS, 20 varieties, sold or wanted. AMERICA'S FINEST, best books, gos, guinea, ORIGIRAL BERRY'S PULLEY, for 45 years. Beautiful book and LOW PRICE LIST FREE. Stamps appreciated.

BERRY'S PULLY FARM, Box 28, Clarinda, Iowa

Save Hundreds of Dollars On Home Repairs . . .

Add to Your Home's Beauty and Comfort . . . Increase Its Selling Price

Here is the last word in dependable, money-saving tips for the home owner. Guide to Home Repairs, written by the editors of Popular Mechanics, gives you the know-how you need to repair and maintain plumbing; install and repair wiring, paint and decorate, install insulation, etc.

Step-by-Step Instructions Tell How — Pictures Show How

First you read how to do it in the famous Popular Mechanics "Written So You Can Understand" style and then hundreds of photos, drawings and diagrams show you how it is done. Nothing is left to the imagination. Now you can lay floor tile and linoleum, repair doors and windows, tuckpoint, repair and install gutters, etc. Order your copy today. If it isn't entirely satisfactory you may return it in seven days for a full refund.

192 Pages
646 Illustrations

$2.50

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. HR-1
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send at once my copy of Guide to Home Repairs. My remittance for $2.50 is enclosed. If it isn't satisfactory I may return it in 7 days for a full refund.

NAME______________________________
ADDRESS______________________________

CITY__________________ ZONE________ STATE________
☐ Check here for C.O.D. shipment, (U.S.A. only). Postage extra.

POPULAR MECHANICS
SALES GOING CRAZY COAST TO COAST!

Salesman Demonstrates EVERSPRAY on Prospect's Own Lawn—in Less than 10 Minutes!

Salesman! Get in at the very beginning of the season. Make a sizeable sale the very first day and you will have a good start. EVERSPRAY is a real underground Sprinkler System. It's built exactly like those you see on million dollar estates. Yet it's priced so low that even the most modest home can afford it. It's a system that looks for ever the drudgery of band sprinkling. EVERSPRAY never gets out of order—nothing to rust, rot, or wear out—never needs repairs—doesn't cost a penny for upkeep. At trifling cost, it gives the home owner the beautiful lawn he has always dreamed of, and could never have until now.

NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT

EVERSPRAY is not an entered gadget. It is a proved and tested Sprinkler System that appeals instantly to every home owner. And it's one of those terrific money-making fast-sellers that appeals to top-flight Salesmen men accustomed to selling "big-ticket" Home Improvement Products.

Any man who calls himself a Salesman can really clean up with EVERSPRAY because every home owner has a prospect. He wants what you can give him with EVERSPRAY—the beautiful lawn he has always wanted—a lawn that is the envy of everybody who sees it. Rest of all, the owner installs EVERSPRAY himself—in 10 minutes or less. You can do it for him and collect an extra fee for this extra service. Ask H. C. Lewis of Great Bend, Kansas, about "The three Everspray Divisions, 2001-09 W. Carroll Ave., Dept. 12, Chicago 12, Ill.

Be a USER-AGENT

And Get Your EVERSPRAY FREE

Home Owners! The very moment your own EVERSPRAY starts sprinkling, your friends and neighbors will want to know where they can get one, too! Just send us their orders on our User-Agent Plan and quickly get back in profits three to four times the cost of your own EVERSPRAY. Check coupon if you are interested in this Plan.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

A few Big Profit City Franchises still available! Plenty of leads provided from our Advertising in National Magazines. Please write me a letter stating what territory you want, what item or items you now handle, how many men in your present Sales Crew and any other information you can give me. I will hold all information in strict confidence.

FREE!

MAIL COUPON FOR
FULL PARTICULARS

Limited space does not permit me giving you full details here. But I'll rush complete information to you by return mail if you'll send me the coupon now. Don't lose a minute in getting the facts. Time is precious, so act promptly. In and get the coupon in the mail right now. It may well prove to be the most profitable step you have taken in your entire selling career. —John Oakman, Sales Mgr., EVERSPRAY DIVISION, 2001-09 W. Carroll Ave., Dept. 12, Chicago 12, Ill.

EASIER TO INSTALL
IN A FEW HOURS
without damage to Lawn or Garden
ORDINARY WRENCH
ONLY TOOL NEEDED

SALES GOING CRAZY COAST TO COAST!

Salesman Demonstrates EVERSPRAY on Prospect's Own Lawn—in Less than 10 Minutes!

Salesman! Get in at the very beginning of the season. Make a sizeable sale the very first day and you will have a good start. EVERSPRAY is a real underground Sprinkler System. It's built exactly like those you see on million dollar estates. Yet it's priced so low that even the most modest home can afford it. It's a system that looks for ever the drudgery of band sprinkling. EVERSPRAY never gets out of order—nothing to rust, rot, or wear out—never needs repairs—doesn't cost a penny for upkeep. At trifling cost, it gives the home owner the beautiful lawn he has always dreamed of, and could never have until now.

NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT

EVERSPRAY is not an entered gadget. It is a proved and tested Sprinkler System that appeals instantly to every home owner. And it's one of those terrific money-making fast-sellers that appeals to top-flight Salesmen men accustomed to selling "big-ticket" Home Improvement Products.

Any man who calls himself a Salesman can really clean up with EVERSPRAY because every home owner has a prospect. He wants what you can give him with EVERSPRAY—the beautiful lawn he has always wanted—a lawn that is the envy of everybody who sees it. Rest of all, the owner installs EVERSPRAY himself—in 10 minutes or less. You can do it for him and collect an extra fee for this extra service. Ask H. C. Lewis of Great Bend, Kansas, about "The three Everspray Divisions, 2001-09 W. Carroll Ave., Dept. 12, Chicago 12, Ill.

Be a USER-AGENT

And Get Your EVERSPRAY FREE

Home Owners! The very moment your own EVERSPRAY starts sprinkling, your friends and neighbors will want to know where they can get one, too! Just send us their orders on our User-Agent Plan and quickly get back in profits three to four times the cost of your own EVERSPRAY. Check coupon if you are interested in this Plan.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

A few Big Profit City Franchises still available! Plenty of leads provided from our Advertising in National Magazines. Please write me a letter stating what territory you want, what item or items you now handle, how many men in your present Sales Crew and any other information you can give me. I will hold all information in strict confidence.

FREE!

MAIL COUPON FOR
FULL PARTICULARS

Limited space does not permit me giving you full details here. But I'll rush complete information to you by return mail if you'll send me the coupon now. Don't lose a minute in getting the facts. Time is precious, so act promptly. In and get the coupon in the mail right now. It may well prove to be the most profitable step you have taken in your entire selling career. —John Oakman, Sales Mgr., EVERSPRAY DIVISION, 2001-09 W. Carroll Ave., Dept. 12, Chicago 12, Ill.

FEBRUARY 1954

Copyrighted material
not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged

$800 PER MONTH INCOME
—most of it clear profit for me!

♦ Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "I made $62 gross in one day." Others report gross up to $12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment.

No shop necessary. Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in your own business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., RACINE, WIS. You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting FREE book.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
1210 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name:
Address:
City: Zone: State:

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Make Silver Jewelry like this...

It's easy — No special tools or soldering required

Make attractive silver pins, bracelets, necklaces for yourself or as gifts. A fascinating hobby. Mail the coupon for FREE work sheets giving full "how-to" directions, list of materials, etc.

HANDY & HARMAN Craft Service Dept.,
82 Fulton Street • New York 38, N. Y.

[Blank coupon for additional information]

GET "New Car" POWER!

- Stop Burning Oil!
- Restore Compression!

$3.95

A small amount of Fisher's Compression Seal in each cylinder here gives you the economics of smooth, powerful "new car" performance and reduced oil consumption. Old, tired engines may not need expensive overhauling. Only a small amount to apply—it gives 5000 to 10,000 more miles of low-cost driving pleasure.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Full purchase price refunded immediately, if not completely satisfied. Not solvent baths necessary. Order today.

FISHER'S
4756 S. Central, Dept. PM-2
Los Angeles 21, Calif.

High Power BINOCULARS
FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART
Know the facts! Learn meaning of Power, Field, Coating. Latest data. 33 Models sold on 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
BUSHNELL'S, 89 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

AT LAST . . . IT'S HERE!

Send the FREE want-to-know, understand, meet its tests. Details with school photos on business, golf, range work, hobbies, patterns, teacher means, real drivers—6668 numbers. DON'T MISS THE HURRY! Send $1 for 12 issues now.

FREE WEST, P.O. Box 5668-Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

PLEASE SEND ME

for the time checked.
I am enclosing . . .

☐ 1 year $3.50
☐ 2 years $6.00

name:
address:
city: zone: state:

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to:

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, III.
Now!
New Comfort for
Rupture!
The HEALTH-AID Hernia Support
for the Active at Work or Play

Here it is! The greatest advance in years! Amazing new ease and safety if you suffer from reducible, inguinal hernia.

With this remarkable support you can walk, run, stoop, bend or stretch. Soft, sponge rubber pads, shaped to cover entire inguinal canal. Pads are held firmly in place at top and bottom for greater comfort and security.

If you have a double hernia you need it as supplied; with both pads. If you have a single hernia, Health-AID supports both sides equally. This makes hernia less likely to occur on the unaffected side. The best way to judge is to try it at your risk. Wear it 10 days. If not satisfied with its comfort and support, return and we will immediately refund purchase price.

CLIP COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

2 OR 4 WHEEL DRIVE
FOR JEEPS IN SECONDS

AMAZING NEW WARN HUB

gives your 4-wheel drive Willys 2-wheel pop.

power, speed, extra mileage, passenger car performance—ass well as locked power and traction! Change from 2-wheel to 4-wheel or vice versa by turning finger-tips control on hub. Warn hubs reduce wear on front axle assembly and front tires, eliminate axle treatment and save on gas. Only 2.50 per gal. Unconditional money back guarantee.

WARN CO. New York, N.Y. AVAILABLE: Warn Standard Hub for Willys $295.00 pr., or, Warn Automatic Hub for Willys $150.00 pr. At Dealers or direct.

WARN MFG. CO., RIVERTON Box 604-2, Seattle 6, Wash.

Say You Saw It in
POPULAR MECHANICS

Super Powerful
All Channel TV RECEPTION
IN ALL DIRECTIONS

Rocket DIRECTRONIC

MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

2600—Electronically Switched Beam—
No Motor—No Ghosts—No Roof—
No Orientation—No Switch—
No Electric—Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the DIRECTRONIC will outperform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 2600 DIRECTRONIC TV Antenna offers unmatched TV reception performance. Restaurant, business, part-time, or full-time home use. DIRECTRONIC will amaze—its so small, but so sharply defined. AX-999 "Serviceman's Antenna" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 24 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set of connecting studs 26! Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1-1/2", DIRECTRONIC Beam Selector. 25 feet of Tri-X Cable. You pay postage. You save postage. Less than complete purchase price. 25% deposit on C.D. order. All free. Money Back Guarantee.

MAIL COUPON NOW

MAIL COUPON NOW

FEBRUARY 1954

Copyrighted material
more jobs
than graduates

Demand for our engineering graduates
exceeds supply. Effective placement study
in this world-famed college—established
1884. New term starts quarterly. Approved
for Korean Veterans.

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, 
Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering, 
Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certifi-
cates courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. In- 
tensive program: technical fundamentals accentuated.
Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature
students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and
modest costs. Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Wel-

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
424 College Avenue 
Angola, Indiana

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES
Mechanical 
Aeronautical 
Television 
Building

A.F.R.A.S. 
A.M.I.C.E. 
Automobile 
A.M.I.-Mech.E. 
Science

USA

FREE WITH ORDER
Central's new complete photographic catalog, ready now! Contains complete listings of all
and movie cameras and a remarkable selection of photographic accessories, many unduplicated
elsewhere. Send 50c for your copy; you receive full credit on your first order.
CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept 88
230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

FREE WITH ORDER

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology
Limited, 570 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, 
N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your
handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name 
Address 

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science 
570 Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

FREE 1954 CATALOG
WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
"The World's Largest Distributor of
Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment."

Jam packed with bargains —
everything in Radio, TV, and 
Hi-Fi — for Handyman, Ham, 
Experimenter or Serviceman!
• Pay Only 10% Down
• Easy Terms
• Liberal Trade-Ins
• Save Over 50% on Used Equipment
• Over 600 guaranteed reconditioned items.

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
Leo J. Meyerson
PERSONALIZED SERVICE

FREE MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
Dept. PM 2

Free 1954 Catalog [ ] Used Eq'n't List [ ] Radio Map 25c

NAME: _______________________________

ADDRESS: ___________________________

CITY: __________________ STATE: ______

Do You Make These Mistakes in English?

Many persons say "between you and I" instead of "between you and me" — or use "who" for "whom." 
Every time you speak or write you should ask yourself if you make mistakes in English reveal lack of education, refinement, 
real command of English will help you reach your goal.

Only 15 minutes a day with Sherry's guide can make a big difference. Each lesson will boost your English improve. It teaches by HABIT — makes it easier to do it the RIGHT way.

FREE BOOK! Lack of language power may be costing you thousands of dollars every year. See what Mr. Cody's method can do for you; it costs nothing to try. Write now for free book, "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day."

Sherrin Cody
Cody Courses in English
120 PAGE GUIDE FOR AMBITIOUS MEN
FREE!

Have you had your copy?

120 pages of guidance to
best-paid positions. Up-to-
the-minute information for
men who want to climb to
the top. Tells how to get
promotion, security and bet-
ter pay through home study
courses. This handbook
"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"
is free and entirely without
obligation. Send the coupon.
Make this your big year!

- SEND COUPON TODAY- 

Course interested in: 

Name: _____________________________

Address: ___________________________

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science 
570 Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

154

POPULAR MECHANICS
Over $450.00 Profit!
I SOLD 67 D-FROST-O-MATICS IN JUST 5 DAYS
SPARE TIME!

Get the EXTRA MONEY
YOU want this Easy Way!
Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC Makes Any
Electric Refrigerator Self Defrosting!
Bill Carney is just one of thousands of
alert men, all over America, who have
found money-making "magic" showing
housewives how amazing D-FROST-O-
MATIC ends money, time and hand
defrosting forever. Bill Carney's record
is exceptional—but our sure-fire TRIAL
PLAN can pay you up to $210.00 a week,
just five easy sales a day! You'll be selling
D-FROST-O-MATIC, tell the housewife "Try it free before you buy it." When she
sees how D-FROST-O-MATIC saves time, work, food
... and money SHE WON'T LET YOU TAKE IT OUT.

AMAZING OFFER FREE!
100 FOREIGN STAMPS
from all corners of the world
GUARANTEED WORTH $1.00
AND SOUVENIR OF
WORLD'S RAREST STAMP
AND VALUABLE STAMP
COLLECTOR'S GUIDE
RUSH coupon at once. We'll send you by return mail this
gigantic offer—100 stamps from
Europe, Asia, Africa, South
America, Near East and Far East.
GUARANTEED WORTH $1.00.

RUSH NAME TODAY... for PROFIT
Details and FREE TRIAL PLAN!

"Anyone Can Sell Them" "You just give them
in home, D-FROST-O-MATIC
in the rest. My profit has
been..." what I heard for,"
—Bill Carney, Mo.

D-FROST-O-Matic, Dept. L-6
173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois
In Canada: SILVERCUT CO., Ltd.,
511 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, Quebec

$50 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME
— Even Without Experience!
Take Orders For
NEW EXCLUSIVE
Magic Cushion Shoes

Pays for itself 100 Times Over
Best the high cost of home upkeep. Save hundreds of dollars every year on carpeting, electric
lighting, landscaping, tools... free of charge.

Paragon Shoe Company
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 20, Boston 14, Mass.

GUIDE TO HOME REPAIRS
Pays for itself 100 Times Over

LANDSCAPE GARDENING
FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT
TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS
TO IMPROVE YOUR PROPERTY

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING
A thorough interesting and
constructive home training
for both those who wish to
become LANDSCAPERS,
DESIGNERS, & GARDEN-
ERS, and those who wish to
learn for their OWN USE
AND PLEASURE.

An uncrowded field, Health-
fut out-of-door work for both
men & women. Prepare now,
Send for FREE Information

Guide to HOME REPAIRS
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM16
200 EAST ONTARIO STREET
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

GARCELON STAMP CO.
Dept. 2 PM, Calais, Maine

FEBRUARY 1954
BOOKS ARE BETTER THAN EVER!
(and so is TV)

We had a hunch (about the time a lot of other publishers were gloomily predicting the end of the printed word because of TV) that nobody, but nobody, was going to sit around forever staring at the little lighted screen in their living room. We reasoned that after the novelty had worn off, people would be anxious to get back to their hobbies, workshop projects, home maintenance and repairs, and to continue to broaden their interest in this scientific and mechanical world of ours.

To prove our confidence, we even joined forces with some of the "enemies" as we continued to produce worthwhile books in these fields. For instance, we got the feeling that it was just too bad that the excellent science programs of Mr. Wizard (Don Herbert) had to vanish from the record at the conclusion of his weekly half-hour television program. We got Don Herbert to put down on paper some of his best tricks and experiments. The result was Mr. Wizard's Science Secrets, a book that started walking off the shelves literally as fast as we could get it to the stores. A first printing was exhausted within a few weeks . . . now we're out with the third printing (a total of 75,000 copies).

The book is an excellent gift for any bright youngster. He'll be able to mystify his friends (and learn a lot about science, too) after he reads how he can turn "wine" into water, pop popcorn with radium energy, blow up a balloon inside a bottle, make his own telephone and telegraph systems, cause water from a faucet to bend mysteriously, make mothballs dance, etc., etc. Mr. Wizard tells not only how to do these tricks, but why. It was this that led Wilbur L. Beuchamp, professor of education at the University of Chicago, to pronounce his judgment: "It's a good book."

We think we have another book to sell in Dorsey Connors' Book: Gadgets Galore! Miss Connors has written an excellent book, hard to label except by the blanket term, "Ideas." Some of them represent the best that she has presented on her television show over WNBQ-NBC (Channel 5). Others are brand new. All together they make up a collection of intriguing ideas for house-hold short cuts, homemade gifts, etc. In an ordinary wire coat hanger, Miss Connors sees: a mail caddy . . . a chain club . . . a rack for cups . . . a rack for eggs . . . a beverage holder for party guests . . . an extra shelf . . . a newspaper or book rack . . . an outdoor grill fork . . . an ice cream maker . . . a muffin toaster. In her capable hands an aspirin tin, a stone from discarded jewelry and a little gilt paint become a Marie Antoinette pill box; while four handkerchiefs and a length of bright ribbon work into a fancy party favor.

Gadgets Galore! is an excellent gift for any woman, whether bachelor girl or homemaker. And the handyman of the house will find much to interest him, too, in this fascinating book.

Another television star who's doing a book for us is Walt Durbin, genial proprietor of "Walt's Workshop," a program which has a large following among home-workshop craftsmen. Walt's book, Carpentry for the Home Craftsman, is eagerly awaited by this group.

So TV continues to have stars and sponsors, and we continue to produce books that are sold . . . and read . . . and used. The books are as easy to obtain as your favorite program. Simply go into your favorite bookstore . . . or write to

OLD TOWN BOATS
Old Town Canoe Co., 142 Middle St., Old Town, Maine.

PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

Name ___________________________
Address ___________________________
City ___________________________ State ________

ROOM FOR EVERYBODY
in Old Town Oceanboat

Take the whole family for a spin in your fast, big (16-foot) outboard boat! Well-braced for the heaviest motors, planes beautifully. Safe and seaworthy. Bows flare to keep your passengers dry. Planking's painted gleaming white. Built for years of service.

FREE CATALOG illustrates boats for sport, for the family, and all kinds of canoes, outboard boats, rowboats and dinghies.

SLINGERLAND DRUM COMPANY
1329 Belden Ave.
Chicago, Illinois

Copyrighted material
LOW OVERHEAD-LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS RESULT IN MOST FAVORABLE PRICE FOR WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?
TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST
20 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU, MANY HARD-TO-FIND TIRES AT LOW PRICES.
YOU'LL FIND US, MORE EASY TO DO BUSINESS WITH. ONE OF THE NUMEROUS REASONS WHY YOU CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE.
YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE.
GOOD USED TIRES - NOT RECAPS - NOT RETREADS
WINTER SPECIALS - SEND THIS AD EVERYBODY MAY TAKE 10% OFF EVERY TIME
20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE


Specialists in Truck Tires - Selected for Toughest Jobs. Tons in Value. EXTRA SPECIAL - 30 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE FREE TUBE

00-16 24.12 470-15 135.40 84.23-145-140 24.23-200-20 70.82 60-15 124.12 470-15 135.40 84.23-145-140 24.23-200-20 70.82


THOUSANDS OF TIRES SHIPPED ALL OVER U.S.A. ALL TIRES SHIPPED F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 2.

STANDARD 634 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

NEW COLD OIL BURNER
AMAZING HEAT INVENTION

$14.75 for Stoves, Range, Boiler or Furnace. No more shoveling Coal or Ashes. This Universal Unit makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires known. Sold on a 60 day Money-Back Guarantee. Send No Money. You will receive Agents Prices and full details by sending your name to NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 18B Main, Mitchell, South Dakota.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

SEND ME

every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's

$3.50 for 1 year
$8.00 for 3 years

name
address

city zone state

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to
POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

FEBRUARY 1954

GOLLY - YOU SURE FOUND YOUR FAST TUBE SHOOTER WITH THAT CARBURATOR!

IT'S A CINCH WHEN YOU USE MOTOR'S TROUBLE-SHOOTER!

"Put Your Finger On Any Car Trouble"

 Hãy New Guide
Lists 2,000 Causes of Faulty Operation, Noises, Breakdowns

SAFETY AND WORK ON ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB BY BEING ABLE TO "PUT YOUR FINGER" ON EXACTLY WHAT'S CAUSING THE TROUBLE - RIGHT FROM THE START! New, Indexed TROUBLE-SHOOTER GUIDE - Prepared by the Editors of the world-famous MOTOR'S Repair Manuals - lists 2,000 specific causes of car and truck troubles - helps you find the one trouble you have after FAST. Book fits right in your pocket for instant reference. Spiral binding lets book lay open while you work. Cross-section pictures also included.

If car has Fan Belt noise - turn to Fan Belt Section for a specific thing that can be wrong. MOTOR'S TROUBLE-SHOOTER helps you track down noises, knocks, misses, breakdowns - faulty operation from radiator to rear end. Covers engines, clutch, brakes, ignition, new automatic transmissions, etc. Gives quick help to beginners as well as experienced repair men!

Try Book for 7 Days - without obligation!

SEND NO MONEY - Mail Coupon
When postman delivers book, pay huh $1, plus tax and C.O.D. charges. (Or send $1 with coupon, and we pay shipping charges.) If not delighted return book in 7 days for full refund. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk EV, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

HOW TO SPOT - 87 Automatic Transmission Troubles. 8 Causes of Oil Leaks. 33 Checks for Poor High-Speed Performance. Lack of Power, 82 Causes for Engine "Misses." 17 Checks for Pre-Ignition or Spark Knock, 45 Causes of Excessive Oil Consumption, 14 Causes of Crankshaft Bearing Leaks, 117 Checks for Clutch Troubles, 60 Causes of Over-Acceleration and 100 Checks for Front Suspension and Steering Troubles. 81 Causes of Brake Troubles. 27 Checks for Faulty Springs and Shock Absorbers. 84 Different Types of Wire Breaks and 120 Checks for Every Electric Trouble. AND MUCH MUCH MORE!

Motor Book Dept., Desk EV, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush me MOTOR'S work-saving TROUBLE-SHOOTER. I will pay $1 on delivery, plus 40c postage and actual Cost of C.O.D. charges for each one ordered. Unless completely satisfied, I may return book in 7 days and my money will be promptly refunded.

Name
Address
City
Zone, State.

SAVE 43c POSTAGE, C.O.D. CHARGES. O.K. If O.K. then we pay shipping charges. Same refund guarantee.
"My eyes are my trademark!"

When you see Eddie Cantor’s famous banjo eyes, you look for comedy, humor, a touch of pathos—a real virtuoso performance.

And when you see a familiar brand name as you shop, you expect an equally outstanding performance—or you don’t buy the product again.

That’s one big advantage about living in a land where you enjoy free choice among many fine products, each identified by its own brand name.

Leading manufacturers, seeking to win your favor for their brands, take infinite pains and a great deal of pride in bringing you wonderful products, continuously improved, representing unusual value for your money.

As you leaf through the pages of this magazine, note how many of the products advertised here already have satisfied you. And always remember that when you name your brand, you better your brand of living!

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION
INCORPORATED
A Non-Profit Educational Foundation
37 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York
The Most Fascinating Book About the Automobile Ever Printed!

Popular Mechanics

AUTO ALBUM
The Motor Car in Picture and Story from 1769 to 1952

You'll Find... the Answers... the Fascinating Stories... in the AUTO ALBUM

Who built the first horseless carriage?
Who obtained the first U.S. patent on an automobile?
Where did the name "automobile" come from?
Are you familiar with the workings of the Stanley Steamer... the "electric"... the famous Ford Model T?
Do you know when the first Indianapolis race was won... by whom... at what speed?
Do you know the story of Henry Ford, Barney Oldfield, Ransom Olds, Walter Chrysler, W. C. Durant and other automotive giants?

166 Illustrations Including 94 Old-Time Cars — 22 Auto Ads of By-Gone Days!

Here is a book you can't help enjoying and wanting, whether or not you have, or ever will own an automobile. It is the fascinating, thrilling and informative story of the horseless carriage from the first gasoline-propelled buggy to a forecast of the atomic car of the future.

Popular Mechanics AUTO ALBUM by Thom and Crenshaw presents America's first cars and the pioneering men who made them; the scrappy, bumbled start and the development of the fabulous auto industry; the story of automobile racing; the growth of the Nation's highways. It is a book that just had to be published.

To Read... to Enjoy... to Remember!

More than one-half of the book is pictures, most of them action pictures, from photos of old-time cars in operation. Other pictures show race cars from 1911 to 1951; early auto advertising, picturing 32 cars priced from $75 to $2000; tricycle autos, wind wagnons, auto cycles and other automotive oddities. A roll call of horseless carriages is included — the names of more than 2000 cars made in the United States.

Gift Book of the Year

Get the fascinating AUTO ALBUM for yourself today. Send it as a gift to friends and business associates. Order on coupon below. Money refunded if you are not entirely pleased.

Use Coupon to Get AUTO ALBUM

PUBLBR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

Send at once postpaid — copies of Popular Mechanics AUTO ALBUM at $3.00 each. □ Remittance enclosed. □ Send COD. I will pay postage plus charges. I understand books are returnable in 7 days for full refund if I am not pleased.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________

City ______ Zone ______ State ______

FEBRUARY 1954
You Can Be a Manufacturer of BRIKCRETE

"The World's Most Modern Masonry" is produced in a chain of independently owned local plants. That's why such low prices go along with such high quality without sacrifice of manufacturing profits. Local materials and local labor cut freight and distribution costs. Brikcrete brings a masonry type down to price levels of frame. Gives owners incentive to buy.

Brikcrete has design, size, and color in keeping with the modes of today. Self-contained insulation values—12" long—8" or 4" thick—range of 14 colors. Suits to every kind of construction—residential, commercial, industrial. Many territories are open for additional local plants. Franchise protection. Equipment available on easy terms, or basic machine can be leased to responsible operators. Write today for interesting Brikcrete Book No. 2.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc. 
4679 Division Avenue, B.
Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

The World's Most Modern Masonry

BUILD your own TV SET

YES, actually build a valuable TV Set right at home. At the same time learn all about installing, repairing, servicing—and get ready for a Big-Pay Job in America's fastest-growing, most exciting industry. The TV Craftsmen Home Plan is preparing hundreds for bigger pay TODAY—and a brighter, future TOMORROW. No experience needed. We supply easy-to-understand instructions—made clear with hundreds of charts, diagrams, photos—plus TWENTY KITS of Parts, Professional Equipment and Tools. Get a TV Set to ENJOY. Get set to ENJOY a TV Future. Make money in spare time while taking Course. THOUSANDS SUCCEEDING! So can You. Send today for big FREE Book, "You Can Succeed in Television."

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
Dept. T-22, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

We furnish everything FREE to set you up in your own profitable full or spare-time shoe business. Just 15 easy sales a day brings up to $34 a week EXTRA! Repeat orders mean big, steady profits. No experience or investment needed. You feature over 150 fast-selling attractive dress, sport, work shoes for men, women, including beautiful comfortable discount shoes with Art Oriental and Art Leather trimmings. Special good returns. Also special kinds of shoes for different occupations. Amazing range of sizes, wide fits. Fit customers are enabled to take care of themselves. Start now by selling to friends, neighbors and relatives. EVERYONE is your prospect. Just send your name on postcard TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT! Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Dept. MA-280, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

STOP Fires!

in FORESTS, HOMES, OFFICES

with CIGARETTE SNIF-FER!

1. Fry out cigarettes in 1 second. (1) No sparks or ash.
2. Button cup must not be filled. (2) Suits anyone, all ages.
3. Angel marks meaning that the sniffer is working. (3) No tools required. Extinguishes without extinguisher.

THOUSANDS IN USE!

OLIN PRODUCTS
Dept. D-2
Box 732 • Fresno Station • Los Angeles 35, Calif.

MONEY for MEN ALL FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale, not only for the large chain stores, but also for local stores. Immediate experience with plastics and injection molding can make it possible for any manufacturers to handle, the logical retail unit for regular 10 regret sellers. olubol mobile molded for pedestal jewelry, small investors bring good returns. We are now placing big Chain Store Orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance real business success. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you. PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Box A
3400 Third Ave.
New York, N. Y.

Handy Mail Order List

Little Library of Useful Information

Here at amazingly low cost is the practical help and information you have always wanted. Articles in previous issues of Popular Mechanics have been classified under subjects and are now available in these handy reference books:


FREE BOOK—to Use Your Drill Press—128 Hints to Use Your Servicing Tools—129 Knobs and Roset—106

Beltone HEARING AID CO.
2900 West 36th Street, Dept. 3242
Chicago 32, Illinois

NEW MIRACLE TUBELESS HEARING AID REVEALED

• Costly B-Battery Eliminated
• All Battery Costs Slashed 80%
• Powered by Three Transistors
• Vacuum Tubes Banished Forever

FREE BOOK! Write today for authoritative illustrated book describing this new hearing aid. It's the result of 32 years of miracle invention, the transistor, and what it means to the hard of hearing. No obligation whatsoever! A postcard will do.

Beltone HEARING AID CO.
2900 West 36th Street, Dept. 3242
Chicago 32, Illinois

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 23, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

60

Copyrighted material
Can A Man My Age Become A Hotel Executive?

The success of Lewis Graduates proves you can qualify for fascinating hotel, motel and club field or apartment house projects. Opportunities everywhere for both young and mature. Previous experience proves unnecessary. Train at home in spare time or through resident classes in Washington. Nationwide Placement Service FREE. Write for FREE book, "Your Big Opportunity." Approved for ALL Veteran Training.

Lewis Hotel Training School Desk X8-935, Wash. 7, D.C. 3/31/54 year

Write Today for FREE BOOK

FREE Catalog Ready February 4

Fully illustrated. 100 pages, showing special fishing tackle, footwears, clothing and one hundred and twenty other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc. 18 Main St., Freeport, Maine
Mits. Fishing and Camping Specialties

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLIARS, CISTERNES
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2500 GPH. 420 GPH at 75 H.P. and 1000 GPH from 25 well. Sturdy, Rusted-proof Alloy Metal, Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fills any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDSBORO, NEW JERSEY

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.L. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-B, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ___________________________ Age ________

Address ____________________________________________

City ________ State ________ Approved for training Korean Veterans

FEBRUARY 1954
BUILD A BOAT
14 Ft. Outboard Runabout—2: How to build.
Rowboats, Bicycle Boat, Small Dinghy—83.
Small Sail Boats—84: For young sailors.
Two Outboard Runabouts—85: 14 ft. & 15 ft.
Build Your Own Canoe, Kayak, Surfboard—120: Complete building details.
Fast Class-E Ice Yacht—22: Build your own.

GARDENING HELPS
Lawn and Garden Equipment—124: Handy Farm Implements—114: How to build.
Tractor Attachments—116.
Magazine: Garden Novelties—72: Easy to build.
Trellises, Pergolas, Fences—76.
Lawn & Garden Furniture—77.
Colored Concrete Garden Furniture—6.
Fences & Garden Tractors—8: How to build.

PHOTOGRAPHY
Home Movie Equipment—118: How to use.
Photo Enlarger—89: Complete plans.
Photo Printers & Dry—95: Describes three.
Photo Darkroom Equipment—96.
Picture Projector, Trick & Table Top Photography—97: Tips on how to make.
Photo Kinks—98: Money-saving ideas.

FURNITURE MAKING
Furniture Upholstery and Repair—123.
Rustic Furniture—18: How to build.
Children's Room Furniture—51.
Book Ends—52: Good selection from 10 designs.
Small Tables—84: Interesting styles.
Shelves—53: Many varied designs.
Smoking Stands—54: Seven designs given.
Book Cases—55: Eight designs.
Magazine Racks—48: Ten attractive racks.
Clock Cases—50: Several types,
Serving Trays for Every Occasion—53.

CRAFTWORK * HOBBIES
Games and Puzzles—131: Have fun at home.
Model Planes You Can Build—129: Several.
Fun With Your Model Railroad—127.
How to Make Novelty Jewelry—126.
Working with Plastics—61: Novelties, etc.
25 shelves You Can Make—64: Wall shelves, etc.
Novelties Turned on Lathe—62: Dishes, etc.
Projects in Plastics—112: How to use.
Inlay Pictures—Veneering—63.
Whittling and Wood Carving—65: Methods.
Marionettes—113: How to make and use.
High Flying Kites—67: How to build.
Windmills & Weathervanes—68.
Sewing Machine Cases—114: How to make.
Playground Equipment—73: 8 projects.
Metal Craft—28: Simple instructions.
Weaving and Reticulating—37: Full details.
Gem Cutting—42: How to cut and polish.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW!

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
I enclose $__________ (U.S. currency may be mailed if carefully wrapped) for "Little Library" booklets numbers:

24 Books
12 Books
5 Books
1 Book
$3.75
$2.00
$1.00
$0.25

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

MICHELLE MECHANICS

Here at amazingly low cost is the practical help and information you have always wanted. Articles in previous issues of Popular Mechanics have been classified according to subject and are now available in these handy reprint booklets.

Check titles wanted, clip ad, mail today.

HOME WORKSHOP
Power-Driven Saws—74: How to build.
Drill Presses, Planes, Grinders—79.
Sanders—80: Details on 8 machines.
Wood & Metal Turning Lathe—81.
Filing Machine, Hack Saw, Cutoff Wheel, Shaper—82: Full details on these.
Metal Lathe Tool—101: How to build.
WORKBENCHES AND TOOL CABINETS—47.
Spray Painting—84: Proper methods.
From Patterns to Casting—91: How castings are made in sand molds.
How to Use a Circular Saw—135.
Jig Saw Technique—136: How to use.

HOME IMPROVEMENTS
Painting Your House Inside and Out—117.
Simple Home Improvements—104: Save money.
Building Extra Rooms in Your Attic—23: Add to the value of your home.
Basement Finishing—24: Build an attractive playroom in your basement.
House Wiring—89: How-to-do-it.
Curing Leaky Basements—45.
Fixing a Leaky Foundation—55.
Built-In Fixtures—78: Several.
Lower Your Fuel Costs—31: Practical things that will save you hundreds of dollars.
Riding the Home of Insect Pests—107.
Constructing Indoor & Outdoor Fireplaces—88: Details on stone fireplaces.

CRAFTWORK * HOBBIES
Games and Puzzles—131: Have fun at home.
Model Planes You Can Build—129: Several.
Fun With Your Model Railroad—127.
How to Make Novelty Jewelry—126.
Working with Plastics—61: Novelties, etc.
25 shelves You Can Make—64: Wall shelves, etc.
Novelties Turned on Lathe—62: Dishes, etc.
Projects in Plastics—112: How to use.
Inlay Pictures—Veneering—63.
Whittling and Wood Carving—65: Methods.
Marionettes—113: How to make and use.
High Flying Kites—67: How to build.
Windmills & Weathervanes—68.
Sewing Machine Cases—114: How to make.
Playground Equipment—73: 8 projects.
Metal Craft—28: Simple instructions.
Weaving and Reticulating—37: Full details.
Gem Cutting—42: How to cut and polish.

USING TOOLS
How to Use Your Drill Press—125.
Correct Measurements—106: How to obtain.

POPULAR MECHANICS
HOW TO BECOME A SUCCESSFUL MANUFACTURER’S REPRESENTATIVE

NOW . . . for the salesman who wants to start and operate a business of his own in the lucrative sales agency field . . . here’s the first book ever devoted exclusively to showing ambitious men how they can earn $10,000, $15,000, $25,000, or more a year through representative selling. It shows you how you can start your own business right now . . . with no other investment but your own sales experience! It shows you, right down to the minutest detail, everything you need to know to make a success out of being a manufacturer’s representative:

- How to set up the physical structure of your business.
- 10 Agencies to help you get started.
- How to get non-competitive lines with a profit potential.
- 7 ways to uncover manufacturers who need representation.
- Expert tips on eliminating costly mistakes at the outset.
- 9 things to look for before accepting an account.
- 3 types of contracts that protect you.
- Advantages and disadvantages of various lines.
- How to build loyal customer following for volume sales.
- How to set up territories that give more “sales mileage.”

10-DAY FREE TRIAL!
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PRENTICE-HALL, INC., Dept. M-PM-254
Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Please send me a FREE EXAMINATION COPY of “How to Become a Successful Manufacturer’s Representative.” Within 10 days I will either send you $4.95 plus postage, or return the book and owe nothing.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ Zone __________________________
State ____________________________

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.98
VARIABLE EYEPiece 5x-30x-60x—BRASS BOUND NEW! Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnification ranges—variable eyepiece with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times closer than your eyes. Long,Contains a ground and polished objective lens. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mail order specialists enable us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours now.

Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PMB 20

GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN $1000 PER HOUR!

Most powerful small trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, cypress, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT! All perfect healthy specimens—just miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,000 EACH!) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT’S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $500 business. Send for free secret plan details and retail seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!
These trees are being demanded by STORES—CLUBS—HOTELS—FLORISTS—HOUSEWIVES—INTERIOR DECORATORS—COLLECTORS—HOBBYISTS—A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLANT!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! Free Facts On How You Can Make $10,000 a Year!

RED COMET, INC.
385-H R. C. Blvd., Littleton, Colorado

Send me at once complete information about Red Comet Automotives—the fire extinguishing device that stops fire automatically—without human aid. Send me full particulars of your “fire stopping” business. Tell me how I can make $10,000—and more—a year. I will send you FREE PLANT, fully furnished, with a few weeks’ full time. Order today! When you advertise you will furnish me FREE PLANT, fully furnished. We will furnish you the actual sample unit, sales manual, catalog, and several other helpful literature to make us a Red Comet dealer.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS __________________________
CITY ____________________________ STATE ____________________________

FEBRUARY 1954

Copyrighted material
Announcing the NEW...POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE LIBRARY FILE

INGENIOUS CUSTOM-BUILT STORAGE FILE

A Sensational Popular Mechanics Value Scoop!

Now you can preserve every issue of Popular Mechanics Magazine in orderly, chronological sequence...indexed and ready for instant reference! Made of high quality kraft fibre board, printed in rich colors and constructed to look like an attractively bound book, Popular Mechanics Magazine Library Files enhance the reference value and double the usefulness of your collection of Popular Mechanics Magazines.

Serviceable, convenient, handsome in appearance, Popular Mechanics Magazine Library Files make every volume and article instantly accessible. No more hunting for the issue or special data you want. No misplaced copies. A "must" for every reader of Popular Mechanics. Order now for immediate delivery. Use the handy coupon below.

PER SET OF 2
(Set holds 12 issues)

Only $70

Best of all, production economies by the distributor service organization appointed by us to serve your needs—plus our large volume purchases—makes the phenomenally low cost of the Libraries possible.

USE THIS COUPON...Mail Today

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE, Dept. PL
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

□ Please rush PREPAID __________ sets Popular Mechanics Magazine Library Files.

□ Remittance for $_________ is enclosed.

(PRICES—1 set (2 files) Holds 1 yr's. issues . . . . . . . only $ .70
5 sets (10 files) Holds 5 yr's. issues . . . . . . . only $3.10
10 sets (20 files) Holds 10 yr's. issues . . . . . . . only $6.00
Includes Prepaid Parcel Post anywhere in U.S. and Possessions)

Name ___________________________________________  
Address _________________________________________  
City ______ Zone ______ State ______

P-3-64

Copyrighted material
EARN BIG MONEY SOONER THROUGH SHEER WORD POWER!

No doubt about it, many a man has succeeded through sheer word power, where more able men have failed without it. Don't risk this handicap! Get the advantages of word power this easy way.

DON'T BE A LOSER

You could know more than any man in the world, yet without the words to tell others—without the power to convince them—you suffer from a real, if invisible, handicap.

Your boss will never know you're the best man for the big job unless you can convince him. Friends and acquaintances will never know how interesting you can be unless you can open your mind to them through words as well as deeds. The fact is this: people are not mind readers, and unless you have the word power to "get across," you may stand to lose out! Yet you need not.

THE SENSIBLE WAY TO WORD POWER AND SUCCESS

There is a sure way for you to achieve the mastery of words and facts you need for success.

It is through the aid of Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition—"the Supreme Authority" wherever English is spoken. A mere ten minutes a day with this great book will help you, as it has already helped thousands before you, to speak more effectively, write more accurately, read with more understanding...and attain success in your job FASTER!

EVERY SUBJECT IN THE RANGE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE

This big Merriam-Webster in a single volume will supply you with authentic fundamental information relating to every subject in the range of man's knowledge, in many technical and cultural subjects the near equivalent of a textbook or college course. With the background it gives you, you'll never be at a loss in discussing history, science, and language, for business or for pleasure. With it you can often enlighten your boss, impress your friends—and tear down barriers to business and social advancement, through knowledge and sheer word power!

A Merriam-Webster

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

FEBRUARY 1954
NEW INVENTION
REPLETES
by ELECTROPLATING
RESTORES HOME, AUTO METALS
CHROME - SILVER - GOLD!
NEW BRILLIANCE WITH SAME PROCESS AS PROFESSIONAL PLATERS

SILVER-CROME-GOLD
REPLETED, Quickly, Easily
by Electroplating, same in-vention, APPLI-L-COTTER, you
will restore your silver, gold, chrome, etc. using the
mild, safe current of 2 flash-bath
instruments in its handle, light batteries in its handle, all.
with an electric disk on
Applicator to metal, dip brush
your item in the bath-and plate as you
brush. It's Easy, Quick, Genuine plating.
RESTORES METALS LIKE NEW
Replicates Silver, Chrome, Nickel, Steel, Gold and Rhodium. All in
worth Spots, Stains, "Blisters", Scratches, Repairs, Restores old items
of Baffles and other Items
with this exclusive Electroplating
process. Restore all your valu-
able Gold jewelry with amaz-
ing APPLI-L-COTTER. The phi-
lotting you apply becomes an in-
valuable part of the metal part of the Item itself!

QUICKLY BUILDS-UP A THICK NEW PLATING WITH EACH APPLICATION.

COMPLETE PLATING KITS:
MET-L-COTTER: For Chrome Set $3.95
SILV-R-COTTER: For Silver and Gold $5.95
GOLD-COTTER: For Gold $5.95

BRILLIANT AUTO TRIM — You’ll be
mightily proud of the dazzling new finish
your car’s bumpers and trim after
repairing with MET-L-COTTER. And
replicating with APPLI-L-COTTER, you build up
a lasting layer of cust-
ting that tremendously
lengthens the life of
original trim.
MET-L-COTTER is con-
stantly used in leading
hospitals, and in doctors
and dentists offices to
Replica survival instru-
ments—Also in hotels and
restaurants to RESTORE
cutlery.

CASH REFUND IF NOT
COMPLETELY SATISFIED

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. J-2
28th E. First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Please rush the Complete Plating Kits including
instructions. I have checked below. I enclose full price,
and postage, or send C.O.D.
☐ MET-L-COTTER—$3.95 ☐ SILV-R-COTTER—$5.95
☐ Combination MET-L-COTTER & SILV-R-COTTER—$5.95
☐ GOLD-COTTER with Gold Applicator—$5.95

NAME: ____________________________
ADDRESS: __________________________
CITY: ____________________________ STATE: ____________

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics
start a big profit business
with a small investment
EARN UP TO $200 A DAY

Manufacturing Exciting New
RAINBOW ROCK
Concrete Slump Brick
in your back yard

Rainbow Rock, the colorful new building brick that's taking
the country by storm. Sell all you can
make to contractors, builders, building
supply houses. Rainbow Rock
 CUTS LABOR COSTS BY 1/3
 Amazing low cost machine makes
 modern slump brick 24" long (3
times the length of ordinary brick)
in a variety of widths and pastel
colors . . . You could make 100
bricks every day! NEEDS NO SPECIAL SKILL.

STAINLESS STEEL PIER SENSATION
Large Rainkow Rock feature
place well in living room of the
"Home of the Century" in Atlantic
City, N. J. Steel Pier made by
over 50,000 Summer, 1952 visi-
tors to the most beautiful they'd ever
seen! Endorsed by the Pier's famous
architect, William J. F. Keely.

HE-MAN VOICE!
STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scient-
ific way—yes, you may now be able to improve the
POWER of your speaking and singing voice
in the privacy of your own room! Self-training les-
sons, mostly silent. No muscle required.
FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's
great booklets ("How to Develop Your
successful Voice.") It's absolutely FREE! You must state
your name, address, age, sex, and
why you write. F.D.R. Press, Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St.,
New York 3, N. Y.

TAKE YOUR SHORT CUT TO HIGH-PAY JOBS IN TELEVISION
No experience necessary . . . you are ready to train as you are! All
professional tools and equipment are furnished, COMPLETE. Train for
success as a TV technician in your spare time AT HOME . . . EARN
WHILE YOU LEARN! Get an additional 160 hours laboratory training
without extra charge. Learn the latest, including COLOR TV!
Placement Services and Business Plan available. Write for book of
OPPORTUNITIES. FREE!
UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES, Dept. M54F
15th and MAIN
LOUISVILLE 3, KENTUCKY

REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS
Choose 5-WAY OR 7-WAY FABRIC
Colorful MARKS AND TIGERS, LEOPARD COWHIDE, ETC. Use On
Every Car And Seat Style. 50% More Material, Great 

TO DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Order From MFR. & SAVE
Choice Of 5-WAY OR 7-WAY $2.00
Complete Set For Both Front & REAR ONLY $8.00.
Specify Design. Wantad. Make Off Car And Seat Style. Enroute
Payment And Save Postage And Court Cost.
M. AND DOUGLAS CORP., Dept. S-440
380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

66
POPULAR MECHANICS
MEN-WOMEN!
BUILD A BIG PROFIT HOME BUSINESS...

with NEW FLOK-KRAFT

the NEW WONDER FINISH that COVERS EVERYTHING

...Plastic, Fabric, Metal, Plaster, Wood, Rubber... any Surface!

Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft Suede Paint...

"I received the Flok-Kraft outfit and everyone that saw it was very enthusiastic. I only had it about thirty minutes, and I got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

"I am very pleased and happy as I've made myself more money than the cost of my supplies already, and I'm still getting more jobs to do." Capt. G. W. S. Caroline, epub. G. W. S. Caroline, epub. G. W. S. Caroline, epub.

"Get your $5.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. $5.50 per trunk." J. O. Mo.

Yours to Examine Without Risk
Examine in your own home — then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit of materials and equipment plus full details on how you may open your own business — spare or full time — EVERYTHING will be sent to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK.

FLOK-KRAFT IN INDUSTRY
This amazing miracle finish is of inestimable value for use on hundreds of manufactured products. Flok-Kraft offers you a way to big, extra money, assisting manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand among home owners.

FEBRUARY 1954
Let us show you, IN ONE WEEK, how you can
MAKE MORE MONEY
this proven way

In just one week, you can make a startling discovery that may
mean THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS of increased income to you
for the rest of your life! It's a remarkable new book, "HOW TO
RAISE YOUR OWN SALARY," shows you a step-by-step pro-
cedure by which you can definitely multiply your earning power!

Send us your new book on FREE TRIAL FOR ONE WEEK. See for yourself how its 17 basic, proven principles can be applied to help
YOU make more money. Just mail coupon for free-trial copy.

FREE TRIAL COUPON — MAIL TODAY
Napoleon Hill Associates, Dept. M-2
A division of W. Clement Stone Enterprises
3716 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me for ONE WEEK'S FREE TRIAL
COPY of "HOW TO RAISE YOUR OWN SALARY." In one week,
YOU can raise your salary at least $3.95. With this book, you only $3.95 plus
postage in full payment. OR I will send the book back to you and
owe nothing.

NAME
ADDRESS

CITY STATE

SEND NO MONEY • MORE THAN 4000 PAGES
2750 PICTURES

9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS
BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these
nine books supply easily understood training that will help you
to get a better 50% and make more money, or start a profitable
business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have
them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and
modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than
4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 help-
ful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete
forms, masonry, carpentry, steel, electrical wiring, plumbing,
heating, painting, and hundreds more.

In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete
building information. Send the coupon TODAY.

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with
these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. G-219, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating,
Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose
to return them express collect. If after 10 days I do not prefer to
keep them, I will send you $5 plus postage and pay the balance at
the rate of only $4 a month until $34.90 has been paid.

Name
Address

City State

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address of self-emp-
ployed give business man's name as reference. Men in service please
give home address.

NEW!
POLARVISION SAFETY LIGHT
A revolutionary new light discovery recently re-
 leased for civil-
ian use

For safety and comfortable driving

STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE

For safety and comfortable driving

Electronic Developments, Dept. BP-2
10418 Venice Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

Stops Car's Driving Light from HIDING

$6.95

Guaranteed

POPULAR MECHANICS
FLORIST

Thousands of opportunities. N. L. I. graduates are employed from coast to coast. Learn quickly & easily at home. Flower arrangement included to enable you to make sprays, wreaths, corsages, etc. and make big profits from cut flowers.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS

You can start small and be successful. Many people have operated profitable business from own home. Professional material supplied with latest up to date training. Write today for FREE Book.

FLORAL DIVISION
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE

Bar Bells
Buy Direct From Factory $8.95
Write for free booklet and price list.
INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. B
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

FREE New Valuable Catalog for STAMP Collectors
Just published by the world’s largest atamp firm. Hundreds of illustrations. Lists United States stamps (postage and airmail issues complete); big values in U.S. & Foreign packets; amazing acquisitions sale bargains; complete stamp kits; special offers; valuable in formation, etc. Approval included.
H. E. HARRIS & CO., 144-B Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

make it with $4...
worth of sand and cement

SELL IT FOR $90

manufacture much-wanted concrete outdoor fireplaces in your yard or basement- exclusive franchise

your own business at home
No experience needed. Exclusive Molds and Process available only to franchised dealers. We supply full instructions and equipment, 2 days free instruction. Your franchise fully protected. Two men can make 5 fireplaces daily. You can sell all you produce... for $90 to $180! We help you get started.

here are your customers!
Homemakers — for Barbecues, picnics and parties; state parks, amusement parks, furniture stores, department stores, building contractors, remodeling. Your equipment makes 7 different styles, each beautiful and useful. Every sale is another recommendation. Mr. T., of Phila., reports selling 250 in his first 4 months. His customers included 3 leading department stores.
First 2 Sales Can Cover Your Down Payment...

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

We operate a Profitable World Trade Business from our home...

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Mr. & Mrs. Bieke, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 1954
HOW I RAN A SHOESTRING INTO A FORTUNE

Dimes and nickels collected for me by my vending machines have made me worth a quarter of a million dollars—just since I got out of the Navy.

I'm willing to show others how to do what I did. Don't get me wrong. I have nothing to sell except my secret of success and complete Instruc-
tions for doing what I did—starting with a "peanut" investment and just a few little machines. I have no machines to sell, no products to push. No axes to grind for manufacturers of such machines. No. I just give you all the facts I learned in six years—facts that cost me years of time and thousands of dollars to learn—but facts that will enable other men and women to enjoy the same prosperity I now enjoy. If you can imagine a man making his collections from his machines in a 1954 Cadillac coupe, you have some idea of the big money to be made—by those who know what to do and what not to do. I tell you everything. Send me your name on a post card. I'll send you complete Information about my Amazing Instruction Manual that shows how to start, how to expand fast, how to succeed when others have failed, how to go right into highly competitive fields and clean up, what machines to start with, where to place them, how to service and collect the money; what to pay others—and everything you need to know—including the pitfalls to be avoided. My complete Instruction Manual is known as the Supervatic Reports. Send for Free Information about this Manual at once. It won't cost you a cent to find out about the big future in Vending Machine businesses that wait right now for novices to step in and seize. No charge—no obligation—no salesman will call on you. All will be mailed, free of charge and postage prepaid. Write to Norval Schenker, 1209 Calhoun Street, Houston, Texas.

Get 150 MILES PER GALLON

ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN THIS POSSIBLE

The New Improved Electronic Spark Intensifier is only one of the many ways you can gain "peak" performance. The manufacturer guarantees the following results or it costs you nothing:

» Quick Starts On Cold Mornings
» More Power
» Better Mileage

Easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of all cars, trucks and tractors, the intensifier boosts the high voltage passing through the distributor...giving a "better spark." This permits a wider spark gap which reduces misfiring and consequent ring and cylinder wear. A molded in resistor protects plugs and other ignition points. FREE TRIAL, send $2.00 cash, check or money order...if not fully satisfied, return for full refund.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO.
Dept. 85-2, 10418 Venice Blvd.
Culver City, Calif.

Cartoon the EASY way!

ORDER THIS KIT TODAY!

Make your own cartoons for fun and profit. No skill needed. Plastic template with cut-out shapes and holes let you make over 200 different cartoons. Kit also includes illustrated inter-
table and helpful hints book and instruction on selling. Only $1.95 COD in USA plus c.d. postage. Send check or M.O. and we pay postage. Order today or rush done for complete.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 50, Tipp City, Ohio

Say you saw it in POPULAR MECHANICS.

MEN...SHAVE...MEN

Get weeks of satisfying shaves from double edge blade.

RESULTS FULLY GUARANTEED

For detailed instruction RUSH 25 cents TO

AIRMMAIL STAMPS—10c

Here's your miniature collection of imported airmail stamps from all over the world. Extra: free 16 page treatise on airmail.

Whether you are just starting out or a seasoned stamp collector, you will want to get hold of a flyer that starts with this miniature collection of beautiful, valuable airmail stamps from the world over. Our staff has spent long hours obtaining this unusual offering. Frankly, we're quite overboard and to give you this high value because we want you to know about us and our vast assortment of all kinds of stamps. We are now celebrating our 14th year of satisfied customers—so you can do business with us with confidence! We haven't too many of the special miniature airmail collections available—we suggest you send us your order without delay.

FREE: with every order—a new 16 page treatise on the romance of airmail, complete with illus-
trations of important airmail stamps.

JAMESTOWN STAMP COMPANY
DEPT. 87725 JAMESTOWN, N. Y.
Send me a complete miniature collection of world-wide airmail stamps—plus the free 16 page airmail treatise. I enclose 10c to help cover the cost of the stamps. I understand there is no postage or handling charge.

Name
Address
City State

YES! SEND
directly to my door every month

I am enclosing

☐ $3.50 for 1 year
☐ $8.00 for 3 years

name
address
city zone state

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St.
Chicago 11, III.
STEEL AIR TANKS

Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic tools, gas equipment, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. Standard pipe thread openings on tank ends shown.

Size W.L. Volume Price
A-4A Carbon Steel—New 71/4 x 15/4 11/4 104 cu. in. $1.50
A-4A Stainless Steel—New 71/4 x 15/4 11/4 104 cu. in. $2.50
A-6 Carbon Steel—New 11/4 x 15/4 3/4 280 cu. in. $3.50
A-6 Stainless Steel—New 11/4 x 15/4 3/4 280 cu. in. $5.50
A-2A Carbon Steel—New 24 x 7 5 500 cu. in. $4.50
A-2A Stainless Steel—New 24 x 7 5 500 cu. in. $7.50
F-2A Carbon Steel—New 45 x 11 11 1000 cu. in. $8.50
F-2A Stainless Steel—New 45 x 11 11 1000 cu. in. $9.50
F-1 Carbon Steel—New 18 x 9 12 1000 cu. in. $9.50
F-1 Stainless Steel—New 18 x 9 12 1000 cu. in. $12.50

U. S. Corp.

ELECTROPLATING
Any object in home, shop, garage or start your own electroplating business.

NOW, using NEW electroplating kits.
It's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kits with instructions in plating metal, brass, copper, nickel, chrome, gold, etc. plus complete data on obtaining all the business you desire and make $15.95. Send $5.00 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. Order from this ad.
M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO., 44-T Henry St., Y. M. Y. C., New York. $2.95.

MASTER MIND

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Jogging figures, doing baffling number tricks. Make people stare at your marvelous lightning-one-mind. Multiply 4 figures in 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication. Do it in your head. Complete course, only $2.50. Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order from this ad.

SHARPEN UP YOUR BRAIN POWER

Nelson-Hall CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 28-2, Chicago 6, Ill. $2.95.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really works—small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

Does it in a pocket type kit, no complicated parts, local radio stations with clear reception. No antenna, no power source, just ordinary batteries. No complicated parts! Thousands of satisfied owners—best buy ever! Self-contained speaker phone. Full pay attention to what you do, or you will be out of time! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send only $1.00.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Tropical Flowerland Dept. 312
4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Rush me complete free details on your offer of Louis Schirmer's Instructions which show me how to grow Tropical Orchids at home. The instructions will include a blooming-size Orchid Plant and valuable home Fruit-Plan. This request does not obligate me in any way.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________ Zone __________ State __________

MAIL COUPON NOW!
Start a profitable manufacturing business in spare time
with your own home as your headquarters

Right at this moment there is a tremendous demand for new business enterprises in a branch of the plastics industry. Fortunately, this is a type of manufacturing business that does not require heavy or expensive machinery, rented space for storage, production or sales. A portable hand machine does the work wherever electric current is available, and the working area can be in almost any part of your home.

The opportunity that is open to you today, is to meet this growing demand in a new industry by establishing yourself as the manufacturing agent in your own trading area. Several hundred of our machines are already in use in both large and small communities. Some are even being operated successfully by women whose family duties make it necessary for them to be at home during the day, but whose family income is not enough to meet rising expenses. Most are being operated by men. Many started in spare time just to pick up an extra five or ten dollars for an evening's work. They found the work so profitable that some have now given up former jobs to devote full time to a business of their own.

One of our manufacturers gets all of his business by mail. Orders and money come to him in envelopes and he sends his products out the same way. Another delivers his entire output to stores in the vicinity. Another does a wholesale business supplying other manufacturers who do the selling. Still another works with advertisers in the manufacture of plastic advertising novelties and specialties.

The operation of the machine is simple and easy for anyone to learn. It does not require any knowledge of chemistry, mechanics, or electricity. And what some say is best of all, a manufacturing business like this enables a person to make good money without any house to house canvassing. The machine turns out from $5.00 to $15.00 worth of work per hour and it can be operated for as short or long a time as you wish.

We have prepared a simple step by step instruction manual that not only tells how to operate the machine, but also tells how to get the business coming in at a profitable clip right from the start. We will lend a copy of this book to any serious minded man or woman with the understanding that a copy will be given them free if and when they purchase a machine—or the copy we lend can be returned if you decide not to go into the business. Reading it will not cost you anything.

If you are interested in a nice little home business that can bring in an extra $60 or more for ten or twelve hours work in spare time, send your name. All information on the book and machine will be sent free, postage prepaid and no salesman will call to bother you. You read about it in the privacy of your own home without outside pressure and then decide whether you'd like to take the next step. Address your envelope to me in person. Send me the coupon below. Or, if you prefer send your name on a post card and ask for "Free information on starting a manufacturing business at home." Either way, send your name today and find out about this wonderful new fast growing money-making business.

RAYMOND E. BRANDELL
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-10-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Brandell: Please send information showing how I can start a profitable manufacturing business in my home in spare time. All the information you send will be mailed to me free of charge and no salesman is to call on me. I am not under any obligation to go ahead with the business and there is no charge for this information now or any other time.


POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
YOU’LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money.

AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

FIBERGLAS Automobile bodies. Build your own. Maurice Lannon’s Fiber¬
glas... (Ad continues on last page)

GERMAN Automatic toy car manufactur¬ers complete address list $1.00. Burke Associates, Manchester 1, Mass.

TWENTY Ways to make money with your own. Write to W.T. Greeley, 228 Main St., Rutland, Vt.; 25c per word.

FREE Motor magazines: automobile litter¬ature, old and new foreign; glossy pho¬tos, checks, free offers. Send 25c with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Mania, Stockton, Calif.


RACING, Rooding, resting requirements. Wholesale-retail, Al Price, 64 Afton PM 2, Rochester 12, New York.


BALANCE Wheels without special equipment. Save money—make money. Box 316, Berkeley City 21, Mo.


200 MILES Per gallon claimed by in¬vented electric car. Stronger, faster, all sealed beam headlights. Penetrating amber light attached with suction cup. $2.00 prepaid. Safety Fog, 120 S. Pritchard, Fullerton, Calif.

SAVE $25 when burning excess oil with Dana's Engine Treatment $2.00 post¬paid. Dana's, R.F.D. 1, Coudersport, Pa.

SAFETY. Be safe in fog, snow, rain or dust with patented safety fog. No smart, all sealed beam headlight. Penetrating amber light attached with suction cup $2.00 prepaid. Safety Fog, 120 S. Pritchard, Fullerton, Calif.


SOLD for money. Order original Oak Hall gasoline engine and motor condi¬tion gauges on sensational free trial basis! Instant on dashboard! Try at our risk for seven days! Then return payment or gauge! Original $7.50, now only $2.99 plus 40c postage! New England Surplus Sales, 67-FM 2 High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

NEW Auto spark plugs, 14mm and 18mm, Universal type $16.00 per hundred; for Carburator sets $3.95 ea.; aircraft safety belts $2.50 ea.; piston ring sets, Chev., Ford., etc., all makes, 6 sets $15.50, Leibe Supply Co., Selma, California.


REFLECTINO Comic bumper stickers only 5c each. Bimakker, Box 3341B, Jack¬sonville, Fla.

FIBERGLAS — Plastics for bodies and jacket, upholstery, Parachutes, Insulation, New low prices. Nationally known supply¬ing. Industries, Plastics, 4420 Linden, Oakland 8, Calif.

NEW Crumblins Super Coll, literature. Also special home and tool catalog. White's, Catawissa, Penna.

LACHAPELLE'S Treatment. (Patented.) Puts habit in bearings on the shaft of the pistons to slide on. Only $3.00 prepaid. Write, Ferra Products, 1280 B Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif., for free information.

RADIATOR Sealer $1.00 prepaid. Guar¬anteed. For cars, trucks, tractors. Radiator Service, 115 2nd Street, East Liv¬ington, Ohio.

BUCKET Seats, airplane, plywood, 12 z, new, $2.95; 21 safety belt, $2.00. Aerosports, Inc., 477 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.


"LITE-A-Bumper" reflector tape for automobile, motorcycles, trucks, trailers, and diamond markers $1.00 prepaid. Henry L. Siler, 615 N. Siler St., Toledo, Ohio 13, Mass.

SOMETHING New. "Battery Guard." Indicating light mounted on car dash or electric. Aids in checking needs. Five minute installation, any car. No drilling dash. $1.50 complete. Guaranteed. Order o.d.o., cash, check, m.o. or ask for details. Loran Products, 124 Morton St., New York City.

CARBURETORS Flanges for vacuum controlled valve oils, water injectors, vacu¬um gauges, etc. Send $1.00 and models and car, Flanges, 233-E Angelono, Burbank, Calif.


MODEL T Ford parts, engine and chassis parts for other makes old models too. Special parts made to order. We also buy surplus and model "A". B. Wiesncck, Inc., Mil¬waukee 7, Wis.


NEW And used guaranteed parts for cars, trucks, and buses. P. & S. Auto Supply, 4 S. Waukesha, Milwaukee, Wis.

"WATER Injection." Free descriptive, illustrated catalog. Gooney Industries, LaVerne, California.


AUTO TRAILERS

THREE Room trailer, Blueprint $1. Cir¬culars 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis. For sale only.

EXCEPTIONAL Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates family of five. Made by Metal Company, Jones Avenue, Wilmington, Mass.


MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

1953 MATCHLESS Scramble model in original crate with complete road equip¬ment. Will make real low price for cash. P.O. Box 1361, Portland, Oregon.

WHIZZER Motorbike $25.00. Doodlebug motorcoater for $6.75. Seiberling $20.00; Har¬ley Twin $25.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog $2.85 listing many other accessories for cars, motorcycles, motorbikes, construction plan supplies. Box 534, Toledo, Ohio.

SAFETEEMITT Makes night hand sig¬nals readily visible up to 300 yds. Brilliant red reflective tape back and front. Snap it on hand or over glove. Recommended police night hand safety creation $1.50. Safetteemit, U.S. P.O. 385, Blaine, Wash. — Canada, 1200 Homer, Vancouver, B.C.


FEBRUARY 1954
AVIATION

PROPPELLERS, Plans, supplies, for all boats, sails, immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301F, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SURPLUS Aviation materials catalog. Aeroparts Supply, 3842 Travelator, Houston, Texas.

LIGHTPLANE Circular, illustrated, 20c. Columbus Heliport Co., Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

AIRBOAT And sail airplanes, motors, radio equipment, parts, etc., each, boxed. Leibe Supply Co., Seals, California.

PROPPELLERS For sail planes, sail boats, lowest prices, literature. Universal, Balboa Island, Orange, California.

QUALIFY For high paying mechanical and pilot jobs with our guaranteed exam. Cats. A. in your area, A. & H. Metropolitan Airport, Ft. Worth, Texas.

FREE: Monthly aircraft, electronic, gasoline, flying lists. F.T. Rose, Everett, Wash. Hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motor scooters, home builders, plans, etc. (125 by first class post) from Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

SPEEDWAY Electric drills 1/4" $19.50. Speedymatic drills, 1/8" to 1/2", $44.60 Geary, San Francisco 18, California.


COMBINATION Tool crimpers solderless terminals, nuts, bolts, drip tips, splices, wire. Shears bolts, screws. $2.95. Details. Specialty Tool Co., Box 4747, San Juan 24, Puerto Rico.

TOOL Post: Turns thousands of different outside concave, convex radii 6" to 4". No special tools to grind. Radius Tool Co., Box 147, Westlawn, Mo.

SHEERL Saw filler. Files all saws. Circular A. P. Sheerl, 730 2nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

ALLEN One ton power bench type up turn press $135. Circular. Allen, Dept. PMB, Clinton, Iowa.

NEW Mail electric drills & 1/4" $15.00, 1/2", $25.00. Jacobs chucks. With Surfacing, 7608 S. Racine, Chicago 20, Ill.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

WINDING Data, 225 motors, single and three ph. quantities. Saleev Motors Co., Box 7684, Kenosha, Wis.

WHIZ Electric motor flashlight cell op. Parts, also 25c. Eti, 1516 Carlisle's Straight Path, Babylon, N. Y.

IRISH-Italian-English: Generators: 75 watt. 285, 385, 5000, $135.00. Motors: 1 horse, $75.30; 2, $75.35; 3, $87.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee Chicago 17.


MOITOR Winders, free bulletins. Windin- ing and testing equipment. Motor Indus- tries, Glassboro, N. J.


BOATS. OUTBOARD MOTORS

CONVERT Ford & Jeeps to 100% ma- rine for $295. World famous Convy-Kits. Deluxe catalogue 5c (coin). Osmundson, 3627B Lawrence, Philadelphia 40, Penna.


OUTBOARD Cruiser plans—Special simplified design for the amateur. Glen De- sines, Box 568, Compton, Calif.

NEW Outboard motors advertised, thousands others produced at big discount. Free literature. Deluxe Outboard, 523-D DD Linden, Buffalo 26, N. Y.

HOW To Make Your Old Boat New With Liquid Glass and "How To Build Your Own Fiberglass Boat." These 2 illustrate and tell new methods. Both for 25c from Marine Div. MB-250, Castile, Woodstock, Illinois.


BUILD YOUR OWN Fine boat plans and equipment catalog. Send $1.00 for cost of handling and Postage. L. B. Garland Fraser Marine Sales, 2626 Fifth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.


RUBBER Boats, all sizes, Karl Ort, Dept. 27, York, Penna.

BUILD A 20 foot sailed catamaran. Very fast, many plans and patterns, power and sail up to 42 ft. Literature free. "How to Build Boats," $1.00. Waddl Hauber, 2451 13th Ave., No. Bayonne, N. J.


MARINE Conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Make your own conversion fac- tory, 9119 Broad Street, New- arlton, New Jersey.


BUILD Marine engines with Federal con- vertion kits, parts. Fuji Marine Sales, 1211 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Illinois.

FULL Size, cut-to-shape boat plans, blueprints, $1.00. Build & fish with this illus- trated "Build a Boat" catalog of 50 naval architecture, design, materials, boat plans, shops, skiffs, outboard boats, sailing, racing, houseboats, 35c. Marine hardware catalogue, $1.00. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.75, Polk-Wyg Houseboat Plans, 112, Cleveland 12, Ohio. 4900 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.


SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

SLEEPING Bags, tents (direct from manufacturer), air mattresses, camping equipment, low prices. Free 64 pg. Cat- alogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-1219 59th Ave., Long Island City, New York.


IMPORTED, Stilettos, daggers, throwing.png, pocket, hunting knives, etc. Free cata- log. Sarah's, 97 24th Street, Chicago, Ills. ena 2, Michigan.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods. Big discount. Free "wholesale plan" American Buyers, 672-D Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

SAVE 50% On finest bows, arrows, com- plete bowhunting equipment, archery log and "How to Hunt with Bow and Arrow" booklet. Send 25c for handling. Macomb Archery, P.O. R.D. Street, Los Angeles 5, California.


FREE Catalog, fishing tackle and outing supplies. Buyers Syndicate, 222-P Worth- ington St., New York 16, N. Y.

SPINNING Line, flies, wholesale. Special! 150 yards 5 or 6 pound duplex line special. Weighted and pointed. Catalog free. Lee-Dittmar, 553-B Glenwood, Buffalo 8, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, binoculars, etc. Catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301T, Ft. Worth, Texas.


CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised. 20 pieces, $1.00. J. W. Hays, 1324 E. 22nd St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MINK—Highly-profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbit, particularly for. Walker Rabbitry, Michigan, Wisconsin, 50c.


MINK—Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Wis., Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised. 20 pieces, $1.00. J. W. Hays, 1324 E. 22nd St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MINK—Highly-profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbit, particularly for. Walker Rabbitry, Michigan, Wisconsin, 50c.


MINK—Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Wis., Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised. 20 pieces, $1.00. J. W. Hays, 1324 E. 22nd St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MINK—Highly-profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbit, particularly for. Walker Rabbitry, Michigan, Wisconsin, 50c.


MINK—Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Wis., Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised. 20 pieces, $1.00. J. W. Hays, 1324 E. 22nd St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MINK—Highly-profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbit, particularly for. Walker Rabbitry, Michigan, Wisconsin, 50c.


MINK—Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Wis., Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised. 20 pieces, $1.00. J. W. Hays, 1324 E. 22nd St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MINK—Highly-profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbit, particularly for. Walker Rabbitry, Michigan, Wisconsin, 50c.


MINK—Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Wis., Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised. 20 pieces, $1.00. J. W. Hays, 1324 E. 22nd St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MINK—Highly-profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbit, particularly for. Walker Rabbitry, Michigan, Wisconsin, 50c.


MINK—Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Wis., Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised. 20 pieces, $1.00. J. W. Hays, 1324 E. 22nd St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MINK—Highly-profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbit, particularly for. Walker Rabbitry, Michigan, Wisconsin, 50c.


MINK—Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Wis., Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised. 20 pieces, $1.00. J. W. Hays, 1324 E. 22nd St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MINK—Highly-profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbit, particularly for. Walker Rabbitry, Michigan, Wisconsin, 50c.


MINK—Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Wis., Wisconsin.

CHINCHILLAS (No rabbit.) Easily raised. 20 pieces, $1.00. J. W. Hays, 1324 E. 22nd St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.


MINK—Highly-profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbit, particularly for. Walker Rabbitry, Michigan, Wisconsin, 50c.
FLORIDA'S Choicest lakefront lots. Easiest access to big city without interest. Free literature. Roeper, East St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FLORIDA—New development adjoining Ocala National Forest in Lake County, best investment. Nice homes built $10,000; small bays and gulf, $25.00 at $10 monthly. Free literature. A. M. Mathews, Box 1406, Ocala, Florida.


POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free literature. New American Poultry Journal. 2055 N. Main St., St. Charles, Ill.

POULTRY Farmers, broiler growers, turkeys, hogs, sheep, etc. More 2500 New American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 8 months, 25c. Write, Poultry Journal, 162 North Wabash, Chicago.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WELDING Pays big money. Learn easily at home, in your spare time. 100% job profit with low cost training. O. I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box M-124, Arcadia, Calif.


SEND For big, new 1954 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into extra money by making, highly profitable lamps. Every home a potential market. A few extra moments can mean dollars to you. Too much to explain. Too many to mention. Printed on sturdy cardboard stock. Just fill in your name and address. A few cents will bring you the catalog. Mail to: Lamps, Inc., 6085 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

INFORMATION available to people on who to contact the highest paying jobs in 28 countries, including United States, Spain, Independent, 23rd East, Listing of employers with contracts who hire skilled, unskilled, professional, supervisory, clerical, labors, trades, and many others. Many average $1000.00 monthly. Also lists oil and aviation opportunities. Only $2, including one year registration and additional $2 for application blanks. We can help you find employment. The employment service is your key to successful job satisfaction or your money back International Reporter, Box 1047-P, St. Louis 1, Missouri.


SENSATIONAL Free trial bargain offer! Send no money! Try famous Gale Hall program at 24¢ per day. After 30 days, if not satisfied, return remainder for full refund. If you really want to make $5.00 per day, follow easy instructions, postpaid, $2.00, R. R. 1 North Clintwood, Dept. PM-2, 67 High Street, Newportport, Mass.

RAISE Pheasants on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free. Central System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

MEN, Housewives, handicapped persons. Steady, easy income with your own full or spare time. No capital required. Write for free details. We furnish complete stock and advertise for you. Free literature. Executive Interests Inc. (Mail order buyers, newspaper seekers) to Kentway Products Co., Minden, Louisiana.

BARGAIN MONTHLY For truck drivers, $1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, $1250.00 for clerks. Wages increased. Replacement, hiring now being done. Full information and complete forms on request, no obligation. Application on Spain job. $1.00. Women’s list, $3.00. For men’s list write for new state-side project! Complete forms $1.00. Building Trades. Box 186, Dept. 3-8, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

PARKTON—A real home for self-employment. 1954 “Foreign Service Directory” originator of job news by copyright, gives complete biographical, and civilian construction; Canadian, Alaska construction; industrial production, transportation; manufacturers; steamship lines; mining corporations; machinery, equipment, etc. For details see your Postmaster, Substitute Free details give you a more when-where to apply with application form. Free—Hot list forms hiring $1.00 postpaid. Kentway Reports, Box 851-H, Hollywood 28, Calif.

$40 WEEKLY! Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, dried Dominion patent 311,583. Fresh spawn, North American, 169 Yonge, Toronto, Canada.


OPPORTUNITY for our village wages Labor $3.27 hr. Plumbers $4.00 truck drivers $4.50. We guarantee work and Alaskan highway map and directions. Application blank with job list 1.00 postpaid. Manager, 61 Main St., Waseca, Minn.

Matchbook Proftable Small Businesses! Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start at once! Deventur Sales, 1400 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

$1000 TO $4500 Paid for truck drivers, carpenters, doctors, laborers. Foreign and domestic. Job list. $3.00 Box 12726, LA, Africa. Africa, Far East. Latest information on all occupations. Hundreds of jobs for 25,000 men and women needed, skilled and unskilled on military and civilian construction projects in foreign lands. Send for details. How and where to apply. Foreign Job Service, Waseca, Minn.

LEARN Metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, silver, gold, copper, 5c. 721-71 MK South Broadway. Los Angeles 3, Calif.

HONOLULU Help wanted columns air-mailed. In Honolulu, K. Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.


OVERSEAS: Complete engineering, army, navy, big pay, no U.S. taxes. cheap living costs. Send for $1 list show- er magazine. Complete Information. Foreign Jobs, Box 1946, Washington 4, D. C.


ALASKAN Jobs! Over 150 new construc-tion, mining, fishing, lumbering, aviation, railroad, homesteading, skilled crafts, unskilled workers. Send information. Alaskan map included. $1.00 complete. Alaskan Opportunities (PM) Box 262, Kenmore, Washington.

CHOW Mushrooms. Celar, shed, and outdoor profit. You can make $5.00 an hour. Send 4 lbs. of mushrooms. Send 2 lbs. of potatoes. Send $5.30 lb. We paid Babbitt $4.165 in 1 day. Write for free literature. Dept. 40, Housewife Magazine, 40824, Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

THE Popular Mechanic represents your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanic Magazine, 40824, Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

76 POPULAR MECHANICS
QUW!Tschuellerbickerscrow: Crowded for space. Selling hundreds of historical and rare coins, Indian relics, collectors' cartouches, coins; Confederate money; Revolutionary; Civil War, Indian relics, early rifles, muskets, bayonets, swords, bayonets, pistols, ramrods, muskets, letters, documents, handkerchiefs, stagecoach Winchester, Kentucky rifles, Davis rifles, frontiers rifles, tomahawks, gempots; steer - deer - buffalo horns; eagle feathers; bo-wo, violin, horsehair, wood, paper, shells, pheasants, deer heads, owls, Agates, fossils, minerals, diamonds, semi-precious gems, gold, colored lapis, etcetera. Send $5c for profusely illust. 1954 Rand. Heike. (Abbottsville). Wena, Illinois.

PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS.


GEMS. Gemstones, minerals catalog 10c. World. Gems. 145 University, Los Angeles 3.


$10.00 HOURLY Possible making ladies jewelry. $2.00 book shows how. Lapadatrad, Wena, Illinois.

FACE PAINTING $3.00 brings twelve beautiful genuine specimens from gem- lads to any address. Perfectly in focus. ten carat Braziltopaze. Airmail bills or check. Jean Bach, 413 Praia Içara, Nite- rói, Brazil.

INDUSTRIAL Mineral prospecting pay- ing 5% Royalty. Send dime to Strata Instrumentals Inc., 18611 Hillside, Los Angeles 27.

GALAXIES, Aglington, mercury with Mineralight. Free brochure, Write Dept. PM-6 Ultra-Violet Products, South Pas- ada, California.

SAPPHIRE. Topaz, tormaline, garnet, rhodochrosite, quartz, agate, granite, o'brien's, 11516M, Wilcox, Hollywood 30, Calif. Ten New Mexico minerals $1.50, six fine fossils, 14 page illustrated catalog, literature, Wena, Illinois.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

50 DIFFERENT Army embroidered patches $1. Other beginners, Insignia Mart, 700A Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY. Traveler, car port, tankers, naval. Nearly 1,000 different. New illustrated booklet. Send $2c to Carboys, 23 Edeehill, Little Rock, Ark.

WANTED Cigarette picture cards. Write Chadwick Bros., 141S. East, Chicago 11, Ill.

HOBBYISTS. Viewcard collectors, world- wide members list, one issue 25c, three issues 50c, annual membership Exchange Box 4472-A, Dallas, Texas.

FLORIDA Sea shells, Educational, orn- amental. Rolls, sets, etc. Each 75c; 12, 75c; 18, $1.00. Florida Shells, 1146 N. Llewes Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.


EXCITING Hobby: Collect authentic military patches, buttons, campaign ribbons, navy rates, etc. 55 assorted 1.00. Free gift. Fritt, Dept. M-2, 12 West 27th St., New York 1. Free advert in your local exchange.

UNMADE Matchbook covers, 100 different $1.00. 36 page catalog 25c. Match- cover album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311C East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NAZI, Soviet, medals, campaign ribbons. Bronze, gilt, brass, copper, 1016-49 St., S.W., Calgary, 2, Canada.

HOBBIES Catalog and cyclopedia of miniatures, figures, insect, vehicles, handicrafts and model tools, 187 pages - $2.50 postpaid. Illustrated. $2.00 purchase price refunded with twenty order minimum. Aircraft Sales Co., Box 255, Quincy 69, Mass.

INVENTING Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete par- ticulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-E 651-E St. N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

READY Now-Central's new complete photographic cata- log contains latest list- ings of still and movie cameras and a remarkable selection of photographic ac- cessories, many unduplicated elsewhere. We will send this free cata- log. Be sure to request it. "photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re- ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re- ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re- ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re- ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re- ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re- ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re- ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re- ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re- ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re- ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re-ceive Central's complete photographic headquarters since 1899."

Send 50c for your copy today; you will re-

POLAROID Camera owners! Take your own 2-dimensional pictures! Gemwood, 239- F-52, Fredhurich, Frederick, Maryland.

BIG Profits with your camera. Write Leo HAUJ C, Toledo, Ohio.

1-D CAMERAS. Fire slidemounts, complete outfit $20. Keys Stereo, 3823 E 7th, Toledo, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale plan." American Buyers, 625RR Linden, Buffalo, 16.


PHOTO FINISHING

WILD Animal and bird films in beautiful color or b. and w. 2" x 2" slides and 8mm or 16mm movies. Write for free liter- ature. Wild Life Films, 515J AB Strohm Fremont, North Branch, Minn.

SPECIAL—6 Jumbo 25c; 12, 45c with this ad. Western, PM-24, Box 298, San Francisco 45, Calif.

CUSTOM Jumbo album prints! 8 exposure- s $25c, 12, 50c. Special! 35mm 36 exp. Free with flash. Flash Photo, Box 262M, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

8 OR 8 Picture roll 25c. 12 or 16 pic- ture roll 50c. Parts are printed in handy album pack. Send coin with order. No postage required. Sent free. Deluxe Film Service, Box 1268-A, Shreveport, Louisiana.


ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5 x 7's or 5 eight 4 x 5's. 25c each. Enlarger Labs, Box 667, Little Rock, Ark.

12 JUMBO 50c. 8 Jumbo 25c. 16 Jum- bo 10c. One Jumbo 5c. 150x1 box. Send this ad. S. Skrudland, Lake Geneve, Wise.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargement in album from 8x10 picture on roll. 8 expo- sitions. 45c! $15.00! 65c! Curl Rate Photos. Dept. B-4, Janesville, Wisc.

TWO BEAUTIFUL prints from each pic- ture on 8x10 exposure roll 50c. Many years of experience. Send roll or 8x10 negative. Lens Photos, Dept. J-4, Janesville, Wisc.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

5.000-16-MM Silent-sound films. Interna- tional, 2129 S. Broadway, Chicago 9, III.

EARN Up to $15.00 daily with your movie projector! Details free! Metcal, 10068 Glenroy, Chicago 43.

FEBRUARY 1954
LEARNING Violin or viola? Here's a little pamphlet which can make a big difference in your playing thereby on time to M. L. E. 4212 South Kentier, P.O. Box 1393, Salt Lake City 10, Utah. This little pamphlet is yours for Your voice made loud, clear and powerful by my diaphragm exerciser. Inex- cellent for all students of vocal music. M. L. E., 4212 South Kentier, St. Louis, Mo.

ACCORDES And other musical instru- ments. Wholesale music, Center, Plymouth, Ind.

SONGWRIGHTERS! Let me help you! Stamp for booklet, Mark Rubens, 146-D West 7th St., New York 24, N. Y.

SONGWRIGHTERS—Send us your ideas! Hold all songs, poems! Write for sale cor- respondence. Address: Songwriters, P.O. Box 5236 W. 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

POPULAR Songs, How to write and sell them. Write Songwriting, Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, Calif.


WRITE Songs. Big money and reputa- tion. Write Songs Today, 4509 South St., Chicago 13, Illinois.


RADIO AND TELEVISION


COMMISSIONER of your own electronic organ, or miniature electronic brain. Free details. M. F. B., Kirk, 423 Church Street, San Fran- cisco 14, California.


BUILD YOUR own top quality TV set. supervision. Free complete instructions as part of America's finest home-study TV course. Be a high-paid technician. Technical instruction to make sets. Many excellent jobs now available in this field. Or write for complete, full facts free. Write: Commercial Trade University, Box 142-E, 1400 Greenline Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

LEARN Radio television $1 per lesson. Electronic Communications, Box 567, Springfield, Missouri.

FREE! Bargain bulletin radio and tele- vision supplies. Buyers Directory, laboratories, 336-C Fuller, Red- wood City, California.

24 PAGE PLANS "18 Long Distance Crytal Sets" 25c, including Radioconstruction, laboratories, 336-C Fuller, Red- wood City, California.


TELEVISION Interference eliminated with amazing new device. Improved, add- ited antenna high-pass filter. Unbe- lievable! Write today. B. M. C. Box 8, Hillside Manor Branch, New Hyde Park, N. Y.


FREE. Get on our radio and electronics buying list. A.R.I., Box 1438, Denver, Colorado.

AMAZING Newly developed, permanent- ly fixed radio and television complete and complete plans for build- ing crystal radio only $1.00 postpaid. Allen, 427-P, Clinton, Missouri.

CRYSTAL Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R4, Luxembourg, New Jersey.

LIMITED QUANTITIES! Double doubler values. High quality, slightly used. 7.95 value. Special now 2.95 postpaid. Guar- anteed. Allen, Dept. PMH, Clinton, Mo.


RAISE Orchids—At home. Big profits. Fascinating. Year round any climate. Established world's largest blooming-size orchid plant, sent for no- n-refundable deposit. Orchid University, Box 1393, Salt Lake City, Utah. This little pamphlet is yours for $1.00. The Orchid University, 6254-DY, Wilshire, Los Angeles 15.

BOOKKEEPERS—Earn up to $500 month selling simple bookkeeping system. Proven plan; simplified system. Particulars free. Tax Saver System, Dept. B, Fort Lee, N. J.


BUILD Luggage and cases at home. We sell your products. No special skill needed. Free details. Casecraft, 603-A Huntsville Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

OPERATE Escalator mailorder system, selling our products or your products. Fast- est, most convenient mail order system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 123, Ill.


LIMITED QUANTITY! Write Don Gardner, 313-A West Penn Street, Philadelphia 29, Penna.


PROFITABLE Enterprise. Work from home. $35.00 to $50.00 a month. 434 Madeline Street, Oakland 2, California.


In the mail order business, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised prod- ucts. Make big profits selling at discount! Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 627-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.


MEXICO! Curious wholesale! Excellent goods! Excellent prices! Send for free catalog. Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 10, Texas.


$25,000 SALES in two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order business! Broadcast Service, 1412-J Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Ill. SPARETIME, home operated mailorder business. Successful begin- ning plan. Every home a store! Write: E. E. M. No. 1, Los Angeles 34, Calif.


80 POPULAR MECHANICS


BUY Wholesale thousands of items. Lists free. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Nebraska.

MAKE Money. Consume! Order hundreds. $1.00. Box 4972 San Rafael, California.

YOUR ideas should pay. Let us manufacture and market your secret gadget for you. Ideal Machine and Tool, 4114 Olive, St. Louis 8, Mo.

SAVE Money when you buy home or farm. Catalog of home information. $1.00. Box 4972 San Rafael, California.

START Sparteine home mail order business. Wonderful new book, the most valuable money-saving ideas for your shop, your home, your order business here in downtown Los Angeles. Confidential. Replies forwarded immediately. Do not sell or reveal your name. Handwritten inquiries here 10 cents. Ellery Office Service, 1224 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 10, Calif.


FREE Folder. Make big money by mail the easy way. Our money-making business plan. Fullmer, 929 Greenwood, Pocatello, Idaho.

MAKE Money selling by mail! Instructive booklet, 25 cents. Amazing how to make big money, P.O. Box 21-M. St. Albans 12, N. Y.

25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily at home. Write: Lycke, Box 2471-A, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

START your own profitable home mail order business, with thousands, already established. Write today! Studio Products, Box 364-A, Chicago 53, Illinois.

WHOLESALER of sensational nationally advertised apparel, silverware, wearables, etc. Write for details. Full line home business. Full details, send 50c for catalog. A. C. Instructional Co., 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.


BREED Rare tropical fish at home. Easy to breed. Free complete information and directions sent on request. $1.00. Leko-Mir. Box 3462-J. Chicago 54.


MAKE Money spare or full time, casting mail order business. Name your own orders; zero and chain store demand for autos, soldiers, ashes, banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Complete directions furnished, from $100 to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns. Castings, Dept. A, 1596 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.


RECAST Old batteries into new, Latest achievement. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.


OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-A East 121st, Cleaveland, Ohio.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm. Superior, E. Wisconsin.


FREE Book "65 Odd, Successful Business Ideas," 25c. 'Pacifica, Oregon.


WORLD TRADE SHOW! Sales $500. Started $500 Information, Dept. H, 131 Barking Ridge, N. J.

VENDING Machines—No selling, Operate a route, join machine makers big money, amazing profits. 20-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Co., Dept. 19, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.


BRONZEED Baby shoe supplies, instructions, motion pictures, complete retailing equipment. Free catalog. National Bronze Supply, Box 56, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

PERFUMES and novelties, fragrances, supplies. Box 3267, San Diego, Calif.

QUICK Money! Repairing car batteries. At home! Easy! Too Batterymen, Grand Junction, Colorado.

MONEymAKING OPPORTUNITIES

BEGINNERS! Proven money making method for limited capital. Don't get wrong start with home business. Write Tryer Enterprises, Box 243B, La Feria, Texas.

AM Interested in buying profitable mail order business. Will pay $500 for mailing list, 10,000 Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons" has been such a success that we have found it necessary to draw those should have. It is free: no obligation. Simply write, "How to Make Money," Dept. N, 929CM, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

"Moneymaking By Mail" treatise sent free. Free literature, Varco Associates, Trenton, N. J.


COST OF things going up faster than your income. Opportunities part time as a Rawleigh dealer. Write for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. RS-RPP, P.O. Box 335, San Francisco 18, Calif.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Profit $100 weekly, $200 monthly. Free literature. P. O. Box 903, New Rochelle, N. Y.

$10,000 PROFITS! Your own mailorder business. No risk. Success plan free! Write: Why Not Corporation, 515 Washington St., New Rochelle, PM 20, N. Y.

NATURAL TREE. Free booklet worth $2.00. $0.00 for growing secrets! Print details. Bassett, Dept. R, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 28, Ill.

BUY Wholesale. Thousands nationally advertised items. Save, make money! Free literature. Dept. 21, Box 35. Racine 9, Wisconsin.

CASH In. Get your own mail order business. 68 page book reveals business secrets, effective advertising, what to sell, beginners guide, complete. Write: New York Wholesale Telephone Co. calling and making plans. Over 40,000 words. We'll guide you through all the stages to success. 25c to: Par Products, 2185 Bolton St., New York 62, N. Y.

WRITE To:agers. Make handsome profits. Get details today, Groves Company, 682, Hastings 6, Nebraska.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating handsome color adverstisements. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

OWN, Operate, route wishing wheels. Place your name on counters in cafes, luncheonettes, clubs, nurseries, drug stores, real estate, legal, banks, etc. Box 829, Long Beach 1, Calif.

BEWARE OF business bootstraps! One minute you ask, 6 practical lessons in small business. First lesson free. $2.00 each lesson. Pay each lesson separately. Top business executive, simple language. Copyrighted. Don't miss this one. $2.00 first lesson. Refund guaranteed if mistakes made. Read it. Write today. Earn to learn by experience. Act now! Wm. Gromick, 115 Slade St., Springfield, Mass.

JOIN us. Earn $1,000 and more in a year in a profitable selling career. Call on owners and users of heavy duty equipment. Moby lubricants and other top quality specialized products provide repeat business regularly. A lifetime business opportunity. No collection or delivery worries. Write E. J. Baker, Dept. 769, Box 675, Daytona, Florida.

BECOME Notary public with seal, etc. Write: Daniel Hughes, 6237 South Aberdeen, Chicago 35, Illinois.

SIDELINE Salesmen wanted. Write Idealo, 4675 W. Virginia, Denver 19, Colorado.

GET Cash for box tops, wrappers, labels, etc. Free information. List 50c, Olson's, 1-311, McClave, Colorado.

PRINTING And office supplies wholesale. FREE literature. Free. Box 368-A, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

DO NOT Be Mr. Average Man. Operate for yourself! Live life to the fullest. Per- notherable, no chemicals or liquids, highly profitable. Write for details. Product Promoters Company, 2819 Fo0k Oak Park, Illinois.


LESS THAN $500 starts you in profit- able ornamental iron railing business. In- vestment $1.00. Betro, Box 49, Fond du Lac, Wis.

FREE! Complete mailorder business! Terrific opportunity. No experience necessary. 2910PM Beverley Boulevard, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

MAKE and sell rose scented bands. Form- ula, directions, etc. Write S. F. Muen- nish, 1403 Kearny, 24, San Francisco, Calif.

FLEXIBLE Rubber moulds for plaster and Marble figure. Sample and large list of fulfillment. Free outline. First order. K-C Novelties, Dept. 4, Eastham- ton, Massachusetts.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Busi- nesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start part time! Deviant Surveys, Kenmore 19, N. Y.

FORMULAS. PLANS, ETC.


New Fashionable and Modern Formulas make fast-selling products that get your commission. Pay 50 years supplying the best. Let Industry make up to 50% profit. Arcadena Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

Do you want to make your own formulas? We will give you ideas on how you put in business. Free information. Write Stark Co., Graffton, W. 2, Boston 2, Mass.

500 MONEY Making Formulas, 25c postpaid. Fredclo, P.O. Clinton, Missouri.

FORMULA Catalog. Literature free. Kemba, Park Ridge, Ill.


REAL Manufacturing formulas. Lists free. Cummings, Chemistry, Gordon Ave. Strasburg 4, N. Y.


Any卻 Catalog. Anything analyzed $3.50. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.


PLASTICS

PLASTICS. Home-crafts for men and women. Tells how to make hundreds of fast selling plastic products. All forms are ready to produce. Catalog $2 for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Write Johanson, 69, 1027 Jackson St. for booklets. Interfaze Training Service, Dept. D3 Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW! Plecoglas, Plecoglas, Plecoglas--lightweight plastic--durable. No. 1 plecoglas, 35c; No. 2, 75c; No. 3, 100c. L.G. Lohman, 95 12th Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.


PLEXIGLAS Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastics Supply Co., 601 N. Grand Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

PLEXIGLAS, Acylic. Any size sheets. Square foot ($ 2 x 12) cost: 1/16" $1.18; 1/8" $2.35; 3/32" $1.90; 1/4" $2.25. Add 15% for shipping. Also complete, 1" order. Almace Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York City.

CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY.


CATALOG.

Barragzn lists. 20c. Laboratoiy Services, 31 Green Street, N.Y.C.

SPECTROSCOPE. For quick chemical analysis $3.00. Kutting Sens, Los Altos, Calif.


DO Your own vitamin, mineral, chemical analysis with laboratory analytical ion exchange column. Complete apparatus with cation, anion exchange columns, 4". Raineway Chemical Company, 500 Delavan, Berkeley, California. Best price $75.00. Ask for coupon. 124A West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

NEW Idea chemical and apparatus outfit for home experimenting. Photo-sensitive, mineral, chemical, laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog free.

Established 1866. 282-14th Street, New York, N. Y.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial use. See catalog Page 25c, Dept. M-56, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED

JUST Out! New thrilling sensation in everyday cards. Rich foils, satins, velvets, self-adhesive, blank. Up to 50% profit. 50 assortments, name-imprinted stationery and novelties, gift items. Several $1 assortments on approval. Imprint free! Joy! Greetings, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. 608, St. Louis 3, Missouri.


FILL IN Puns, Jokes, Etc., e.g. blunders $4.75, novelty flashlights with keylocks $2.25 dozen, assorted ruffled plastic aprons $1.50 dozen, up, assorted ruffled plastic aprons $1.25 dozen upward. G.C. laker, 6711 East 170th, Chicago 34, Ill.


MANUFACTURER Of 16 guaranteed household and electric products to $11 of labor. Just one deal. Sibert Company, Newark 2, N. J.

BEAUTIFUL Feather pictures, 200% profit. Free sample. Apricot 9036, Mexico 1, D. P.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. "Free wholesale policy to American Buyers, 629-N Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

SUPER 120% Profit. 500 name and address cards. 39c doz. with 17 new business cards, kit with sample order. Bruce Services, Dept. 1-AE, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

MANKIND Want--Are you dissatisfied with your work? Would you like a business of your own? Write Raleigh's, Dept. B-06-PPM, Freeport, III.


SPARE Time money plus new car as car accessory. Amazing 60 gauge newspaper 3 pairs guaranteed free. Cal. 311-A, 14th and Wilkint, 1742 Washington, Greensboro, Ohio.

EARN 50c Weekly spare time saving electricity. Dept. MF, Emm-Bee, Box 902, New York 2, N. Y.


CLEANS Windows without mess. Strange Dry Wall Machine cleans all types of windows, brings to windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 53, Akron, Ohio.

FEBRUARY 1954
UP TO $10 per hour. Full or part time, selling Ortho-Vent Spring-Step cushion insoles. No experience necessary. Exclusive repeat build you profitable business guarantee security. Free sales kit. Contact: "Ortho-Vent Sales Company, Inc."

RUN A spare-time greeting card and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of over 1000 unique cards and gifts. Take their orders and earn up to $25 per greeting card. No experience necessary. Frees time to earn. Costs nothing to try. Write today for sampler and free sales literature. City Greetings, Dept. 55, Ferndale, Michigan.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. High profit commission. Adeplith, Box 57-B, Bellerose, N.Y.


AGENTS—Show America's leading na-
tionally advertised line. Novelties, gifts, utility items, 100% profits. Prospects everywhere. Steady repeat. Write today for sensational low prices, free literature. Chandler, 607-W 24 South Dear-
born, Chicago, Ill.

EXTRA Money every week. I'll send you free catalog showing profitable product. Send them to friends and neighbors. You can make $25 weekly. Write Blair, 31MB, Lynchburg, Va.

SELL our personalized stationery, wed-
ing cards, invitations. Free catalog, Mer-
cury Press, Box 60M, Marenco, Iowa.

CALIFORNIA Sweet smelling beads, Send orders only. More money than you've ever made. Free catalog and directions, 2232PM West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

VOLUME Sales. Power movers. Chain saws. Saved. Terms Farmco-P-M. Exclu-
sive for exclusive. Pyramid. See your nearest distributor.

BUY Wholesale from nationally adver-
tised manufacturers. Distributors, distrib-

RID-O-Waste A necessity for septic tanks, cesspools and outdoor toilets. Double

BIG Profits selling ties ($2.00 values), $5.50 down, catalog, Empire Cravats, 611A Broadway, New York 12.

EASY Handwork makes fast-selling use-
ful. Superlative! Large, Top Quality. Empire Cravats, Brookton 64, Massachusetts.

REPRESENT the new Ar-Lee Gem, the greatest color quality material. Free cards, prints. High commissions. Send two dol-
lar for our free catalog. Refundable first order. Ar-Lee Imports, 976 East 87th St., Brook-
yn 3, N. Y.

.simination Tuition. Earn $500 month

MEN: Women, sell Glamour Garment Hangers to friends. Free sample. Big pro-
fits. Repeats. Westerling, Box 114, Babson, N.Y.

EASY Extra income — Sell sensational new 100% wool cold weather slippers. Good Housekeeping approved. Free samples. Complete selling kit. Merrell Products. Dept. F-P-O. Box 431, Midtown Station, New York 18, N.Y.

FREE Horsery! Sensational new way earn $3 hour in spare time! Introduce this great new line to every man and woman (regardless whether or not final purchase is made) IMPORTANT: Sell Wrients! Fabu-

MERCHANDISE Selling perfect. By sampling, thousands of dollars can be made from this one attractive and practically known cold coast to coast. New miracle one size fits all shoe. Every man and woman contains no elastic, yet fits every size foot from 9 to 14! Never sags or droops, clings to ankles or ties shoe. Made to fit every pair ordinary hose and guaranteed one year! No previous experience neces-

SALESPEOPLE—Selling for you. No previous experience necessary. No previous experience necessary. Nothing to do but sell. Nothing to do but sell. Nothing to do but sell. Nothing to do but sell. Nothing to do but sell.

INVENTORS. Deal direct with manufacturer. Write David A. Lee, Box 93, Niles, Ohio 44466. Virginia.


INTERNATIONAL Inventors Club members open for limited time. Members benefits include: Low patent fees, patent assistance, and legal advice. Free right help, foreign patent information, many others. Membership is limited. Questionnaire, 2414 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles 5, California.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent attorney to act as his agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the Patent Office. Here and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure, printed by the Publisher of "Invention," will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. A. C. B. Jacobsen, Registered Patent Attorney, 415 E. Michigan, Indianapolis, Ind. D. C. PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Find out what is patented in your field. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 223 Sherron Building, Washington 2, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00, 48-hour service. Record of invention forms free. Patent Search Services, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS. "Thirty Years Experience with Inventions and Inventors" is an edu- cation for inventors. Big business lawyers, patent attorneys, patent brokers and financiers were paid big money for the value of your patented or unpatented inventions. Quickly and inexpensively write for free information. C. F. Reynolds, 15 American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 631 E. St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

MANUFACTURING MODELS — Small lot manufacturing. Marquette, etc., Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS. MODEL SUPPLIES

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, register it for your benefit at the Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 402, East Capitol St., N. Washington 4, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE": "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank F. Lehmann, 15 Nassau Street, New York 8, N. Y.

INVENTORS: If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty basis. If not, we will try to sell your invention on your behalf. Sam Campbell, Dept. 52, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS: The company wants inventors now in production or ideas fully worked out. Prefer wrenches, tools or attachments for electric motors. Will purchase or lease on royalty basis. Send pictures and information to The Corporation, 200 East Carsons Pittsburgh, Pa.


WE Buy inventions for cash or lease on royalty. We are principals not brokers or agents. Write with full details and specifications. Extensive distribution. You invest nothing. Imagine, Inc., 756 South Broadway, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

WILL Buy or manufacture on royalty basis your products, whether new or made from discarded products, molded, cured, calcined, dyed, cut and bonded to metal. Address Lyndale Chemicals, Inc., 105 Chemical Manufacturing Co., 3580 West Fort St., Detroit 16, Mich.

CASH Buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 401 East 31st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or un- patented. Established 1911. Write Adam From, C.P.A., 515 Fifth Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Promoted or un- patented. Write to Copyright Associates, Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or patent pending. 23 years experience promoting, researching, National Service Bureau, 3159 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

PATENTS FOR SALE


INVENTIONS. To the manufacturers of value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively write for free information. C. F. Reynolds, 15 American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 631 E. St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.


SA LAM Locomotives, 11x14, 1x1, 1x2, 1x3x4, scales. Castings, rail, steam fittings. We are distributors for various catalogs. Catalog 50c. Little Engines, Wilming, California.


HOME CRAFTSMEN GRANDFATHER Clocks, weight driven movements. Wills Bros., 23 South Elbow Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

16 NEW Lawn chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All plans with necessary full size patterns $1.00. Mastercraft Shops, 7041 Old Ot, Chicago 31, Ill.


PLASTICS Home-craft course for men or women. 20 lessons on making hundreds of fast selling plastic products. All materials and instructions included in course. No special tools needed. Course given through: Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3, Portage, Wisconsin.

FEST Pao, Snow White, Seven Sirens, Cinderella, Red Riding Hood, etc. Full size patterns $1.00. Mastercraft 37M, 7041 Old Ot, Chicago 31, Ill.


LEATHERCRAFT For pleasure or profit. Make your own easy-to-assemble leather gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Leathercraft 100, U. S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. D-1, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies. Pre-cut kits, tools, etc., large catalog. Catalog 10c, re- turned with order. Ross Leathercraft Co., 1725 Powers St., C2, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.


LEATHER. Grab best! Direct from tann- er. Check full of beautiful pieces. all leather, no skin! We do all making cob pieces, key cases, dozens of other items for gifts or sale. Amazingly low prices with our free guarantee. Dept. 60, Tannery Outlet, 145 Main Street, Brattleboro, Vermont.

LAMP Shade cypress knee $1.00. C Product. Dept. 1, Lafayette, La.


ALUMINUM. Brass, copper spinning to your specifications. Siegel, Box 3, Jamaica 11, N. Y.

MAKE Beautiful knotty pine lamp tie. One easy-to-do job for the entire family. All hardware, socket, plug, cord, nipple, night light, plus instructions. Made and distributed by H. J. Yelverton. $1.95 prepaid. Lamps. Box 222, Scott, la.


1920 FEBRUARY 15 Feb 1924 87

Printed and Copyrighted Material
FREE INFORMATION. Money-making full size patterns. Professional designs. Furni-
ture, gift shop items. Write JigSwaggers, 117 Wood Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

SPECIAL OFFER. 102 full size jigsaw patterns only $1.00. Lynds, 71 Park, Natick, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFT—New stylecraft folder.

New samples. New leathercraft ideas. Three belly billfolds, purses, etc. Send 25c new cata-


TOLLER. Tools, lacquers, supplies. Free cata-


KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests and lumber. Free price list on request. Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.


MAKE IT YOURSELF

WATER Softener tanks, salt and parts. Assemble your own softener or fil-


ter. J. T. McCarthy Co., 2980 W. Bur-


REFINSHERS, Small shops: we spe-


cialize in industrial type wood finishing machines and materials. Our cata-

log contains brush or spray specifications for finishing nearly any kind of wood. Send 25c for cata-

log. Send 25c for catalog. Gaston Fin-

ishing Box 464A, Bloomsburg, Pa.

KNOCKDOWN Pine picture frames, 5-7-"x11" $1.00, D. Genovese, 9 Liberty St.,

Santa Fe, N. M., N. M.

FREE Craft catalog of metal, plastics, leather, lamp shades, cork, reed, cane, and many other materials. Symbol House, South Scituate, 11, N. Y.

FREE $5.00 Worth pine boards. Com-


plete plans $1, Cooke, Stoddard, Wis.

93 ORIGINAL Idea jigsaw patterns $1. Colossus House, Box 119, Chicago 80, Ill.

FREE Full size shelves, toy, lawn orna-


ments, novelties, Walker Studio, V2-FM, 43 Cherry, Detroit, Mich.

FREE Do-it-yourself leathercraft cata-


log and instructions. Specialty Forms, Drawer 50-M, Hickory, N. C.

LEATHERCRAFT. Tremendous stock of leather, tools, supplies, and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big cata-


log. Sax Bros., 1111 No. 3rd, Dept. FM2, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

HOBRYISTS Steel, aluminum, brass, rod, sheet, catalogue. Arcay Co., Lombrook, N.

PILLOFOAM By Dunlop. First in foam rubber. From 1-1/2 to 4-1/2 thicknesses 99c—$2.60 a lb. Malt Mattresses. Send dime for price list and catalog. Domino Mattress Co., 1906 W. 6th, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests. Lumber and price list on request. Sales & Kendal

Company, Huntsville, Ala.

FURNITURE HANDLES. Solid brass. Free literature. Phoenix Bronze Co., Box 1892, Hutchin-


on, West Virginia.

100 Full size jigsaw patterns up to 20" high. $1.00 including shipping. Patterns are $1.00 each. Medway 9, Mass.

VIEWJIG JOM Square foot puzzle jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodies, Bridgewater, Indiana.

NEW Full size jigsaw patterns. Un-


usual novelties, gift, lawn figures up to 22 inches high, action (merry-go-round) wire mesh hangers, large draw, 1. Craftsman, 1321-A South Michi-


gan, Chicago 3.

WATChES. Wholesale catalog 10c. Kavanagh, 60 Knickerbocker Ave., Brook-


lyn 21, N. Y.


5000 JEWELRY STYLES you can easily make yourself. Brilliant, piercings, pins, earrings, etc. Lowest prices guaranteed. Instructions and patterns. $2.00, Barry's, 163rd Street, New York, N. Y.


JEWELRY Making can be a profitable hobby. Send 25c for catalog. Wadsworth Industries, 1228 New York City.

TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

PIES Repaired—Expert craftsmanship, work guaranteed. Prices reduced. Send for information. Catalog, $1.75. Free estimates. Fred Diebel, Airline Service, 103 East 11th, Kan-


saw City, Mo.

RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

SENSATIONAL Blade offer, 100 double edge blades, guaranteed, $1.00 postpaid. Agent's offer with order. Merchandise Mall, Notascon 9, New York 4.

HUNDRED Blades seventy-five cents. Hornsby, Box 122, Washington 4, D. C.

FOR THE HOME

HEAT Homes efficiently. Prints marked. Bill materials and workmanship guaranteed free. Gar-


ver Company, Vermillion, Ohio.

FOAM Rubber furniture cushions. Fac-


tory direct. Free catalogue. Perma-Form, 140-C Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

COMPLETE Quality line artificial flor-


ist novelties. Catalogue 10c. Profikrafts, 4510B31 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

DISTINCTIVE Fashionable material 10c. Wood Hut, Three Lakes, Wisconsin.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Special Spore Articles. Send for price list. We pay $.50 lb. We paid Rabbitt $4,185.00 in few weeks. Free book. Washington Mushroom Room Ind., Dept. 176, 2904 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

MAKE Big money at home! Invisible reweaving pays $10.00 profit an hour spare time. Make era, covers, throws. Disappear from furniture, rugs, upholstery, launders, cleaners, homes assures steady earnings. $1.00 for book. Relatives, Ind., Dept. C, 8324 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

NYLONS 8c, Ankle ties 12c pair, socks only 3c. Send 1c for price list. Send 25c for catalogue. 15c, undershirts 1c, Rug 7c, coconuts 1c, Socks 6c, Plaid 5c, and Others. $1.25. $15.95. 1-thousand sets $12.55, pens, 8c, comed 1c, aspirin 1-95-1,000 brushes 9c, razer blades 3-2c, 10c. Free complete stock list, picture catalogue, 25c if ten cents. S. L. Silber's, Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

GOOD Money in weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on 69c Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms, 153 Post St. Boonville, N. Y.

PROFITABLE Home business. Make fast-selling chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers, novelties.送 mail order information free. Veila, Bohemia 16, N. Y.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS


WORK Clothes—Designed for profession-


ally lazy girls. $1.75 assorted sizes; 75c, skirts, 75c, Send cash, check or money order. Indicate size, 25c, 35c, 45c, 50c, 75c. With Surplus Sales, Glenville, N. Y. Add 50c postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (quicksilver) contain-


ers—Applied—Tannin, bismuth, tung-


YOUR OWN BUSINESS

EARN BIG PROFITS

Sani-Serv
Continuous Direct Draw Dairy Freezer

Now’s the time to take advantage of the ever-growing national demand for freezer-fresh soft ice cream products. Get your share of BIG profits with SANI-SERV, America’s foremost continuous direct draw dairy freezer! Sell delicious frozen custards, soft ice cream, ice milk and other frozen favorites.

Operation is simple—no electronic gadgets to fool with—SANI-SERV makes and dispenses your frozen products for you.

No royalties—No red tape—You make daily profits while using the “Pay As You Grow” SANI-SERV plan. If you want big independent income, this is it! Mail coupon for full information on SANI-SERV’s plan and request the free booklet “Blueprint for Success.” There is absolutely no obligation.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC.
1348 STADIUM DRIVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Yes! Send me “Blueprint for Success” and information on the SANI-SERV plan.

Name:
Address:
City: State: PM-100
New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

DRAW

Anyone Can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—Instantly!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now...the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer"...like a professional artist—no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper instantly! Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also make drawings larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

HAVE FUN! BE POPULAR! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!
- Human Figures
- Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings
- Still life, vases, bowls of fruit
- Lamps, furniture, all contours
- Copy your photos, other pictures, portraits, etc.
- Copy your own designs, decorations, for woodwork, machine parts, for needlework, crocheting, knitting
- Copy all cartoons.

FREE! "How to Easily Draw Artists' Models"

This valuable illustrated guide is yours free with order of "Magic Art Reproducer." Packed with pictures showing all the basic positions of artists' models with simple instructions for beginners of all ages. Includes guidance on anatomy, techniques and figure action.

Norton Products, Dept. 5802K, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

R E A L  E S T A T E

BE A BROKER

You're Right!

NOBODY LIKES TO ADD & SUBTRACT FRACTIONS

Get a Fractionator

"YOU ADD & SUBTRACT FRACTIONS"


DIAGS LIKE A TELEPHONE

Wholesale Electric Guitars—Parts to Build Your Own Models Wholesaler, Quality and sound. Send for free catalog today. CARVIN CO. Baldwin Park, Calif.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY

For QUICKLIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, business, garage and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 25c in cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today! SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

FIELD TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER SET

Complete; includes transmitter with pair of head phones, sending telegraph key, button, double throw switch, receiver. Get genuine English government model. English government model over $100.00. Special offer—25% off. All extra contingent postage or bulk shipping express charges collected. Two 1.5V C batteries needed in each set. Batteries 10c each extra. Write for operation. No. 458. Complete set of two. $15.00. One set $7.95.

STARK'S

509 So. State St. Chicago, Illinois

FEBRUARY 1954

91
CASH IN ON
ROTO-SPLAY
ROTATING DISPLAY-TURNTABLE
OPERATES WITHOUT ELECTRICITY
No Wiring • No Winding • No Fire Hazard

"GOLDMINE FOR MEN WHO CALL
ON MERCHANTS"

One of the fastest sellers ever to hit the
U.S. So valuable Sears Roebuck bought
their own store-name here. Rensil, Woonsocket, Eastman Kodak. And no wonder! ROTO-SPLAY is a moving turntable that can be put in windows, on counters or shelves. No springs, no tags, no order out of stock. No cords or plugs, so it
can be put anywhere for display. The cost for $100 display. All small
merchants want two or three—big stores buy
quantities at one low price. You can make
$10 to $15 and up on every sale. So, workmen should
get 30 to 40 a day! Merchants know that moving displays sell merchandise. So your sales are easy. Get the facts
quick. Write at once and make a "clean-up" while you can be
first. Facts are FREE. Send your name and address today—sure!

MAXILUME COMPANY
125 W. HUBBARD ST.
DEPT. R5-452 CHICAGO 11, ILL.

SAVE $65 ON THIS LUXURIOUS
$100 CONTOUR CHAIR

Everything Needed Complete To
Put It Together in One Evening

Genuine FOAM RUBBER

Duran upholstery. Would cost $100 or more in any store. Shipped all
ready to put together in less than one evening by anyone who can use
a screwdriver. No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can
do it. Order now! Everything needed for only $14.95, f.o.b. Balto.
State color wanted: forest green, amathyst, blue, lipstick red, walnut
Return in 10 days. Order now:
Bestcraft, Dept. 59, Mathison Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md. Send Money making and Assembling Contour Chair for friends

I'll Send You This Handsome
SAMPLE CASE—FREE

and Show You How to Make
Up to $15.00 in a Day
Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring
Book and make $15.00 in a day. It
High, big-city suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow workers, customers, for line-city, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Become wearing millenium wear. Use Free Book to start, no risk. You trade brings more orders, we make it easy.

For you only $1.95, send no money. Mail coupon. No money due.

STONE-FIELD CORP., 532 South Throop St., G-816 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

BUILT THIS HOUSE Yourself

Designed by Popular Mechanics and Famous Architects. Every
Detail Simplified and Explained. No Previous Experience Needed!
Can you use everyday tools as well as the average Popular Mech-
ancies reader? Then you, too, can easily build this modern
house in any of its five designs, doing every part of the job your-
self. The new Popular Mechanics Book, "Your Home—How to
Build It Yourself" will show you how.

SPACE FOR LIVING AND
Family Growth

This beautiful, modern house is
1½ stories, with basement, liv-
ing room, kitchen, dining room,
two bedrooms, bath, plenty of
Closets and space for two addi-
tional bedrooms on second floor.
The house itself is 33' x 32';
breezeway 20' x 16'; garage
20' x 13'.

The House That Has
Everything

Designed for easy construction
and the most living space for
the money. The Build-It Yourself House is also most at-
tractive and suitable for any
community and most income
groups. The basic plan is ad-
justable to four other exterior
designs.

Get Book and Plans Now—Build When You Can

You may never have thought about actually building a house
yourself, but now that building restrictions have been lifted, it
is easier than you think. So, or-
der book and plans today. Even
if you engage a contractor to
build for you, you will need the
plans. And you certainly won’t
want the book which can easily
save you hundreds of dollars, whether you build this or any
other house.

MAIL COUPON FOR BOOK AND PLANS

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 16
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

I enclose $...

Send me the items checked at once...

Your Home and How to Build It Yourself...

Complete set of plans for Popular Mechanics House...

Book and plans at reduced price...

Duplicate sets of plans...

Name...

Address...

City...Zone...State...

92 POPULAR MECHANICS
INDUSTRY CRITICALLY NEEDS ALLIED TRAINED MEN TO FILL IMPORTANT JOBS

EARN YOUR BACHELORS DEGREE IN 31 MONTHS

Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool and Die makers are so widespread that you can pick a key job and look forward to rapid promotions, better pay, job security, success and achievement. Industry is expanding so rapidly that there are more good paying jobs than there are trained men to fill them.

Industrial Co-op program is integrated so that you can either study at home or at the Allied Institute's fully equipped shops and laboratories. You may enroll in short courses or study progressively for a Degree of Bachelor of Tool Engineering or Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.

Allied is approved by Industry, the American Society of Tool Engineers, Department of Registration and Education, Department of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, Department of Justice for foreign Students, and the Veterans Administration. Accredited by Central Schools Assoc.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES

Allied Institute of Technology


Gentlemen:

I want to get into important Industrial Trades and Professions.

Send me without obligation your FREE BOOKS explaining Allied's Courses of Instruction and information on Nation-Wide Industrial Co-op Plan.

I am interested in Resident Training[] Home Study[]

I am eligible for the G.I. Bill [] I am not eligible []

Name_____________________________
Address_____________________________
City________________ State________________

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Here is the ideal business with no previous experience or large investment required and no high-priced equipment to buy. A business that will return dollars for the pennies you invest.

YOU CAN CAST ANYTHING

With Flexible Mold Making and Ornamental Casting, you'll be able to make anything from a simple casting to the most intricate ornamental piece. Learn how to cast practically any article in concrete, plaster, imitation marble, or any other casting material using a marvelous new process. You can make ash trays, novelties, garden and lawn ornaments and hundreds of other highly profitable items that cost you but a few cents and sell for as much as $5.00 and more. Why you can even make true-to-life full-sized busts of your neighbors and friends.

NO EXPENSIVE MOLDS TO BUY

Why buy high-priced molds from others? Learn how you can make your own molds quickly, easily and inexpensively with materials that can be used over and over. You get copyrighted formulas, complete instructions and detailed how-to-do-it photographs as well as complete sources of supply for the few inexpensive materials you need. This is the only book printed in America today that contains Instructions for making profitable paper-casting molds.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Start on your road to extra income and independence today! Send only $3.00 for your copy of Flexible Mold Making and Ornamental Casting. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded within seven days.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 46

200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Make Hundreds of $ Spare or Full Time Work

You can make simply and cheaply

Blacks

Busts

Garden Urns

Novelties

Tile

Statuary

OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS! earn up to $75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT in your back yard or basement!

MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

NOW! Big Building Boom

Profits Within Your Reach

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! Now high demand, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for home, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fast-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-piece block machines are available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formula for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

EXTRA!

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors. All at a great saving. Written by experts. Can save you many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY

Dept. M-24, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

FEBRUARY 1954
Salinger Steel HUNTING KNIFE

$3.95

DIRECT FROM GERMANY

The Black Forest Hunting Knife, made in Salinger, West Germany, of superfine Steel imported direct, is the finest of its kind. It is NOW available in this country! This renowned beauty of this superb knife is hand forged, the blade is hand tempered, the handle is hand fitted, and the workmanship is of the finest. The blade is made of the finest high carbon steel, the handle is made of the finest quality wood, and the whole knife is carefully finished and polished to a high degree of perfection. The knife is also fitted with a leather sheath and a brass guard. The blade is 7 inches long, the handle is 7 inches long, and the overall length is 14 inches. The weight of the knife is approximately 1 pound. The blade is sharp, and it is a beautiful piece of workmanship. The knife is sold for $3.95.(

THORESEN’S, Dept. 6-B-90, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.)

NEW way to enjoy SPORTS
Movies, Plays, Nature, TV!

GET CLOSE-UP VIEWS ALL DAY WITHOUT FATIGUE!

SPECIAL!

198 T.V.

SAVE $8

Made in WEST GERMANY

Here is the first time—Germany’s famed SPEKTOSCAPES—a revolutionary concept in binoculars. Wear them like ordinary eyeglasses—hour after hour—without fatigue. Featherweight—only 1 oz. You’ll hardly feel them! Yet here is a new, truly powerful optical design that gives you greater range than many expensive opera or field glasses and a far greater field of view than some selling for many times more! Has INDIVIDUAL eye focusing for clear, sharp viewing, whether you’re looking at a play in the front row or a scenic scene miles away! SPEKTOSCAPES are ideal for indoors, outdoors or distant scenes or close-up viewing. Special low price—99¢, a saving of $8.00 or more!

Try at Your Risk—No Obligation!

Enjoy for 30 days, risk nothing! Otherwise, your 99¢ will be refunded with no questions asked! Limited supply, get yours now. Mail check or m.o. prompt, free delivery. COD’s sent plus postage. Use convenient coupon below!

Favorable Exchange Rate Makes This Value Possible!

This is your chance to own one of Europe’s finest optical instruments at a great saving. The favorable rate of exchange and Germany’s need for dollars make it possible. We’re the exclusive distributors of SPEKTOSCAPES in the U.S.A. Order today!

INTERNATIONAL BINOCULAR CO.
Dept. 6-B-90, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Your Name

Address

Town Zone State

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

Be Your Own Boss

If you have $3,000 to $3,500 and would like to be in business for yourself, write, wire or call Tastee-Freez. OVER 800 SUCCESSFUL STORES now in operation EARNINGS LARGE.

TASTEE-FREEZ CORP. OF AMERICA
2518 W. Montrose, Dept. F, Chicago 18, III.

Be Your Own Boss

MAKE THIS TEST!

Place a coin the size of a half dollar on some pieces of thick cardboard. Place the point of the Black Forest Knife down on the coin. The knife must strike the cardboard. The knife must penetrate the coin without ANY ression of the coin.

low 3.95 price (smallest amounts in cash, check or m.o.) for prompt delivery. CODs plus fees. Your money back quickly if you’re not delighted!

RICH CARBURETOR ROBS MOTORIST

Car owners who are wasting money getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to get a saving by using VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. Automatic and operates on the supercharged principle. Every car owner should try VACU-MATING. Big Profits for you, as you can install one on any car for introduction. Just send your name and address on a postcard to VACU-MATIC, 7617-2064 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits

For FREE particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing. Just send your name and address on a postcard to VACU-MATIC, 7617-2064 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

Build this Beautiful LAWN FURNITURE YOURSELF

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Smart Exclusive Styles By John Bergin . . . Four Big Plans Drawn to Scale . . . Complete Material List

Now with just a few spare time hours and some inexpensive materials you can build your own comfortable lawn furniture which will make your garden more attractive . . . more comfortable and more fun this summer.

No need to pay a small fortune for lawn furniture when you can build your own and save over 30% of what it would cost you already built!

Popular Mechanics four big drawn-to-scale plans show every step to follow. Complete material list tells you just what sizes of wood to buy so there will be no waste.

Make your lawn and garden the finest you've ever had. Most attractive on your block by building this smartly styled furniture. Enjoy real comfort during those hot summer months by making your garden your outdoor living room. Send today for your plans and material list. Complete set of four plans only 50c. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

POPULAR MECHANICS

PRESS

200 E. Ontario St.

Chicago 11

94
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOKS

You may examine any books that interest you. Full purchase price refunded on books returned in 7 days. Order by number in catalog below. All books are cloth bound and fully illustrated with photos, drawings, plans and working diagrams. Some in colors. Only Popular Mechanics with 51 years of publishing experience and tremendous facilities can give you such practical and helpful how-to-do-it books so moderately priced. Order today, Prepaid shipment and guaranteed delivery. Order by number in catalog below.

OUTDOORS - SPORTS

OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL (33) 200 helpful articles for hunters, fishermen, trapshooters, etc. Hundreds of ideas on fishing tackle, guns, traps, boats, motors, etc. .......... $2.00

HOW TO RAISE A FISH (34) By Joe Godfrey, Jr., Complete fisherman's guide. Covers all types of fishing equipment and lures, baits where and when to fish. .......... $2.00

GUIDE TO GOOD HUNTING AND TRAPPING (35) How, when and where to hunt all game animals. Special section on birds, guns and hunting dogs. $3.00

FOR GIFTS - FOR BETTER LIVING

HOW TO BUILD AND ENJOY YOUR OWN OUTDOOR KITCHEN (36) How to plan and build outdoor living utilities. .......... $2.00

FOOD FOR HOME USE (40) How to produce and conserve food from farm to home garden. .......... $3.00

FIFTY YEARS OF POPULAR MECHANICS (41) The illustrated story of mechanical discoveries and mechanical achievements from the pages of Popular Mechanics during its first 50 years. .......... $5.00

ALBUM OF AVIATION (42) A history of famous flights and flyers commemorating the anniversary of 50 years of powered flight. Illustrated with photographs and drawings. .......... $3.00

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION (43) Fascinating gift book featuring 50 years of an America on the move. .......... $5.00

FOR CHILDREN

MR. WIZARD'S SCIENCE SECRETS (45) By the TV's famous Don Herbert. Collection of safe and simple experiments that children can easily make at home. .......... $2.95

BOY MECHANIC (46) New edition with all new material. Hundreds of things a boy can easily make at home. .......... $2.95

YOUNG CRAFTSMAN (46) The book of useful pastimes - things to do and make for boys of all ages. .......... $2.00

FOR FARMERS

HOG PROFITS FOR FARMERS (47) A "must" book for every farmer. .......... $2.00

FARM MANUAL (48) A book every farm home should have. More than 150,000 sold to date. .......... $3.00

VETERINARY GUIDE FOR FARMERS (49) Enables farmers to perform most veterinary tasks. .......... $9.95

USE THIS MONEY BACK ORDER FORM

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send Popular Mechanic books, as indicated by numbers.

Number______________________

□ Remittance for $_______ enclosed. Send postpaid. 

□ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman for books and delivery. 

I understand I may return book within 7 days and you will refund the full purchase price. (Attach extra sheet to coupon if more space is needed.)

Name______________________

Address______________________

City______________________

Zone______________________

State______________________

96

POPULAR MECHANICS

MONEY-MAKING Hobbies (36) How to have fun and make your hobby pay its own way. .......... $2.00

PHOTO HANDBOOK (37) Complete guide to photography including many gadgets you can make. .......... $2.00

ONE EVENING PROJECTS (38) All types of home projects, workshops, home furnishings, materials, that can be completed in one evening. 200 from which to choose. .......... $6.00

HOBIES

OUTDOORS - SPORTS

MOTORISTS FIX-IT BOOK (18) How to avert auto troubles, make simple repairs, do auto servicing at home. .......... $2.00

POPULAR MECHANICS AUTO ALBUM (19) Most fascinating of all auto books. First book to tell first cars to the cars of tomorrow. .......... $3.00

SAVE WITH THESE

ALL ABOUT TELEVISION (20) A new and timely money-saving book for the TV set owner. .......... $3.00

RADIO, TV AND ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK (21) Ideal book for the student, beginner and experimenter. .......... $2.50

ALL ABOUT UPHOLSTERY (22) How to upholster to save 50% of the cost of upholstery and save 50% of the cost of upholstering. .......... $2.00

ELECTRICAL FIX-IT BOOK (23) How to repair and service all types of electrical appliances. .......... $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE

WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT 1953 Volume. (26) .......... $2.00

1953 Volume, (26) .......... $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN (27) 175 projects - things to make from discarded and inexpensive materials. .......... $2.00

100 BEST WOODWORKING PROJECTS (28) Cream-of-the-crop projects. Selected by Popular Mechanics editors for their popularity. .......... $2.00

100 BEAUTIFUL PIECES OF FURNITURE YOU CAN MAKE (29) Real furnishing projects for the craftsman with few tools. .......... $2.00

23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD (30) Build a boat for pleasure or profit, fast, easy, all homemade. .......... $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE WITH CONCRETE (32) Covers walls, walks, patios, bird baths, fountains, and ornamental garden pottery. .......... $2.00

HOME SHOP

SIXTY POWER TOOLS AND HOW TO BUILD THEM (1) How to turn scrap and discarded materials into powerful tools at little cost. .......... $2.50

POWER TOOLS AND HOW TO USE THEM (2) Expert advice on selection and use of power tools for the home shop. .......... $2.50

PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP (3) The six basic power tools and what to do with them. .......... $2.50

PORTABLE POWER TOOLS (4) Practical information on the selection, care and use of portable power tools. .......... $2.50

WELDING, BRAZING AND SOLDERING (5) All the tricks and know-how of good soldering, welding, etc. .......... $1.75

HOMES - BUILDING

YOUR HOME AND HOW TO BUILD IT YOURSELF (6) How to plan and build your own home. .......... $3.50

CONCRETE BLOCK HOUSE (7) Built in many communities for less than $4500. .......... $2.00

RANCH HOUSE BOOK (Build it Yourself) (8) Exciting new ranch type home with five or six rooms you can build yourself. .......... $3.50

ROOF FRAMING AND ROOFING (9) Complete guide to roof framing in one book. .......... $3.00

GUIDE TO HOME RESTORATION (10) Money and time saving information for home owners. .......... $2.50

Homes and Gardens (11) Popular Mechanics own collection of designs, plans and building information for amateur builders. .......... $3.50

HOME PLUMBING GUIDE (12) Approved methods, materials and how-to-do-it instructions. .......... $3.00

LAWS AND GARDENS (13) How to grow the best lawns and gardens in any neighborhood. .......... $2.00

HOW TO PAINT WITH BRUSH AND SPRAY (14) Includes interior and exterior painting, walls, woodwork and furniture finishing. .......... $2.50

AUTO BOOKS

AUTO OWNERS MANUALS By C. E. Packer, Cover all makes from 1918 to 1940. MANUAL FOR PLYMOUTH OWNERS. (15) .......... $3.50 MANUAL FOR FORD OWNERS. (16) .......... $3.50 MANUAL FOR CHEVROLET OWNERS. (17) .......... $3.50

GARDEN BOOKS

GET THE PRACTICAL HELP YOU NEED WITH THESE
Girl with stapler beats girl with tape 4 to 1

... and cuts costs in half!
This photo was snapped during a shirt-wrapping race between two girls at Kent Stores, the world's largest laundry and cleaners.

With a Bostitch stapling plier and paper bags, the girl at left was able to wrap 4 times faster, averaging better than 3 packages a minute.

The other girl wrapped with paper and tape, the method Kent discarded. For her to draw the tape, tear it, position it, and press it—while the first girl did the same fastening job with a simple click-click of the Bostitch stapling plier—was hardly a race at all! With a 4 to 1 speed advantage, the new wrapping method cut time-and-material costs in half.

Stapling is more secure, looks neater, is immune to heat and humidity. Usually the delivery slip is attached with one of the same staples that close the bag.

Over 800 kinds of Bostitch staplers trim time and costs on thousands of fastening jobs. To help you fit the right stapler to the job, 325 Bostitch Economy Men work out of 123 cities in the U. S. and Canada.

Check over your own fastening methods with your nearest Bostitch Economy Man. There's no obligation. He'll be glad to tell you honestly if and how stapling can save you money.

Look up "Bostitch" in your phone directory or write us.

Fasten it better and faster with

BOSTITCH
STAPLERS AND STAPLES

BOSTITCH, 542 Mechanic St., Westerly, R. I.

☐ Would like an Economy Man to analyze our fastening problems.
☐ Would like to have FREI BULLETIN telling how stapling can cut costs on fastening jobs checked below.

I want to fasten:
☐ packages ☐ plastics ☐ wood ☐ leather
☐ rubber ☐ light metals ☐ fabric ☐ cartons

Name:

Company address:

City______________________Zone________State________
It's here... fingertouch Electric

FREE! Send for big new catalog of the complete Evinrude line for '54. Striking full-color action pictures of all models. Write for it today!
Starting...

on America's finest outboard motor!

Skipper, step aboard! Slip behind the wheel...press the starter button...shift gears and streak away...all without going near the motor! Now a finger touch whirs your Big Twin to life, as easily and surely as starting your car. Now full remote operation becomes a reality! With Evinrude electric starting and Simplex controls you lounge in comfortable forward seat in complete command. You start your motor—choke it—shift it—'*gun' it—troll it—idle it—all with finger tip ease! Anyone your wife or youngster— anyone can start and run the new electric Big Twin.

Enthusiasts have looked forward to the time when electric starting would do for outboard boating what the electric starter did for the automobile. Now it's here—from Evinrude—giving you handling ease to match expensive inboard runabouts and cruisers—at modest cost!

SEE YOUR EVINRUBE DEALER! Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your phone book. See the complete line of Evinrudes for '54. BIG TWIN, 25 HP,* in electric starting and standard models. Super FASTWIN, 15 HP, most versatile performer in its field. The revolutionary FLEETWIN Aquasonic, 7.5 HP, whisper quiet, smooth as sailing! LIGHTWIN, 3 HP, with famed Fisherman Drive. For free catalog write EVINRUBE MOTORS, 4277 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

IN CANADA, Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

Evinrude BIG TWIN

with Electric Starting
Chrome is where the heart is!

Yes, the heart of any engine is the piston and rod assembly... and Perfect Circle’s 2-in-1 chrome piston ring set gives complete protection against wear where the power is produced!

No chrome piston ring set can really give complete wear protection in the “heart of the engine” unless it provides a chrome-plated TOP ring, as well as a chrome-plated oil ring. For the top ring operates where heat is highest, pressure is greatest, and lubrication is poorest!

That’s why Perfect Circle’s 2-in-1 chrome piston ring set has established new standards of ring performance... why it seals compression and controls oil for over twice as long as old style sets! And only 2-in-1 furnishes an alternate Hi-Pressure spring with each oil ring, for positive control even in badly worn engines!

Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

Perfect Circle
PISTON RINGS • The Standard of Comparison
GUIDED MISSILES ON LEASH

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

ROCKET MOTORS powerful enough to drive a space ship to the moon can receive their trial runs in some enormous test stands recently built into the side of a granite ridge near Edwards Air Force Base in California.

Moon rockets aren’t contemplated this year or next, of course; the purpose of the new experimental rocket-engine test station is to prooftest the motors, fuel systems and other components of big guided missiles being developed for the Air Force.

“If a rocket motor goes bad after a missile is launched, there’s no way of learning what caused the failure,” explains Richard F. Gompertz, chief of the Edwards Rocket Branch. “But if a new kind of motor malfunctions while it’s on the test stand, the trouble can be found and corrected.”

Today, the design and manufacture of guided missiles is one of the largest, and most secret, industries in the United States. The Army, Navy and Air Force are making expenditures at the rate of more than a billion dollars a year. The new Edwards installation is only one of more than a half dozen research centers including those at Banana River, Fla., Redstone Arsenal, Ala., Point Mugu and Inyokern, Calif., and White Sands, N. M.
Some of the rocket motors that are to be tested at Edwards are so powerful that extraordinary precautions must be taken against blast and possible explosion. Even the most ordinary of liquid rocket fuels have greater energy than TNT.

At Edwards, the main machine shops and laboratories are located in a "safe" area on the far side of some rolling hills that serve as a "generally safe" buffer zone. Small machine shops in the "very hazardous" area adjacent to the test stands have roof and wall panels that are attached to their steel frames by shear bolts. If a violent explosion from a test stand strips the roof and sides from a building the panels can be brought back and reattached to their frames.

In addition to sirens that warn research personnel when a firing is scheduled, traffic on the service roads is brought to a halt by barrier gates and by traffic lights.

The only people allowed in the "very hazardous" zone while a big motor is being tested are the technicians who are stationed inside a million-dollar control center that is partly buried in the rock between the two test stands. This building has thick reinforced double-concrete walls separated by an air space as a precaution against explosions that could level an ordinary structure. From inside the station you can watch a firing by means of periscopes that project through the roof, or from viewing ports that consist of five layers of armored glass separated by air spaces. During tests of a high-thrust motor these ports are covered by steel plates.

The test stands themselves project out from the top of the granite cliff. Below them are the concrete spillways that serve as flame deflectors and that also channel away any propellant that spills from a stand. When a rocket motor is to be fired it is mounted in a thrust cradle built into the stand. It can be turned to various angles to simulate various attitudes of flight. Fuel tanks for thousands of gallons of WALC (water alcohol), LOX (liquid oxygen) and other propellants are located in and behind the stands, as is a high-pressure water-deluge system that can flood a test stand if an uncontrolled fire breaks out.

Guided missiles comprise a large and diversified family of aerial "vehicles," not all of which are powered by rocket motors. Some are true rockets, some are actually pilotless high-speed aircraft powered by pulsejet, turbojet or ramjet engines. About the only things that all guided missiles have in common are a warhead and a robot-guidance system of some kind.

![Image of a rocket launch](image)

*Powerful exhausts lift the Douglas Nike skyward in test firing. This missile is a surface-to-air type*
Four Basic Types Of Guided Missiles

SURFACE-TO-SURFACE. The Matador above may be fired from a roadable launcher as it needs no special launching equipment of permanent type. It is aimed at surface targets and uses a rocket for the take-off and turbojet engine in flight.

SURFACE-TO-AIR. Missiles of the Nike type, shown above and on the opposite page, are primarily antiaircraft weapons. They are propelled into the air by a booster unit, then rocket's own motor takes over at supersonic speed. They "home" on a target, give bomber pilots no chance to take evasive action and are effective at 60,000 feet.

AIR-TO-SURFACE. These missiles are designed to be launched from a plane in areas outside the enemy's heaviest defenses for guided flight to a surface target. Striking power is terrific.

AIR-TO-AIR. These guided missiles are expected to replace guns and the small rockets now carried by defensive aircraft. They "home" on targets by built-in radar sets and will revolutionize future air battles.
Nike, reputed to have a range in excess of 30 miles and the ability to knock out a bomber as high as 60,000 feet. Nike battalions, now being trained, will augment our radar-directed Skysweeper antiaircraft guns around important areas.

Air-to-air missiles (AAM) soon may replace the small rockets, now carried by defensive aircraft, that must be aimed to intercept an aerial target. The new missiles do their own aiming, once they have left their mother aircraft, and they home on their targets by means of built-in radar systems.

Surface-to-surface missiles (SSM) include rockets fueled with solid or liquid propellants and that have ranges of from a few to a few hundred miles. Various types of pilotless aircraft can do farther. In a general way, the short-range missiles are comparable to artillery and the longer-range missiles will do the jobs now assigned to bombardment aircraft.

The Army's big Corporal is an example of an artillery type of rocket that has been developed to the stage where guided-missile battalions are now being trained to fire it.

One of the goals in this new kind of armament is to develop a true intercontinental guided missile. By definition such a missile should be able to carry a heavy warhead to a selected target as far as 4000 miles away. Undoubtedly, the only kind of warhead that a transoceanic missile would carry would be an atom bomb because of the tremendous cost involved in the project.

Missiles like this have existed on paper...
for some time and by now some of their components have been tested. Northrop's Snark project is in this long-range category. Presumably the Snark is an uninhabited bomber having transonic or supersonic speed and equipped with a guidance system, possibly using automatic celestial navigation, for steering itself direct to its target.

There are many advantages in using a guided missile to do the job of a bomber. A missile doesn't carry a human crew nor does it have to make a return trip. All the weight and space now devoted to landing gear and crew safety and comfort can be dispensed with. Training schools for crews are no longer needed. An uninhabited missile can be built cheaper than can a comparable aircraft, uses cheaper engines and can be launched from a small unimproved field.

On the other hand, a missile can never return to haul another load of explosives against an enemy. The biggest difficulty of all, however, is in devising a sensing system and brain to take the place of a human crew. This problem is being solved, slowly, though it is complicated by flight conditions including the extremely high temperatures that

(Continued to page 276)
TOYS CAN DO a man’s work on the farm. That conclusion was reached one Christmas day by Leland A. Ford of Lawrenceville, Ill., as he watched some children playing with small plastic blocks.

Ford, a U. S. Soil Conservation Service engineering aide, had been searching for a simple method of showing farmers how to build concrete masonry structures. Because technical details on a blueprint were difficult for some men to understand, ordinary plans didn’t seem to be the answer. But the toy building blocks were.

Concrete and masonry structures are often needed on farms to control water runoff and erosion. Because some farmers aren’t accustomed to building such structures, they need the assistance of Soil Conservation Service technicians.

Ford concluded that a model of a structure—a drop spillway, a toe wall or a box inlet—made from the blocks would give the farmer more help than any design or blueprint. The toy blocks are scale models of commercial concrete blocks. They are interlocking, make a rigid model and are available at most toy counters.

As a result of Ford’s idea, the five farmer-directors of the Law-rence County Soil Conservation district purchased a set—400 full-size blocks and 50 half-blocks. The blocks worked out so well that directors of six other districts in Illinois have bought sets for their own technicians.

Use of the plastic-block models has cut in half the supervision time of technicians, who no longer need to remain on hand while the farmer begins construction. Ford, for example, makes a model of the structure and explains it to the farmer. In some cases he leaves the model for a few days while the farmer builds the structure. If it is a reinforced structure, he goes back only to show him how to place the steel.

The method caught the interest of farmers immediately and has been credited with a sharp increase in the number of erosion and water-control structures built in the Wabash Valley. In 1949, a total of 15 structures were completed by farmers. In 1951 the toys were put to use, and the following year the number jumped to 43, and in 1952 it rose to 84.
Lightweight Scaffolding Goes Together Without Nuts or Bolts

Slipping together without fasteners of any kind, a lightweight tubular-steel scaffolding is said to cut erection time and labor in half. There is only one basic part to the system—a five-foot frame with two diagonal braces. These frames are stacked to form a hollow square. All are inter-changeable. The lower ends of the vertical member slip snugly into the upper ends of the vertical members beneath them. Various other accessories are available, including cross braces, sidewalk frames, base plates, outriggers and putlogs. Each basic frame weighs only 24 pounds.

Paint-Saving Chemical

Stored paint is kept fresh and smooth for months with a chemical which prevents wasteful skin formations. Colorless, it will not affect even delicate pastel shades, and does not change the drying rate of the paint. Enamels, varnishes, putty and calcining compounds also retain their original qualities if the chemical, an antioxidant, is mixed with them.

Fire Recovers Oil

Exhausted oil sands are set afire in a method to recover some of the 4,000,000,000 barrels of crude oil that cannot be removed by normal methods. Heat from the underground fire thins the oil so it can be pushed out of the well by air pressure. Laboratory tests have shown less than 15 percent of the oil is actually consumed by the fire. Field tests are now underway in Oklahoma.
Icebreaker Carries Helicopters for Survey and Rescue Work

Two Bell helicopters will operate from a specially built hangar deck on the new Canadian icebreaker, *d'Iberville*. They will be used for aerial photography, surveying and rescue work, as well as to guide the ship through dangerous ice masses.

Stilt-Legged Cyclist Draws Attention of Berliners to Circus

You can follow a West Berliner's example if you have a high motorcycle and short legs. Advertising a circus in the city, he wore stilts while riding his more than twice-size "bike."

Massive Iron Ball At Center of Earth

If you could sink a shaft to the center of the earth, a core of solid iron would be found there, according to Dr. J. A. Jacobs of the University of Toronto. The solid core begins at a depth of 3100 miles and is surrounded by a thick layer of hot molten iron. It is believed that solidification occurred from the center outward and that the molten metal remained in that state due to the insulation above and below. As the earth cooled, the rocky layers on the outside solidified, not from the surface of the earth but at the bottom junction between the liquid mantle and the iron core. Earthquake waves had indicated previously that at least part of the earth's core is liquid because no transverse waves pass through the center of the earth.
"Field Hands" With Wings
Keep Cotton Field Clean

Cotton and geese go together in New Mexico's Pecos Valley, where 30,000 feathered workers clean the Johnson grass from cotton rows. Shade is placed at one end of a field, and water at the other to keep the fowl moving back and forth along the rows. The geese love the grass but have no taste for cotton plants, work from dawn to dusk and do a cheaper and better job than manual labor. One to three geese per acre are required in fields mildly infested with Johnson grass; cultivation controls other weeds and grasses. In near-by Mesilla Valley, a thriving business has sprung up in dressing and quick-freezing the birds for market, but most Pecos Valley farmers hold their geese over from one season to the next. As one farmer explained it, "I'm not one who enjoys eating his hoe hands."

Prize "hoe hand" is exhibited by Artesia grower. Weeders are lighter, more active than barnyard type

Japanese Telephone Cord Reel Prevents Line From Snarling

Telephone cord is kept tangle-free by a spring-wound reel inside a telephone holder. The telephone is simply placed on the holder, and the cord to the handset wound around the reel. The cord unreels when the telephone is used and snaps back into its container upon the completion of a call. The device is manufactured in Japan.

Smaller and 110 pounds lighter than previous models, a Westinghouse direct-current arc welder owes its light weight chiefly to the use of aluminum instead of copper coils in the transactor unit, which controls voltage and current.
Boat is quickly detached from plane. Shaped like an airplane wing, it provides added lifting force in flight.

**FLY YOUR BOAT to the FISHING HOLE**

Strong, lightweight structure was made from quarter-inch-square fir ribs and marine-mahogany plywood bracing sections. Below, cork blocks glued to each corner were rounded with sander. Note winglike shape...
WITH A streamlined motorboat slung beneath his Luscombe seaplane, Florida doctor Benjamin Bond swoops down on a favorite fishing spot minutes after leaving his office. Bond built the boat in the shape of an airplane wing. As a result, it offers minimum drag and provides added lifting force when the plane is in flight. Resting on the two main stringers that hold the pontoons, it is attached firmly fore and aft to the main float brace. The framework is built of thin lightweight fir strips, stapled and glued into place. Three-ply marine-mahogany plywood supporting sections brace the spars and ribs. The hull is plywood covered with glass-fiber sheeting and coated with plastic cement. A half-horsepower outboard motor fits into a small shaft open at top and bottom. Lightweight aluminum oars are also used.

Right, outboard motor, oars and oarlock fixtures are stowed in hatch for transit. With oars shipped, below, boat accommodates two passengers. Nine-pound motor fits into small open shaft, gives a speed of 5 m.p.h.
Mobile Traffic Signal
Is Powered by Battery

Traffic snarls are reduced to a minimum at a Texas drive-in theater by means of a portable traffic light developed by a San Antonio constable. The light unit is mounted on wheels and stands about 8½ feet high so it can be seen from a distance. The operator uses the light to direct outgoing cars onto the highway. A six-volt storage battery provides the power.

Self-Feeding Bird Trough
Holds Five-Day Supply

Now your canary or parakeet can feed himself for five days while you’re out of town. Two small fountains, one filled with water, the other with seed, are fastened to the side of the cage with small clips. Each consists of a glass tube resting upside down in a plastic case and trough. As the bird empties the trough, the seed or water feeds down without waste.

Suspension Camera Nearly 10 Yards Long Is Operating in Tokyo

Believed to be one of the largest in the world, a suspension-type camera in a Tokyo government office is nearly 10 yards long. It has interchangeable lenses of 1800, 900 and 170 mm. The camera can be automatically operated from within a darkroom with an exposure meter, a flash eye and an automatic-shutter mechanism.

(Despite their fragile appearance, the thin wings of one modern jet fighter could easily support two fully loaded four-engined airliners, almost 150 tons of dead weight.)

POPULAR MECHANICS
Left, torch has little effect on fireproof roofing material. Right, covering roof with wood-fiber planks

Fireproof Roofing of Wood Fibers Also Provides Insulation

Buildings covered with fireproof wood-fiber planks or tiles cost less to heat in the winter and to cool in the summer. The new roofing material, made of wood fibers bound with cement under heat and pressure, also has high insulating value. A plank, 2 inches thick, is equal to 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches of cork in insulating value. The roof-deck material weighs only 2 pounds to the square foot for each inch of thickness. The cement joining the fibers makes the material fireproof. Installation of the planks or tiles eliminates the need for acoustical material. The dimensionally stable material can be sawed, kerfed, routed, drilled or mortised and nailed. A saturated-roofing felt applied to one side in the factory cuts hours of construction time. The other side has an interesting swirling effect design in off-white and does not require painting.

Musical Slide Rule Aids Composition and Transposition

Anyone can write major and minor scales, chords and transpose music from one key to another with a new musical slide rule. A fixed pattern of Xs is moved along a rule representing the black and white keys of a piano. At any position, the note above the first X is the key signature. The notes above the other Xs are the notes in that scale. A similar method is used for obtaining major and minor chords. This time, a rule representing a piano keyboard is moved into position below rows of Xs representing the spacing of different chords. Directly below the Xs for a given chord are the notes you should play in the chosen key. The fixed keyboard rule and the movable keyboard rule are used in transposing music from one key to another. The key note of the music as written in the selection, found on the movable rule, will be the corresponding note in the new key. Especially useful to arrangers of orchestra music are two sliding scales which give directly the corresponding keys for all instruments in the orchestra when the key for any one instrument is given. A book of exercises is included.
Mr. Peepers Does His Homework

By Fred Marshall

YOU CAN MAKE a fine lamp out of a sculptor’s mallet. It’s a truncated cone—perfect for lamps. Just bore a hole up the middle, pull a wire through, fasten a socket to the end and there’s your lamp. The tapered cylinder makes the base, the handle forms a stem on which you hang the shade. Sculptor’s mallets usually are made of lignum vitae—a very heavy wood that comes from a tropical hardwood tree.”

My education in the matter of sculptors’ mallets and what you can do with them, besides pound clay, came from a slight, friendly young man with thick-rimmed glasses and a somewhat studious manner. He sat at a cluttered workbench in a shop off the living room of his three-room New York apartment. As he talked he was busy reaming a hole in a piece of bamboo from which he assured me a shepherd’s pipe would emerge in a few minutes. In the
background, a blowtorch gas jet hissed blue flame, warming up for a little silversmithing job he had in mind.

Wally Cox, known to Sunday-night TV fans on the NBC channel as “Mr. Robinson Peepers,” timid general-science teacher at Jefferson Junior High, is more famous for his two-suit wardrobe, baggy pants and for “being just like Mr. Peepers” (which isn’t exactly true) than for being a remarkably original and painstaking craftsman (which is an understatement).

His shop is a clutter of delicate handmade silver and gold chessmen; wood carvings of hands, figures and boats; bamboo pipes and odd appliances. Despite an income that will be greater than $100,000 this year, he’s building a house with his own hands (and those of any friends he can snag) on a two-acre tract in Rockland County. His motorcycle, which he prefers to automobiles, was hopped up by Cox to increase its speed and efficiency.

Anyone, Wally feels, can do the same, given the desire and ability to experiment. To help spur those interested in producing shepherd’s pipes, custom-built shoes, silver trinkets and “souped up” motorcycles, he agreed to give Popular Mechanics some of the formulas and techniques employed in his projects.

Nearly everything Wally Cox turns out is unique. There’s the simple shepherd’s pipe for instance. It’s a plain piece of bamboo, about an inch in diameter and 14 inches long, drilled straight through the natural joints. Six or seven “stop” holes are drilled up the side (depending on desired range), positioned so the fingers fit over them naturally. “The first one you make will be a total failure,” he predicts calmly. “But don’t give up.”

Each hole is drilled with a ¼-inch bit, then reamed out until a true tone is reached. Most important is the first hole at the bottom. “You drill the hole, put the pipe in against half
First step in making a silver ring is to snip a %inch band of silver from sheet. Cox worked as silversmith before TV.

Second step in making ring is shaping silver band in circle and soldering at the joint with silver solder as shown here.

Final shaping of ring is accomplished by slipping it over a mandrel and hammering into a perfect circle before polishing.

your mouth, covering most of the top of the pipe. Then blow gently across the opening until you get a sound," says Wally. "It won't be right at first, so you ream the stop hole a little at a time, testing until it sounds just right. The rest of the stops are drilled the same way, until you can go right up the scale in perfect tune. That's all there is to it. You can make one in 30 minutes."

The finished pipe looks mighty unimpressive. But, lying on the lounge in his living room, Wally can pull hollow, haunting melodies from it with all the soulful nostalgia of a burnoosed Arab tending flocks along the River Jordan. "Takes some practice," he admits. "I've seen expert woodwind musicians who couldn't blow anything out of it but gusts of air. You've got to kind of tilt it against half your mouth and breathe across it."

Not everyone would think of making a shepherd's pipe. But for Wally it was a natural. He happened to read about one in an old book and decided that if a shepherd could make one and play it, he could. So he did. Its utter simplicity and the eerie music it produces, make it a useful and satisfactory project, he feels.

Usefulness, comfort and expediency are the keynotes of Wally Cox's approach to everything in life. He has no time for what he considers the hidebound nonsense and fripperies demanded by a spoiled, twentieth-century American society. He's not sure, for instance, that inside plumbing will be necessary for his Rockland County house. There are no ashtrays in his apartment. He doesn't smoke, but even if he did there probably wouldn't be any. "Try a frying pan," he told one guest who'd been desperately balancing a long ash on the end of a cigarette. "There's one in the stove."

One writer, waiting to interview Wally in his dressing room when the 28-year-old actor was playing in Three Men On a Horse at the Westport, Conn., County Playhouse last summer, got the start of his life when Cox came in through the window instead of a door the fellow had been watching. Wally smiled, shook the writer's limp hand, and explained: "Coming in this way saves me exactly one minute and fifteen seconds walking..."
time from the parking lot. I timed it."

This type of practical unconventionality is strictly Wally Cox. It goes into the character of Mr. Peepers in every show, and it goes into the things Wally invents and builds. It explains how he happened to make a pair of incredible shoes.

"Rehearsing eight hours a day five days a week calls for a lot of standing around, which is hard on the feet," he points out. "Ordinary shoes don't give support all around. So, I decided to make a pair that would. They look absolutely terrible, but they're the most comfortable shoes in the world. Easy to make, too."

Wally Cox's shoes are simply built right over a pair of socks on your own feet. "Put on two pairs of socks," he warns, "otherwise, there won't be space to wear socks under them when they're finished."

The outer pair of socks is completely coated with molding latex, built up layer after layer until proper thickness is attained for uppers and sole as well. Bits of sponge rubber can be pressed into the sole to help build up its thickness. "To get a perfect fit," explains Wally, "you should stand on a foam rubber mat while the latex hardens and sets. That way the sole will be pressed upward and molded to the contours of your foot."

Standing on a foam-rubber mat for three hours while the latex "sets" may be somewhat gruelling, he admits, but the end result will be satisfying if you can take it. "I found it was possible to shift my weight occasionally," he says. "And, of course, you can read a book or something. That's what I did."

When the latex is firm, the outer socks (now actually rubber shoes) are slipped off the feet carefully. "Uppers" are covered with kid, which sticks beautifully to the still tacky latex, Wally reveals. Then just run a slit down the instep, punch some holes down each side of it, and string your shoes with laces. "Since the latex impregnates the sock, and molds into every hollow of your foot," says Wally, "the shoes really fit and support your feet. They can be used like sneakers, but they're much better."

Wally Cox's off-trail approach to things like shoes and people bears a startling resemblance to the whimsies of the character he portrays on the TV screen Sunday nights, and is probably why some people have tabbed him as an actor who just "acts himself." Actually, the resemblance between Cox and Peepers shears off somewhere along here. Peepers might stumble into a fortune without knowing how it happened, and would be utterly dazed and confused about what to do with it. Wally Cox who will make $1,000,000 in the next few years, knows exactly how it happened, and he is fully aware that he's worth every penny of it. "People who cry about not getting any place make me sick," he says. He beat on nightclub doors and pounded pavements, scrounging bit parts in small shows for years before he finally hit big time in TV. While he hasn't much use for the material gewgaws like big cars, dazzling homes and important clubs that most people find essential (he prefers bird-watching, nature study and tinkering), he has sound channels for his money. He just
bought a huge successful farm that will be operated for him on a business basis, for instance. He has a canny, un-Peeperish awareness of the value of a large following of loyal fans, and an un-Peeperish determination that neither they nor anyone else shall change his way of life.

Biggest clue to the un-Peeperish drives that propel Mr. Cox, however, is the souped-up motorcycle that he prefers above all other means of transportation. On it, he roars (with considerable abandon, according to friends who've ridden the buddy seat) between his Rockland County foundation hole and the New York NBC studios. Hopping up the motor was not necessarily just to squeeze more speed out of the thing, he claims, but simply because the engine annoyed him by being less efficient than it might be.

"You can do the same thing to any factory-made engine," he points out. "Makes a big improvement, and anyone can do it. My motorcycle engine was designed so the gasoline comes through the intake ports at 200 feet per second. Unless these ports are glass-smooth—which they never are—there's a lot of skin friction. So all you do is remove the head, take the burrs off the intake ports with a fine file, then polish the walls down with a grinding wheel, and finish them with a rubber wheel. There's all the difference in the world."

This done, Wally installed dual carburetors, put in high-compression pistons and he was "off to the races." "Boosted performance 20 percent," he claims.

By all odds, the most painstaking and craftsmanlike work performed by Wally in his spare time is the metalwork he turns out. Long before 1948 when he took to yodeling, whistling Bach fugues in a plaintive manner and rendering ludicrous monologues to entertain people, Wally Cox earned a $50-per-week living by making silver jewelry that he sold to Fifth Avenue stores. Through several years of this work, he achieved a remarkable degree of perfection in it and he still indulges the craft as a pastime. Right now, he's making a silver-and-gold badge for Fred Coe, producer of Mr. Peepers. Across its hand-hammered front are raised gold letters "Producer." Gold moons and stars are soldered to the shield. Tiny signatures of everyone in the cast have been scribed on a thin silver sheet, and painstakingly cut through the precious metal with a jeweler's scroll saw. This will be soldered to the back of the shield after it has been oxidized to make it black so the signatures will stand out.

The more intricate the work, the more intensely Wally goes at it. Hunched over his workbench, he twists tiny hairs of silver wire into perfect chain links so small you can barely put a pin through one. His set of silver-and-gold chessmen, made of square silver wire and sheet silver, have

(Continued to page 272)
'Scanar' Finds Submerged Objects With Bouncing Beam of Sound

FISHERMEN and marine pilots can "look around" underwater through a new instrument using sound waves in the same manner that radar uses radio waves. The instrument, projecting beneath the ship's hull, sends out sound waves in a series of "pings" that bounce back from anything beneath—or even above—the water. The echoes are "painted" on a cathode tube to give a radar-type image. At the same time the sound of the echoes comes in over a tiny loudspeaker. An experienced man, by watching the shape and character of the light patterns and listening to the echoes, can identify objects above and beneath the surface. He can locate objects on the surface around the ship, examine the sea bottom and even identify types of fish. Herring, for example, make a football-shaped spot of light while salmon produce a very sharp and brilliant spot. In the case of fish, their air sacs, bounce back the sound waves in identifiable patterns. The new system, based on sonar, is valuable because it operates like a powerful searchlight to scan both above and below the water. Radar operates only above the surface and conventional sonar beneath the surface. The new instrument has a range of 1600 feet. "Sea Scanar," developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell, is designed for use by fishing fleets to locate schools of fish, and as an aid to navigation.

Top, instrument projecting beneath hull sends beam of sound waves which sweeps water. Above, objects show up as light pips on radar-like Scanar screen.

Drawing shows how underwater instrument sends out sound waves which "bounce back" from fish.
1. **FAT FILTER** purifies and freshens cooking grease for repeated use. The filter consists of an aluminum unit that fits over shortening containers, and a chemically treated filter. The chemical counteracts fatty acids which cause fats to turn rancid. The filter is finely woven to trap all foreign particles.

2. **GEM SETTER** that works like a stapler permits anyone to set rhinestones or pearls in fabric. Easy and economical to use, the device works on the same principle as professional machines. A dozen complete sets of rhinestones and settings are included, and refills of rhinestones or pearls are also available.

3. **CHERRY PITTER** removes stone from cherry at the push of a button. No hands touch the fruit, which is fed from a hopper. Sharp blades at the end of the pestle cut open the fruit and a rubber device lifts out the pit. Stones and juice fall into a glass container and the pitted cherries drop onto a plate.
4. VAPOR STRIP that is fastened to an electric light bulb discharges colorless insecticide when bulb heats up, keeps area free of insects. A single strip lasts for several days. Adhesive on the back of the paper strip results in quick application. The vapor is stainless and will not harm clothing, furniture, carpets or woodwork.

5. POTATO PEELER strips skin from bumpy tubers, apples, pears and hard fruit of any size. You just spear the potato on the sharp prong, turn the handle and the peeler does the rest. A strong clamp lock holds the machine firmly to the table top. Fine or coarse parings can be secured by an adjustment of the sharp cutting knife.

6. ROUND THERMOSTAT can be painted or wall-papered to blend with background. Dustproof plastic cover is quickly removed. One pointer on the easy-to-read dials indicates room temperature, the other regulates the thermostat. Attractive appearance of the compact instrument allows it to be mounted at most effective position in room.

7. SPRAYER which fits on the end of a garden hose dissolves a cartridge of soap or insecticide to clean the family auto or rid the garden of insect pests. Various kinds of insecticide cartridges are provided to meet particular spraying needs. Range of the sprayer is from 3 to 25 feet. A shut-off valve is mounted on the hose end.
For six years the cry has been "Ore by '54," and 6000 men have battled the wilderness to make it come true. Ungava's fabulous ore will be rolling this year on

**The IRON ROAD to LABRADOR**

By Richard F. Dempewolf

GIANT "CATS" are roaming the forests and lake-strewn wilds of Labrador. They're gouging the muskeg, toppling the stunted spruce trees and pounding the thick moss carpet to a pulp.

They have carved a 360-mile gash from the boom town of Seven Islands on the St. Lawrence River to a bleak campsite at Knob Lake, between Hudson's Bay and the coast. The bulldozers are grading a right of way for the biggest railroad-building project this continent has seen in nearly half a century.

Since 1950, an army of 6000 men has battered its way northward through a land so inhospitable that, until they came, only a handful of Indians prowled the shores of its myriad lakes to hunt bear and caribou, or set trappines for mink, marten and muskrat. But by last July the steel had reached Mile 140. Farther up the line, graders were pushing past Mile 185.

Behind them lay the rugged mountains through which they drilled and blasted their way via two tunnels—one 2200 feet long, the other 760 feet. At Mile 12 they'd carved grading from the sheer granite sides of towering cliffs, sent steel girders leaping 708 feet across a deep gorge over the Moisie rapids where seals bask and preen their whiskers.

Ahead lay the goal—a bleak tableland of jagged rock swept by Arctic winds whistling down from Ungava Bay. Cinnamon-red hills surround a large campsite of log buildings on a dirt street called Burnt Creek. Jeeps whine and pitch over roads that disappear in the bush. In this terrain, a Jeep is a wreck at 10,000 miles. Mobile churn and diamond drills—some of them riding weird, marsh buggies to support them on the soft muskeg—tower against the sky, their bits probing for the rich iron ore that is the reason for all this activity.
Artist's drawing shows ore terminal at Seven Islands. Ore moves on subterranean belts to ship or stock piles. Right, map shows location of ore zone and railroad.

Since 1890, geologists have known of iron in Labrador. By 1929 a few hardy expeditions had probed the vast region and found deposits of fairly good ore. Then in 1936 an Indian walked into the camp of a geologist named Joseph Retty with a piece of jagged rock he'd picked up in the far north. It was all over the top of the ground, he reported. Retty assayed the sample and found it was better than 65 percent pure iron. That was the beginning of painstaking exploration by Retty and Dr. Albert Moss. In Jeeps, swamp buggies and on foot they prowled an ancient precambran trough, folded by prehistoric upheavals, eroded by glaciers and arctic water that had laid bare long outcrops of incredibly rich ore. "Like raisins in a gigantic fruit-cake," is the way Retty described it.

Shrewd mining men studied the reports.
and put their heads together. The Mesabi Range had been worn thin. The United States gulps 100,000,000 tons of ore each year. In event of war, this new deposit would be more strategically located than the new iron discoveries in Venezuela. Its rich ore could be railoaded 360 miles south from Ungava to the St. Lawrence, and shipped by river and canals to Great Lakes smelters or up river to Canadian ports.

To reap the iron harvest, Canada’s Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines joined with the M. A. Hanna Company of Cleveland and five United States steel companies, forming the Iron Ore Company of Canada. So far, IOC’s drill bits at Ungava have proved up 500,000,000 tons of ore running 65 to 67 percent pure. Cautious experts now estimate they’ll find a fantastic jackpot of 2,000,000,000 tons before the roving drill rigs have wheeled their fat, five-foot tires across the last, long stretch of desolate
muskeg and probed the last "raisin in the fruitcake."

And, if all goes well, the first of that ore will twist its way down on a 13-hour run from Knob Lake to Seven Islands this June.

The sturdy, 54,000-pound, 30-foot carriers are one solid piece with no chutes or doors to jam in icy Labrador winters. Each will tote 95 tons of ore. In 1954, 2000 cars, hauled by 53 diesel units will carry 10,000,000 tons of ore to the push-button terminal that is nearing completion at Seven Islands.

Glenn Hornke, who worries about these facilities, explains the tricks with considerable enthusiasm. "Trains will roll into the yard and move over the hump at two to four miles per hour," he says. "An electronic scale will weigh each car in. Electronic brains will do the work. Cards will slip into the scales and get punched. All grading, in five-car samples, will be made at the mines and recorded on the card for each car before it comes in."

Rolling on, cars enter a concrete dumper house, two at a time. Here a massive rotating dumper will grab them, flip them upside down in tandem, rotate them right side up again and send them rolling out the other end toward the yards. "She'll handle 45 dumps, or 90 cars, per hour," says Hornke.

What happens to the ore couldn't be duplicated in a Coney Island fun house. From the overturned car, it drops deep into the 90-foot hollows of the dumper house through a pair of concrete funnels the size of a three-story home. "The dumper house goes down 19 feet below the mean water table," Hornke points out, "so we had to build her like a boat hull."

From the chutes, ore falls on a short, endless belt feeding out to a maze of caverns and tunnels. It may drop off one end of the Thundering spring flood washed out a concrete bridge here, leaving the rails high, dry and unsupported.

John Rodrigues photos

Work was delayed when dynamite blast collapsed roof of tunnel. Mountain washed down through hole.

Engineers invented the ingenious, four-tracked "musk-mobile," but even it bogged down in mushy muskeg.
Experimental "steel sled" is swung into position. It will be slipped under the jacked-up tracks.

"Sled" then is pulled along for miles, lifting the rails and ties and allowing ballast to drop through.

feeds from the bottom of the mixers onto belts that rumble out along the docks to gantry loaders. The gantries, riding back and forth on wide-spaced tracks, pick up the ore and feed it into the hold of the ship at a total rate of 8000 tons per hour.

Building a fancy modern port that one day may funnel 40,000,000 tons of ore a year from the wilderness was no easy job. When C. E. McManus, rugged project manager for the job, and Jack Little, field boss

All over the Labrador wilderness diamond drills on half-tracks bore through muskeg to locate new ore bodies.

Canadian Film Board photo.

122

POPULAR MECHANICS
of the project, first arrived at Seven Islands they found a tiny village of 350 fishermen. It was the last northeastern outpost of civilization this side of Goose Bay. Ships unloaded right on the ice. Weasels and tractors towed initial supplies of steel and cement ashore to build piers.

But the gargantuan task was not at Seven Islands. How do you get heavy mining equipment and materials nearly 400 miles deep in a no man's land of lakes, swamps and deep muskeg incapable of supporting a bicycle?

IOC's general manager, William Durrell, hired a big, square-jawed airman named Charlie Hoyt. Durrell and Hoyt had

Trucks roll up the spongy highway carrying prefabricated houses. Tractor stands by to pull them from mud

John Rodriguez photo
worked together flying in the materials that built Goose Bay during the war. Now they were teaming up again to turn the same trick on a railroad. Within weeks, Hollinger Ungava Transport—biggest, most sustained civilian airlift in history—was born. Hoyt’s planes, carrying men and monster machines, began to roar out of Seven Islands to the hinterlands. First to fly were PBYs that could land on the lakes until strips were built. Giant “cats,” hauled up in parts and reassembled in the bush, gouged 10 4000-foot landing fields from the muskeg at about 30-mile intervals along the proposed right of way.

At Wacouna (Mile 100), men faced a raging blizzard to build a strip in exactly 10 days. During this operation, Hoyt’s pilots flew ceaselessly through fog, sleet, snow and rain, carrying 2,400,000 pounds of fuel, food, Caterpillars, graders, scrapers and prefabricated housing to the frigid site. The strip, built in a deep valley, requires an S-curve approach.

“We added an extra item to the landing check list here,” one pilot reveals; “Wheels down, wing tips clear of mountain.” Planes generally scoot up the Moisie River Valley for the first 100 miles, peaks towering above them on each side. Appropriately, the pilots call it “submarine flying.”

Today the airlift is still roaring up and down the line between Knob Lake and Seven Islands. From his headquarters field at (Continued to page 260)

Camp at Burnt Creek is a row of log buildings on a dirt street. At left is big outcrop of rich iron ore
Quickly Donned Plastic Coveralls Protect Dress Clothes from Grease

Vinyl-plastic coveralls that don't let grease penetrate to clothes beneath are ideally suited for the home mechanic. Quickly slipped on, zipped up the front and belted, the coveralls protect dress clothes from all dirt and stains. The material is light, strong and impervious to chemicals.

Vacuum-Canned Milk Retains Fresh Taste

Through a new process, whole fresh milk can be canned without giving it a cooked taste. The process involves keeping the milk at various temperature levels for specified periods of time. The milk is pasteurized, then homogenized at 163 degrees F. It is poured into cans at the pasteurization temperature. When the cans are almost full, jets of dry steam are directed against them. This puts a vacuum in the cans, which are immediately sealed. The temperature then is raised to about 240 degrees. The process, according to the inventor, avoids cooking the milk while raising its temperature to destroy bacteria.

Posthole Digger Makes Square Cut

Want a square hole dug? Then you'll be interested in a device recently shown at the London Inventors' Exhibition. Used mainly when fencing land, it can cut holes from 4½ to 18 inches square.

Cartridge Prevents Rust In Fuel-Oil Tanks

Rust can't occur in a fuel tank into which has been dropped a plastic cartridge which contains acid-neutralizing crystals. Neither the plastic shell nor the crystals are soluble in any petroleum product so they cannot affect the burning of the fuel. The crystals neutralize the dilute sulphuric acid which results from the combination of water and petroleum. One cartridge will neutralize the contents of a 1000-gallon tank for a year. In addition to use in oil-burner fuel tanks, the neutralizer is also used in automobile, truck and boat gasoline tanks.
Pivoting Bomb-Bay Door Permits Accurate Drops at High Speed

Use of a new pivoting bomb-bay door may enable jet bombers of near-sonic speeds to make their target runs without slowing down. Opening the present style doors at high speeds leaves the entire bay area a yawning chasm, causing severe buffeting from gusts and making the airplane unstable as a bombing platform. Turbulence has caused the bombs to fail to fall, presenting a hazard to the aircraft as they "float" in the bay cavity. Developed by the Glenn L. Martin Company, the new door rotates 180 degrees just prior to the bomb release and leaves no open bay space for buffeting winds. The door is preloaded and fitted into place so that it revolves on trunnions at the front and rear ends. Two air-actuated plungers thrust each bomb or cluster into the airstream in normal dropping position. If 4000-pound block-buster bombs are used, two can be carried externally on the bottom of the door. After they are released the door can be rotated to release smaller bombs carried internally.

Doorless German Car Features Tip-Up Top

Doffing its top to allow its owner to enter or leave, an automobile built by German mechanic Gustav Weinert is the last word in simple design. Absence of doors and similar items makes for light weight (770 pounds) and low gasoline consumption. Product of a year's work, the eight-foot car is powered by a rear-mounted motorcycle engine and runs on motor-scooter wheels. The top is lifted manually by handles at the rear or by a foot lever under the dash.
"Stop Space" Speedometer Shows Minimum Distance

Drivers can see how much distance is required for stopping at whatever speed they are driving when they have a new speedometer dial in their car. The usual miles-per-hour numerals are retained and above each figure is given the minimum stopping distance in car lengths. Starting with 70 miles per hour, the distances are given in miles. For instance, at 110 miles per hour, it will require a full mile to stop the car under normal conditions. At 50 miles per hour, the car will travel 12 car lengths before coming to a complete halt. Invented by a Baltimore man, the Spaceometer, as it is called, is designed to show drivers the hazards of high speeds.

Light Monitor Warns Driver

When trouble develops in marker lights on trucks, trailers or buses, a dashboard device warns the driver. A single red flash when the marker lights are turned on indicates perfect operation. Red and amber lights signal if a short circuit develops or more than one light fails, and a red floodlight beneath the truck turns on. A manual switch operates the floodlight during fog. A second switch controls a light which tells other drivers that it is safe to pass.

Brake-Fluid Indicator

Hydraulic fluid in automobile brake systems is checked at a glance with an indicator that looks like an upsidedown fruit jar. Mounted beneath the hood of an automobile, the jar is connected by a hose to the master hydraulic cylinder and acts as a reservoir for the fluid. When fluid level in the jar drops, it's time to inspect for leaks.

Race-Car Decals

Full-color decals of famous race cars and drivers offer a new way to decorate glassware and furniture. Big track cars, sprint cars, midgets, stock cars and sports cars are included in two separate sets of six decals each. Each decoration is about four inches long, easy to transfer and washable.
DO IT WITH STAPLES

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

GROWN-UP VERSIONS of the same stapler you use for fastening together a few sheets of paper are now performing a thousand and one jobs. Within limits, the new stapling devices are replacing glue, nails, tacks and other fastening methods for many tasks at big savings in time.

One small desk stapler that can tie 32 sheets of paper together is equipped with a slide that removes a staple, when desired, without tearing the paper. Unsnapped from its base, the same stapler may be squeezed between fingers and thumb for stapling lunch bags, assembling party decorations and repairing toys. Unhinged, it becomes a tacker that fastens weather stripping securely around doors and windows or tacks new shades to their rollers.

A more powerful hand stapler
Versatile desk stapler performs all the jobs shown on this page. Above, tacking paper to kitchen shelf.

Making party decorations, such as decorating paper plates above, is a cinch when you use desk stapler.

Anybody who has ever tried to tack a new shade to a roller will find the operation easier with a stapler.

Removed from its base, the desk stapler can be used like a pair of pliers for fastening the lunch bag.

The small stapler is also handy for making repairs to furniture. It will also fasten screen to a frame.
Hand stapler with cutout nose is used for training vines along a wall without injury to the plant.

Chisel points on staple legs bring legs together with a tight clinching action as they enter work.

Bone surgeons have used stainless steel staples to hold fractured bones together as shown by X ray.

When it comes to fastening ceiling tile in place, a stapler does a neat job without marring surface.

tacks screens to doors, insulation to ceilings, shrubs to walls, plywood subflooring to its stringers and fastens metal lath. This "gun" type of tacker contains a powerful spring that is compressed as you tighten your grip on the handle, thus moving the operating lever. At the end of the squeeze the spring is released, driving down a plunger that forces the staple into the work.

Staples up to half an inch long embed themselves so firmly in wood that they are difficult to remove. Even this grip is improved in special designs that use chisel points so that the legs of the staple are driven together, or apart, as they enter the material. Some staples are shaped like a heart, open at the bottom. The top flattens out when it is driven and the points at the bottom come together.

One design of stapling tacker has a cut-out nose and is used for installing telephone and other low-voltage wiring. Its wide, decorative staples are easily driven into wood, plaster or stucco. Another type drives diamond points instead of staples and is used for securing window glass in wooden sash. Still another type is used by florists in assembling bouquets.

Staplers that are built on the "wrap around" principle form the wire rings used in assembling automobile seats, mattresses, wire pens, tying necks of plastic bags for frozen-food storage and binding assemblies of loose wiring.

One manufacturer has designed a tiny stapler, enclosed in a jeweled container, for emergency repair of clothing. At the other end of the stapler line are big automatic high-speed stapling machines that assemble shipping cartons or stitch together some of the subassemblies of stoves, automobiles and aircraft. Some 800 different designs of stapling machines are manufactured and it is estimated that a billion staples a day are used in fastening together the things that America uses.

Some high-carbon staples can be driven through a half inch of hardwood or a lesser amount of metal. One favorite exhibit of some manufacturers is five copper pennies fastened together by a single staple.

Modern stapling devices trace their origin to an improved wire-stitching machine called the Boston wire stitcher that was developed by Thomas A. Briggs around the turn of the century. These stitchers, still widely used today, form their own staples from a spool of wire. The pages of this magazine are bound together by staples produced in this way.

Already tried on an experimental basis is the idea of fastening fractured bones together with stainless-steel staples. Other staples eventually may tie up blood vessels during an operation.
Radio Automatically Times Cars at Indianapolis Speedway

Race cars may soon be equipped with a miniature radio transmitter that provides a foolproof and precise means of clocking speed and elapsed time. The unit, recently tested at Indianapolis Speedway, eliminates all chance of human error. There are two components involved. The basic unit is a receiver which operates a recording device and is mounted at the finish line. In addition, each car carries a tiny transmitter that sends out a signal on its own individual frequency. Every time the car passes the finish line, the transmitted signal actuates a recording machine that counts the number of laps and records the elapsed time of each. On the original trial runs, the equipment was fairly cumbersome, but a new design has been developed with a transmitter for each car no larger than two packs of cigarettes and requiring no protruding antenna. The trackside receiver can be built into a box only four inches on each side, states the designer, Lee Evans.

Mounted on bumper is the test transmitter of timer unit (arrow). Top arrow points to receiver unit. New design is much smaller

Doped and Frozen Fish Withstand Transfer to New Home

Drugs and chopped ice helped solve a transportation problem when 1110 lake trout were flown to an isolated lake in Canada's Prince Albert National Park. Because it was not practical to carry the lively five-pounders in sloshing tanks of water, they were first placed in water containing an anesthetic, then packed in wooden boxes and covered with ice. Loaded aboard a plane and flown to the lake, they were left in a floating reservoir from which they escaped as they recovered.

Engineer Is Safe in Steel Wire Cage Charged With 300,000 Volts

Even though a 300,000-volt electric current surges through the steel-wire ball which encloses him, an engineer in a Munich museum demonstration remains unperturbed. The so-called "Faraday's cage" protects its passenger even though he's in the midst of a powerful electrostatic field. The electricity spreads harmlessly around the ball and is then grounded via a cable.

Electronic "Nose"

With a sensitivity far greater than that of the human nose, an electronic sniffer can detect sulphur in concentrations as low as one part to 10,000,000 parts of air.
Tag-Along Trailer Supports Rear End of 88-Foot Load

When a Portland, Ore., concern was given the job of hauling 88-foot lengths of heavy reinforcing steel over the highways, it neatly solved the problem of getting the lengthy cargo around corners. Sixty-eight-foot-long poles, to support the steel, stretched from the tractor to a separately steered trailer made up for the job from an old truck. Poles and steel were lashed to the pivoting beds of the tractor and trailer and together acted as a tow bar. The trailer driver was 40 feet behind the truck.

College Students Build Rig and Drill Oil Well Without Expecting Gusher

Petroleum engineering students at Orange Coast Junior College, Costa Mesa, Calif., have built their own oil rig, complete with drills, pipes, blocks, a mud pump and other items of drilling equipment. The idea behind the rig is that students can't learn to drill oil by reading books. The school is planning to tear down, move and rebuild the rig each year to give every class a chance to drill a well. The class is incorporated under state laws, not only to drill but also to go through the financing of an oil company. According to plans, a thousand-foot hole will be dug each year. It will be only a practice run—no one really expects to hit a gusher.

Experience is the best teacher: Students swarm over their rig in learning to handle the oil-drilling equipment
Midget Gas Turbine Helps Run World's Largest Cargo Airplane

Weighing less than 100 pounds and about two feet square, a gas turbine engine that delivers 50 horsepower provides power for generator sets in the giant Globemaster transports. The sets supply auxiliary and emergency power, either on the ground or in flight. The engine is the world's smallest of its type and the Globemaster is the world's largest cargo and troop-transport airplane.

Snails Enrich Feed

Giant African snails, major pests in warm parts of the world, may prove useful after all. Dehydrated and reduced to a powder, they boost the protein content of livestock feed.

Hydraulic Four-Wheel Drive Operates German Bus

For more than two years, a bus company in the American zone of Germany has been operating a bus without a transmission, differential or drive shaft. All four wheels of the bus are power driven. Oil is the propelling medium and it is piped under pressure into separate "oil motors" in each of the wheel hubs. A large oil pump, attached to the engine, provides the pressure and the oil does the rest. There are several advantages to this method of drive: The oil motors can be used as brakes by reversing the valves, converting them into pumps. A trailer can be powered simply by the use of a flexible-hose connection between the tractor and trailer. In addition, engine and pump can be put anywhere in the vehicle without loss of efficiency.

Oil motor, left, encircles axle. Oil surging through pockets between inner and outer cog wheels causes inner wheel to spin. Below, diagram of the system.
TELEVISION JOINS THE AIR FORCE

By Jan Jensen
Although the average TV fan may be of the shirt-sleeve variety, settling down to watch the fights after the kids have relinquished the set for the evening, at a special experiment not long ago at Hamilton Air Force Base in California, the viewer wore a pilot’s blue uniform and the program was a command performance exclusively for him. A preview of what may soon be normal procedure, this first tactical use of television in the United States Air Force was made by broadcasting weather briefings to seven different points on the base and, with the aid of a microwave-relay link, to a radar center 10 miles away along the Marin County coast.

So successful were these tests that soon a pilot may seat himself in the alert room at the end of the runway, call the base weather operations a mile away and say, “Give me a winds-aloft report. How does it look between here and Portland?”

Then, as a weather map and a forecaster appear on the screen in the television receiver before him, he will scrutinize each chalked arrow and follow the moving pointer designating various areas as they are explained. “It’s pretty solid at 4000 here over Spokane,” he may be told. “Better take it at 8000, but after that, through this coastal area, you’ll find there’s a better tail wind around 6500.”

During the several weeks in which the televised weather briefings to pilots were demonstrated, it was proved that 30 minutes in time was gained over telephone, teletypewriter and radio. The 1354th Video Production Squadron established the weather station at the San Francisco base. Since July 1952 when it was organized, this mobile unit, the only one of its kind in the Air Force, has been busier than a three-minute car wash. Its shiny silver and gold-trimmed trucks, the Air Force insignia encircling a TV camera on their sides, called the Lockheed Air Terminal at Burbank, Calif., their home digs for the first year.

As a grand finale to their stay on the Pacific Coast before rolling forward to new tactics in Florida, the squadron pulled its three huge
vans into the lower concourse of CBS in Hollywood and proudly showed the visiting convention from the Society of Motion Picture and TV Engineers what they had accomplished in one short year.

"The unit," announced a smartly uniformed WAP, "is made up of three 35-foot motor vehicles, one of which is the engineering bus, another for power and the third for personnel."

Climbing the steps of the engineering truck, a visitor is impressed with the elaborate video and audio-control system installed in its compact interior, so complete it would do credit to a major network. At a control console there are the master video and four camera monitors. Directly to their left are the distribution amplifiers used to feed a composite picture as well as the driving pulses, created by a synchronizing generator, to the cameras, all the picture monitors and other equipment used in the television system.

"Above the amplifiers," pointed out the guide, "is the video patch bay, consisting of short pieces of flexible 'coax.' To the left is a very accurate cathode-ray oscilloscope, which is used to measure the magnitude and shape of the picture and 'sync' pulses. Here, in this bay, the video man manipulates the intricate controls and creates a television picture by adjustment of various picture shading, focus, gain, beam and target controls. An interesting feature is the flying-spot scanner-projection equipment located here, which converts a still slide or motion-picture film back into a video signal which may be faded into or mixed with another TV picture. It permits titles to be superimposed over live pictures."

In the center of this truck is the tape recorder, directly behind the audio-mixer console. Most of the programs are recorded on 16-mm. motion-picture film with an optical sound track and magnetic tape used for an audio-protection copy. The tape machine is driven by selsyn motors coupled to the kinescope camera. After the film is exposed in the special camera, focused on a high-brilliance television-kinescope-picture tube which is at the rear of the truck, instead of winding up on a take-up reel, it is transferred directly through a light-tight tube to the rapid film-processing machine, which develops and dries the film as fast as it comes from the camera.

Within 60 seconds after a scene is televised, it emerges from the processor as a dried, ready-to-project motion-picture film.

Two giant, gas-driven 25 and 15 kilowatt generators, capable of producing 40,000 watts of power, provide all the electricity needed for a television production, with enough storage space for cable, microwave, lighting and other portable TV equipment. The microwave transmitter and receiver, which are used for field pickups where coax cable is not feasible, are huge parabolic "dishpans" with wave-guide button-hooks in their centers. They operate in a frequency band between 7100 and 7150 megacycles.

A personnel mobile unit carries production crews, with a compartment that may
be used as a small studio, writers' office or a conference room.

The 354th Video Squadron has delved into every remote possibility of their over-all mission, which is to provide any television services that may be required by the United States Air Force, until its 42 officers and 62 airmen are as familiar with each part and technique of the unit as old-timers are with local history.

"At present," says Lt. Col. Mel Williamson, commanding officer of the squadron, "our purpose is more for training and education. We have found in the groups we have tested, instruction by this method chalks up 85 percent as efficient as the best face-to-face teaching. The average 18-year-old enlistee is more accustomed to watching TV than the movies and is more attentive to this medium. Another, it saves time and money to assign a television mobile unit to one basic-training school, obtain the very best instructor possible, and either feed live TV programs of the curricula by use of the coax cable to an unlimited number of groups, or else make kinescopes to be used over and over again anywhere at other training posts. Kinephoto recordings are much cheaper than films.

(Continued to page 268)
Mold-Making Machine Cuts Costs 30 Percent

By refining a process developed in Germany, a group of graduate students at Stanford University turn out shell molds at 30 percent less cost than the old way and castings made in the molds are cleaner and have closer tolerances. The method involves a sand-and-plastic mold that has been successfully used in large production runs, but had never been considered practical for small foundries. The molding machine has a hot oven at one end and a bin containing sand and a thermosetting plastic at the other. The metal pattern from which the mold is to be made is heated in the oven, turned upside down and then clamped to the open top of the sand bin. The whole bin is then inverted and the sand-and-plastic mix falls on the hot metal pattern. Heat from the pattern sets the plastic and causes a layer of the mixture to stick to the pattern. When the bin is inverted again, the mold is lifted off.

Automatic "Sniffer" Detects Leaking Gas

Gas leaks inside the home are quickly detected by an automatic "sniffer." The detector is located in the basement or any room where a leak might occur. An electric pump samples the air at regular intervals, and if any trace of gas is present the system immediately sounds an alarm. In event of a fire it closes a shutoff valve in the underground gas main outside the foundation as soon as the temperature reaches 110 degrees.

Sources of available products described in this issue are listed on pages 16, 20 and 22. Sources of further information on other articles are given in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, available from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11
Variable-Speed Supercharger for Stock Cars Boosts Power

You can make your stock automobile perform like a hot rod by installing a variable-speed supercharger that is said to add as much as 40 percent to engine power. Acceleration and top speed are materially increased. The unit is also useful in high-altitude areas as it provides sea-level performance at mile-high elevations. It is of the centrifugal type, driven by the fan belt and mounted ahead of the carburetor. A variable-speed feature permits the unit to stand by until the throttle is depressed. Said to be virtually silent in operation, it comes complete with an installation kit and can be installed in the average car in a few hours.

Elaborate Mechanism Works and Works to Do Nothing Well

We all know someone who works harder doing nothing than most of us work doing something, but we can't possibly know anything that works harder at nothing than a machine built by a California hobbyist. The machine has over 700 working parts that rotate, twist, oscillate and reciprocate—all for no purpose except movement. It is the brainstorm of Lawrence Wahlstrom, a landscape artist, who calls it a flying-saucer detector. The machine not only accomplishes nothing, it is never completed—it has been under construction seven years. Each year Wahlstrom adds 50 or more moving parts to it so it can do nothing more efficiently!

Motorists will get 40 percent more miles per gallon in the near future when engines with 12-to-1 compression ratios requiring 100-octane gasoline become available, predicts Dr. Gustav Egloff, noted petroleum scientist.
Busiest inventor behind the Iron Curtain, we think, is the fellow who invents Russian inventors who beat our Benjamin Franklins and Thomas A. Edisons to the bright idea. This article, based on items in the soviet press, was compiled by Crusade for Freedom correspondents. Through the Crusade, millions of private Americans support Radio Free Europe and provide information and leadership to the peoples of Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria and Albania. We hope there is a sense of humor left in Moscow.

A NEW RACE of supermen has been invented: men of such fantastic intellectual capacities that they do rocket research at the age of eight. This race is Russian and anyone who doubts it just hasn’t been reading his Pravda lately. For if he had, he’d know that almost everything ever invented—except, to date, man and the wheel and fire—was the sole product of the Russian state.

Nobel had nothing to do with dynamite, the soviet press assures us. He only stole the patent from Messrs. Zinine and Petrushevski, who invented it, along with nitroglycerin, in 1863. Marconi stole the radio from Popov, and Ben Franklin, that sly thief, never invented the lightning rod at all. Professor Lomonosov patented it much earlier and Franklin stole the patent in 1752. Lomonosov, a real producer, also invented the first helicopter model, later developed by Zhukovsky in 1912. The Wright brothers were more than 25 years late with their airplane, for Alexander Mozhaisky patented that in 1875, developed a steam-propelled airplane in 1882 and also was the first to develop amphibious aircraft and the aileron.

Television was first invented in 1907, when Russia’s Boris Rosing invented cathode telecopy. Cyrus H. McCormick had little to do with the combine and harvester, for a Russian agronomist named Vlasenko developed one “20 times better 11 years earlier.” Sir Arthur Fleming, a British fuddy-duddy, the soviet press assures us, was a full fifty years late with penicillin when he invented it in 1928. As a matter of fact, the anonymous Russian scientist who invented penicillin based his discovery on a “near-penicillin” of two Russians in 1870. This 19th century penicillin was “so excellent” that another Russian scientist (also strangely unnamed) used it on a couple of unprotesting chickens in 1904. What happened to the birds is not revealed in the report.

The soviet don’t blink an eye at some puzzling facts. For example, the Russian “inventor of the airplane,” Comrade Mozhaisky, isn’t even listed in the first Great Soviet Encyclopedia and the latest edition of the Short Soviet Encyclopedia still credits the Wright brothers with the invention. Similarly, the Soviet Encyclopedia of 1928 says “the bicycle is the invention of the following 19th century inventors: Dreis, Dalselle, Lallemant and Michelin. The pedals were invented in 1885 by the Frenchman Micheaux.” Without even blushing, the 1949 edition claims the bicycle as an invention of the “Russian worker Artamanov.” This intrepid fellow, listed as stemming from the Ural Mountains, bicycled 1000 miles to Moscow in 1801—84 years before inventor Micheaux climbed onto his French contraption.

The Western countries, filled with “thieves and pillferers,” stole practically every single Russian invention, says Radio Moscow. Michael Lomonosov, not only the “inventor” of the lightning rod but also of the periscope, atomic energy, cosmic-ray research, the kinetic theory of gases, the mechanical theory of heat, the Law of Conservation of Energy and the use of the microscope in chemistry, would be more widely known today if it weren’t for “foreign thieves of Russian inventions and pillferers of Russian glory,” complains the Soviet Academy of Sciences.

If it hadn’t been for these “thieves,” then we might realize that it was a Russian, Fedor Abramovich Blinov, who developed the Caterpillar tractor in 1879 and that it was an American firm which “stole” his patent. We might realize that two Russians,
INVENTOR

Gauzei and Brazhnikova, developed antibiotics in 1942, that an unnamed Russian invented DDT, that it was Czar Peter I who invented the world’s first floating dry dock and the first device to measure the ocean depths, and that the Russians invented radio broadcasting, radio-sounding devices for the atmosphere, the teleprinter, telegraph poles, telegraph equipment, sound movies, movie film, photolithographic machinery, Technicolor, 3-D movies, radio location techniques, radio navigation, radio acoustics, the use of high-frequency current in industry, and vitamins. All these, of course, long before the doddering Western scientists even thought of them.

Not only are the Russians showing that they can “scoop” Western inventors; they even scoop themselves. Just a short while ago Radio Moscow announced that “until recently it was thought that the first rockets had been manufactured in Russia in 1680 when Peter I founded the rocket in-

stitution. Materials found in the U.S.S.R. recently proved that the first rockets had been made in Russia at least 60 years prior to that time.” It’s probably just as well that they got Peter off the hook. In 1680, when he was supposed to have been vitally interested in rocket research, he was only eight years old, having been born in 1672.

Having invented almost every machine worth inventing, the Russians recently started claiming that they invented things like the “art of warfare.” Statistics? The Russians were tabulating statistics back in 1727. Shakespeare? Only in the U.S.S.R. is Shakespeare performed as he was intended to be performed, says a Baku newspaper. Evolution? “Progressive Russian scientists” developed that many years before Charles Darwin, says Pravda. Relativity? Despite the fact that the theory of relativity is not considered correct from the Marxist point of view, Pravda says that a Russian named Lobachevsky stumbled onto rela-

tivity long before Professor Einstein did.

And as for the incandescent lamp, Moscow reveals that Edison is a plain and simple liar. It was the Russian, Ladygin, who developed it in 1877, despite the fact that the 1937 Great Soviet Encyclopedia still gives the Americans credit for it.

Lately the Russians, thinking of their satellites, have become generous. Directives must have gone out to the captive states of Eastern Europe, telling them that it would be quite all right now for them to claim a little invention or two. The Czech Reds were so happy that they threw all caution to the winds. They promptly staged an exhibition named “What Czechoslovak Technicians Have Given the World” and placed among the “discoveries”—the lightning rod.

We wonder whose head rolled when that reached Moscow. Hadn’t the Czechoslovak Reds ever heard of Russia’s Lomonosov?

It has become a battle royal and the field still seems wide open. Recently, Hungarian Communists insisted that the dynamo, the telephone switchboard, the telephone, the Zeppelin and the first internal-combustion engine were all invented by Hungarians.

Why all this frenzied search for scientific glory?

As Questions of History, a Moscow publication, recently said: “... the more rapacious and piratic the imperialism of a given country, the more insolent and crude is this (ascribing) as many scientific discoveries as possible to scholars of one’s own nationality and race at the expense of all other nationalities and races.”

FEBRUARY 1954
All the Way to China?

BY WELDING STEEL beams on top of each other, construction engineers can drive piles to any depth to reach bed rock—theoretically all the way to China if necessary! A length of H pile is driven into the ground by a pile driver until only a few feet remain above the surface. Another length of piling then is swung into position and welded atop the driven one. What is believed to be the deepest pile ever driven supports a highway bridge near Meadville, Pa. It reaches a depth of 304 feet. The same pile-driving technique can be used on standard I-beam piles and pipe piles. The corrosion of piles in the ground is negligible.
Pump Moves Water in Ship From Side to Side to Minimize Roll

Up to 90 percent of the roll in ships can be eliminated by an improved ballasting system devised at Stanford University. The heart of the system is an apparatus that senses the roll, and rapidly transfers water to a tank on the rising side of the ship. Weight of the water cancels the force that causes the roll, keeping the ship level. The method was devised with the aid of an unwieldy teeter-totter apparatus that represents a Navy destroyer plowing through a hurricane. Motorized springs rock the apparatus to simulate the roll of the ship and the stabilizer system quickly stops the ship’s motion. The system has a pump with reversible and variable-pitch blades that transfer water from one ballast tank to another. Now ready for testing on an ocean-going vessel, the system promises more comfortable voyages and easier aircraft landings on carriers.

Two-Foot-Wide Propeller Blades To Be Turned by 5500-Horsepower Engine

As added propulsive thrust for take-off, two-foot-wide propeller blades are being produced for Pratt & Whitney’s 5500-horsepower T34 turboprop engine. The hollow steel blade is braced by a steel core, with synthetic sponge filling the air spaces to provide additional support of the shell. The widest blade previously made by Hamilton Standard was 17½ inches.

X-Ray Pictures in Color

X-ray pictures in color may soon help doctors spot slivers of glass and other nonmetallic particles embedded in the flesh. Certain commercial color films which change the invisible energy of X rays and selected alpha, beta and gamma rays into bright visible colors would be used. The color difference makes the foreign body easy to locate.
ON THE FORTY PAGES which follow, we present a Special Section devoted to the automobile. It begins with a glimpse into a glorious past—the age of the Classic Cars, portrayed in full-color photographs and sketches worthy of framing. There follows a review of the 1954 models just introduced in America, their specifications and a pictorial commentary on the novel mechanical and style changes appearing in the new lines. Other notable articles in this section are a “Report to Detroit” on a survey conducted by the Editors of Popular Mechanics of what the American motorist wants in the car of the future, a graphic presentation of the basic facts of automobile mechanics and an interview with two great American drivers on the world’s greatest road races. In the Craftsman Section appears another article on “How to Buy a Used Car.” We present this Special Section with great pride.

THE TWELVE FINEST

American Classics

A Portfolio of Ageless Cars

By Arthur R. Railton, Automotive Editor

Color photographs by Don Honiek

IN THE EIGHT PAGES which follow, Popular Mechanics salutes the Classics among the Classics—12 American automobiles chosen as the finest produced in that golden era defined as the period from 1925 to 1942.

Ranked in the order of their selection, the Classics are portrayed here in true color by Popular Mechanics photographs and sketches. The roll of honor:

3. Lincoln 1932-KB Phaeton Dual Cowl.
5. Pierce Arrow 1933 Silver Arrow V12.
10. Auburn 1936 Supercharged Speedster.

The years 1925 to 1942, in the minds of Classic Car fans, delineate the era in which the motor car had attained mechanical excellence, having thrown off all the heritage of the horse-drawn buggy, and had not yet passed into the hands of the stylist.

These 12 cars, honored here as pre-eminent among their kind, are no museum pieces. Proud owners still operate and maintain them, some in their original paint, certainly most in their original hue, and as much as possible in their pristine operating condition—without the multiplicity of gadgets and chrome and automatic mechanisms of present-day cars.

What is a Classic Car? It may have a thousand definitions in the minds of the Classic cultists. Surely it is not merely a “middle aged” car—something between an antique and a modern! Simply expressed, it is an automobile of enduring beauty to which is harnessed a surplus of power.

(Continued to page 153)
SECOND:

Duesenberg Victoria - Rollston 1931-I

Owner: Dr. A. S. Fisher, Bergenfield, N. J.
FIFTH:

Pierce Silver Arrow
V12 Sedan 1933

Owner: Henry Austin Clark, Jr., Glen Cove, N.Y.

SIXTH:

Stutz Super Bearcat 1932

Owner: Don Jackson, Lindsay, Calif.
SEVENTH:
Cord Convertible Coupe 1937

Owner: Dr. Anthony Simeone, Philadelphia, Pa.

EIGHTH:
Packard Speedster 1930

Owner: George K. Jepson, Hillsdale, N. J.
NINTH:
Kissel White Eagle Speedster 1927
Owner: Sidney Stein, Kew Gardens, N.Y.

TENTH:
Auburn Supercharged Speedster 1936
Owner: Harry Denhard, Greenville, N.Y.
ELEVENTH:

MARMON V16 CLUB SEDAN 1931
Owner: Arthur G. Rippey, Denver, Colo.

TWELFTH:

LINCOLN CONTINENTAL CONVERTIBLE 1941
THE TWELVE FINEST
American Classics

(Continued from page 144)

In the chosen years there are many great cars which might qualify. To choose the Classics among the Classics, the Editors turned to The Classic Car Club of America, whose 700 members devote themselves to preserving and cherishing the hundred and more models they dignify by the name. Officers of the Club accepted our bid for cooperation with enthusiasm. As a preliminary, the Board of Directors of the Club, whose national headquarters are at 122 Cedar Street, New York City, narrowed the field of Classics from scores to 27 American-made cars built in the Classic period. While Classic owners include some famous European makes in their roster—notably the Rolls-Royce, the Bugatti Royale, the Bentley, the Mercedes-Benz and Isotta Fraschini—it was determined that only the American-made Classics would be considered in this special honor roll.

The names of the 27 nominees for fame were submitted by Popular Mechanics to the entire membership of The Classic Car Club, whose votes determined the first 12 Classics as shown here. Moreover, their answers to our questions and their wealth of comments attested to their enthusiasm—and to their variety of opinions on what constitutes a Classic.

For the most part they agree that the period from 1925 to 1942 embraced "The Golden Age of Automobiles." As one member wrote, it was the period when custom cars were the "automobilist's ideal, not a sales manager's compromise."

And how, from those 18 model years, do they select the Classic from the less distinguished? The test or definition is almost as varied as the number of members. But, while mechanical qualities are generally mentioned in the comments, it is obvious that body design is the primary concern of the classicists. The ideal, of course, combines both appearance and performance in the highest degree—as embodied, for example, in the magnificent Duesenbergs that won both first and second honors on the list.

Among the standards applied in judging these Classics, in the words written to us by the owners and admirers of the cars, are these:

"It must be clean, pure in line and a work of art to look at."

"It never goes out of style. Its body lines are still beautiful today because of its enduring beauty."

FEBRUARY 1954

"A classic has body styling of grace and beauty without excessive ornamentation."

"It has dignity, good taste and simplicity. It is restrained with no overplay. It is not high fashion."

All of which is agreeable, but scarcely specific. What is good taste and beauty to one may not please another. Not many agreed on the exact ranking of the first 12 as they appear here; their places result from a cumulative vote. Yet, while styles and designs and mechanics of these topmost Classics differ, they have some characteristics in common. Witness these comments from the Classic owners:

"It must look like an automobile." Unquestionably the winners do. They have graduated from the surrey and sulky stage. They have not yet adopted the lines of the airplane and yacht. Hood, wheels, headlights, doors, taillights are well defined entities.

"A long hood is essential." The select 12 all qualify. From the lean, tense-looking Duesenbergs to the relaxed, luxurious Continental, all have long hoods that cover big engines.

"It is big, racy and expensive." By the dollar standard of their day (or, for that matter, of ours), the leading Classics all meet the test of "big . . . expensive." Finish and materials have improved the luxury of modern automobiles, but the Classic fans will argue that no 1954 automobile can match the 1937 Cord or the 1930 Packard Speedster, for example, in raciness and costly style.

"Tends toward massive style—a luxury car." There is plenty of evidence to support this definition among the 12 winners. The two phaetons, the Lincoln Dual Cowl 1932 and the Packard 1929, are huge. In both of these, the rear seat is a comfortable vastness. You can straighten your legs out and still not touch the front seat. And yet the passenger area occupies only about half the car's over-all length. These cars are truly massive. The Marmon 1931 with its 145-inch wheelbase is another that more than meets this qualification.

"Should have a surplus of power." Generally, the Classics are powerful even by today's standards. The most classic of all, the Duesenberg, have a straight-8 overhead-valve engine that develops 265 horsepower. The Marmon V16 (yes, that is 16 cylinders) produces 200 horsepower and the Auburn Supercharged Speedster of 1936 develops 150 horsepower.

"The Classic is custom bodied. It is not a stock factory model nor a family car. It has a body built for a particular function." All the Classics in the select 12 were of (Continued to page 284)
PARADE OF 1954 CARS

Introduction by Leo Donovan, PM's Automotive Correspondent

THINGS to remember from 1953:
At long last, the end of the seller's market! At midyear, production was in full swing. Ford made a run for it, producing on a six-day-week schedule with overtime shifts. In some areas Ford began to catch up with Chevrolet sales in September, but the year's total was far below Chevrolet (see chart, page 160).

Competition returned and brought inflated allowances on trade ins and whopping discounts by dealers. The buyer began to get the breaks.

Experimental cars of tomorrow (the so-called dream cars) made their first widespread appearance as manufacturers found a new merchandising technique of introducing in such cars the future styling they couldn't yet incorporate in current models.

General Motors, Chrysler and Ford all came forward with such cars (which, except for the Chevrolet Corvette, you couldn't buy). Hudson joined up with its beautiful Italia. Packard showed the Balboa and Kaiser the DKF plastic convertible.

Mass production of the plastic-bodied Corvette was a milestone in the industry even though the quantity produced was microscopic by industry standards.

The multimillion-dollar fire in GM's Detroit transmission plant in suburban Livonia, Mich., was the most disastrous in industry history. It completely destroyed the only source of Hydra-Matic transmissions. But GM staged a miracle to get back into mass production in less than three months.

Price cuts began to appear in Kaiser, Chrysler, Dodge, DeSoto and Plymouth and in the fall-introduced 1954 Hudson and Nash lines.

It was the second-highest production year in history, hitting a new high in wholesale value of its products—an estimated $11,440,000,000. Vehicle registrations soared to 54,745,000 in the country.

Kaiser-Frazer merged with Willys to become the Kaiser Motors Corp., and moved from Willow Run to Toledo, Ohio.

Garage mechanics, searching for space beneath the hoods of expensive cars with air-conditioning units, wondered how much more complicated their jobs could become. Some forward-looking mechanics began asking how the man in 1950 who buys a 1953 car (then seven years old) will be able to pay him the tremendous labor charges required to work in an engine compartment so cluttered with "extras" that it takes hours of labor just to uncover a cylinder head.

(Continued to page 306)
All-new bodies are featured by Buick. Riviera hardtop, above, sports full rear-fender wheel openings. Also new: V8 engine in Special, lower body, finlike rear fender, less chrome, wrap-around windshield, more horsepower, a Century series combining Roadmaster engine and Special chassis for top performance. Improved power brakes have an electric vacuum pump so you still have power assist when engine fails.

Cadillac also has a new body. Lower by 1 1/2 inches, longer by 3 1/2; the car has the panoramic windshield, accented but recognizable rear fins, extended headlamp visors and a lower hood. Exhaust ports in rear bumper are round. Interior room is greater. Power steering standard on all cars. Horsepower is now 230.

Chevrolet has made slight style changes: New taillights, headlight rings, parking lights and bumpers. Powerglide transmission is now available on all models. With it comes a 125-horsepower engine. Handshift cars have 115 horsepower. Power accessories are: Power seat, windows, brakes and steering.
Body lines are unchanged on the 1954 Chrysler, but under the hood the big V8 engine now has 235 horsepower. Bold horizontal bars give lower appearance to the car. Changed are grille, headlight trim, taillights and bumpers. PowerFlite automatic transmission has highest torque multiplication ratio in industry.

Style changes, minor though they are, make the '54 DeSoto appear longer. Grille is less emphatic and slants forward, as does the bumper. Horsepower is now 170 in the V8 with 7.5:1 compression. Interiors are more lush and colorful. PowerFlite transmission is water cooled in the V8 model, air cooled in the six.

New is Dodge's Royal V8—a super-de luxe series. All Dodges have greater over-all length, lower and more massive grille and new chrome moldings. Interiors are new also. Top of dash has textured paint to eliminate sun reflection. Horsepower on the V8 engine is 150, compression ratio 7.5:1. The six develops 110 hp.
FORD

Big news at Ford is its new V8 engine (see page 161). Bodies have only slight changes. Extended headlights and redesigned grille are most obvious. Ball-joint front suspension improves steering and roadability. the '54 Six has a larger bore and horsepower is 115. V8 horsepower is 130. Both have 7.2:1 compression.

HUDSON

Rear fenders on the 1954 Hudsons go straight back to triangular taillights. The lower hood has a big, functional air scoop. Front grille is simplified. Most powerful Hudson is the Twin-H Hornet with its 170 horsepower. The Jet has a new two-door model and all Jets now have an extra two inches rear legroom.

KAISER

Not yet announced, the 1954 Kaiser is expected to have additional horsepower. Basic bodies will be the same, but with new fenders, windows and front grille. Advance reports also state that the 1954 Henry J will be virtually unchanged.

LINCOLN

Biggest styling change in Lincoln is a front bumper with three vertical bars that form an air intake. Vacuum-controlled four-barrel carburetor assures extra power when needed without unnecessary gasoline consumption. Other changes: Magnetic fuel-pump filter, 12-inch brake drums, improved hydraulic tappets.
MERCURY

As with Ford, the big news at Mercury is under the hood—an all-new, overhead-valve V8 (see page 161 for details). It puts out 161 horsepower. Also new are ball-joint front suspension, a stronger frame and, stylewise, a longer rear fender that extends over the taillight, new front grille and brightwork.

NASH

Continental spare tire is standard on many 1954 Nash models. Style changes are few. The grille is concave. Statesman has dual-carburetor, aluminum head, 110-horsepower engine with 8.5:1 compression. Ambassador has 130 horsepower (140 optional). Rambler has a four-door sedan on 108-inch wheelbase for first time.

OLDSMOBILE

Another all-new body is Oldsmobile's. Longer and lower, it has little chrome decoration. All fenders are higher, hood flotter; wrap-around windshields on all models. Engine has more displacement and horsepower is now up to 185. Compression ratio is 8.25:1. Redesigned power brakes retain vacuum if engine dies.
PACKARD

With new rear fenders that merge into the taillights, the Clipper series gets individual styling to distinguish it from the big Packard. New this year is the Clipper Panama hardtop. The big Packard straight-eight engine has a nine-main-bearing crankshaft, an 8.7:1 compression ratio and develops 212 horsepower.

PLYMOUTH

Plymouth has new model names this year: Belvedere (the most de luxe), Savoy and Plaza. Basic bodies are unchanged, but extensive trim redesigning makes the cars look longer and more luxurious. Over-all, they are 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches longer. Grille, headlights and taillights are new. Interiors feature colorful fabrics.

Pontiac's grille is oval in design and the chrome stripes on hood are more widely separated. Padded instrument panels and a mechanical four-way front seat are new for '54. Also new is the Star Chief (not shown) with 127 horsepower, a 124-inch wheelbase and 11 inches more over-all length than other Pontiacs.

FEBRUARY 1954
STUDEBAKER

Continuing the sleek design of last year, Studebaker emphasizes colorful interiors, a new grille and bigger bumper guards. Increased compression (7.5:1) on all models improves performance. Brakes are larger. Low-gear start on Champion’s automatic transmission increases pickup. New this year is a station wagon

WILLYS

The 1954 models had not been released at press time. Advance information is that there will be important engine changes, but only minor body restyling

Scoreboard of 1953 Automobile Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE BIG THREE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL MOTORS</td>
<td>2,683,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD MOTOR COMPANY</td>
<td>1,479,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRYSLER CORPORATION</td>
<td>1,206,648</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRAND</th>
<th>100,000</th>
<th>200,000</th>
<th>300,000</th>
<th>400,000</th>
<th>500,000</th>
<th>600,000</th>
<th>700,000</th>
<th>800,000</th>
<th>900,000</th>
<th>1,000,000</th>
<th>1,100,000</th>
<th>1,200,000</th>
<th>1,300,000</th>
<th>1,400,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEVROLET</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,140,072</td>
<td>1,304,170</td>
<td>1,400,597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLYMOUTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUICK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PONTIAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLDSMOBILE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCURY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDEBAKER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,140,072</td>
<td>1,304,170</td>
<td>1,400,597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRYSLER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESOTO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADILLAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACKARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUDSON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLYS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINCOLN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAISER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Passenger-car production by the nation’s leading manufacturers as estimated by the Automotive News. Period covered is from January 1 to December 10, 1953

POPULAR MECHANICS
FORD GETS AN ALL-NEW V8

IN 1932 FORD introduced its first V8. Since that time, it has built and sold 16,000,000 such engines—a world's production record. Now, after six years of tests with 640 experimental engines, Ford offers an all-new 130-horsepower V8—the first major change in its basic engine since 1932.

Overhead valves give better breathing. They are free rotating for long life. Rocker arms are short, lightweight.

Over-under intake manifold has even-length passages for more even fuel distribution.

Crankshaft has five main bearings for greater rigidity. It is 16 pounds lighter than previous design. Block is deep for rigidity.

Wedge-shaped combustion chambers give high turbulence. Compression is 7.2:1.

And Mercury Does Too

Mercury has the same basic engine, but gets 161 horsepower by an increased bore for more displacement, a higher compression (7.5:1) and a four-barrel carburetor (above). Only two barrels operate in normal driving. When extra power is required, a vacuum control opens the secondary venturis. Mercury installs chrome-plated top compression rings on its pistons for long wear.

FEBRUARY 1954
## Specifications of the 1954 Cars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price 4-Door Sedan</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
<th>Wheelbase</th>
<th>Overall Length</th>
<th>Over-all Width</th>
<th>Front-seat Hiproom</th>
<th>Rear-seat Hiproom</th>
<th>Front Legroom</th>
<th>Rear Legroom</th>
<th>Overall Ratio</th>
<th>Turn-Circle Diameter</th>
<th>Displacement</th>
<th>Brake Horsepower at R.P.M.</th>
<th>Bore and Stroke</th>
<th>Compression Ratio</th>
<th>Torque Rating at R.P.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHEVROLET</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand shift</td>
<td>$1680</td>
<td>3210</td>
<td>115.0</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>235.5 at 3700</td>
<td>3.56 x 3.94</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>200 at 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerglide</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>3335</td>
<td>115.0</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>235.5 at 4000</td>
<td>3.56 x 3.94</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>200 at 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>3155*</td>
<td>115.5</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>223.0 at 3900</td>
<td>3.62 x 3.60</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>193 at 2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8</td>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>3276*</td>
<td>115.5</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>25.3</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>239.0 at 4200</td>
<td>3.50 x 3.10</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>214 at 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLYMOUTH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>$1765</td>
<td>3036</td>
<td>114.0</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>217.8 at 3600</td>
<td>3.25 x 4.38</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>177 at 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STUDEBAKER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champion 6</td>
<td>$1801</td>
<td>2765</td>
<td>116.5</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>169.6 at 85</td>
<td>3.00 x 4.00</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>138 at 2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander V8</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td>3105</td>
<td>116.5</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>232.6 at 120</td>
<td>3.38 x 3.25</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>190 at 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Cruiser V8</td>
<td>2438</td>
<td>3180</td>
<td>120.5</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>232.6 at 120</td>
<td>3.38 x 3.25</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>190 at 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HUDSON</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet 6</td>
<td>$1858</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>105.0</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>202.0 at 104</td>
<td>3.00 x 4.75</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>158 at 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasp 6</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td>3440</td>
<td>119.9</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>232.0 at 140</td>
<td>3.56 x 3.88</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>178 at 2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super-Wasp 6</td>
<td>2465</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>119.9</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>262.0 at 140</td>
<td>3.56 x 4.38</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>214 at 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornet 6</td>
<td>2768</td>
<td>3620</td>
<td>123.9</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>25.6</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>308.0 at 160</td>
<td>3.81 x 4.50</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>264 at 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HASH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rambler 6</td>
<td>$1995*</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>108.0</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>195.6 at 3800</td>
<td>3.13 x 4.25</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>150 at 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statesman 6</td>
<td>2178</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>114.3</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>195.6 at 400</td>
<td>3.13 x 4.25</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>155 at 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador 6</td>
<td>2595</td>
<td>3430</td>
<td>121.3</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>252.6 at 3700</td>
<td>3.50 x 4.38</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>220 at 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PONTIAC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chieftain 6</td>
<td>$2027</td>
<td>3381</td>
<td>122.0</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>25.1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>239.2 at 3800</td>
<td>3.56 x 4.00</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>193 at 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chieftain 8</td>
<td>2102</td>
<td>3456</td>
<td>122.0</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>25.1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>268.4 at 3800</td>
<td>3.38 x 3.75</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>226 at 2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Chief 8</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>3424</td>
<td>124.0</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>25.1</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>268.4 at 3800</td>
<td>3.38 x 3.75</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>234 at 2200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DODGE
- Six
- V8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Engine</th>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>Torque (lb-ft)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Wheelbase (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2024</td>
<td>3235</td>
<td>119.0</td>
<td>206, 74, 61, 61</td>
<td>14.3, 44, 41</td>
<td>21.1, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2244</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>119.0</td>
<td>206, 74, 61, 61</td>
<td>14.3, 44, 41</td>
<td>22.2, 41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MERCURY
- V8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Engine</th>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>Torque (lb-ft)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Wheelbase (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2251</td>
<td>3714†</td>
<td>122.0</td>
<td>206, 77, 62, 63</td>
<td>12.8, 43, 44</td>
<td>26.7, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>3786†</td>
<td>122.0</td>
<td>206, 77, 62, 63</td>
<td>12.8, 43, 44</td>
<td>26.7, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>4020†</td>
<td>127.0</td>
<td>217, 80, 65, 66</td>
<td>13.5, 43, 44</td>
<td>26.7, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>4212†</td>
<td>127.0</td>
<td>217, 80, 65, 66</td>
<td>13.5, 43, 44</td>
<td>24.1, 43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OLDSMOBILE
- 88 V8
- Super 88 V8
- 98 V8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>Torque (lb-ft)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Wheelbase (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>3692†</td>
<td>122.0</td>
<td>205, 78, 62, 62</td>
<td>13.2, 43, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>3734†</td>
<td>122.0</td>
<td>205, 78, 62, 62</td>
<td>13.2, 43, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>3846†</td>
<td>126.0</td>
<td>214, 78, 62, 62</td>
<td>13.1, 43, 44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESOTO
- Six
- V8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>Torque (lb-ft)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Wheelbase (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2385</td>
<td>3590</td>
<td>125.5</td>
<td>215, 78, 62, 60</td>
<td>14.9, 44, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2673</td>
<td>3750</td>
<td>125.5</td>
<td>215, 78, 62, 60</td>
<td>14.9, 44, 42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHRYSLER
- Windsor 6
- New Yorker V8
- New Yorker Deluxe V8
- Custom Imperial V8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>Torque (lb-ft)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Wheelbase (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2562</td>
<td>3685</td>
<td>125.5</td>
<td>216, 78, 62, 60</td>
<td>14.6, 44, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3228</td>
<td>3955</td>
<td>125.5</td>
<td>216, 78, 62, 60</td>
<td>14.6, 44, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3433</td>
<td>4060</td>
<td>125.5</td>
<td>216, 78, 62, 60</td>
<td>14.6, 44, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4259</td>
<td>4345</td>
<td>133.5</td>
<td>224, 78, 62, 60</td>
<td>14.5, 43, 46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKARD
- Clipper Deluxe 8
- Cavalier 8
- Patrician 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>Torque (lb-ft)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Wheelbase (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>122.0</td>
<td>215, 78, 63, 62</td>
<td>14.0, 44, 44</td>
<td>27.3, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>127.0</td>
<td>216, 78, 63, 62</td>
<td>14.0, 44, 44</td>
<td>30.9, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>127.0</td>
<td>216, 78, 63, 62</td>
<td>14.0, 44, 44</td>
<td>30.9, 45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINCOLN
- Cosmopolitan V8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>Torque (lb-ft)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Wheelbase (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3522</td>
<td>4135</td>
<td>123.0</td>
<td>215, 77, 62, 62</td>
<td>13.5, 44, 43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CADILLAC
- Series 62 V8
- Series 60 V8
- Series 75 V8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Horsepower</th>
<th>Torque (lb-ft)</th>
<th>Weight (lbs)</th>
<th>Wheelbase (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>129.0</td>
<td>216, 80, 64, 65</td>
<td>14.8, 43, 46</td>
<td>21.5, 47†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>133.0</td>
<td>227, 80, 64, 65</td>
<td>14.8, 43, 46</td>
<td>21.5, 49†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.A.</td>
<td>150.0</td>
<td>237, 80, 64, 59</td>
<td>14.6, 43, 46</td>
<td>21.5, 54†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Dimensions in this column rounded out to nearest whole number.
- See diagram at right.
- A - Front seat height includes radio, heater and cigar lighter.
- B - Legroom
- C - Hiproom
- Power steering standard equipment.

Specifications are for four-door sedans. Measurements are in inches except: Weight (pounds); turn-circle diameter (feet); torque (foot-pounds). Prices are for lowest-price four-door sedan in each series and include all charges except shipping, state and local taxes, and optional equipment. Specifications of 1954 Willys, Henry J and Kaiser not available at press time.
NEW FOR ’54

OLDSMOBILE fenders have slash-type wheel openings on some models. Note the unusual chrome trim along the side.

MERCURY has a hardtop with a transparent-plastic roof section. The Ford Skyliner has the same feature.

STUDEBAKER added vertical bars to its grille, bumper guards and hood ornament are bigger this year.

BUICK Roadmaster speedometer reads like a thermometer. Cutaway shows red advancing as drum turns.

NASH Rambler has a four-door sedan for first time. Its front seat swings down to make a comfortable bed.

BUICK also redesigned its combustion chamber to add power. Red sketch shows 1953 design for comparison.

CADILLAC has enlarged the “eyelid” over its headlight, forming it with the top part of the fender.
DESMOTO has an instrument panel made up of perfect circles. Each instrument has a separate dial face for maximum clarity and visibility.

MERCURY extended its rear fenders over the top of the taillight unit.

LINCOLN increased brake-drum diameter to 12 inches (1953's was 11), reducing braking effort 25 percent.

HUDSON Jet has a removable rear seat. With it out, trunk divider wall drops to make huge loading area.

PLYMOUTH's rear-view mirror adjusts vertically.

CHRYSLER also has a new instrument panel. Indicator lights (red) show oil pressure, amperage.

PACKARD Clipper introduces a new rear-fender styling with taillights that jut sharply rearward.

CHEVROLET's new 125-hp. engine has high-lift cams.

CHEVROLET headlights have a novel chrome ring. The oblong parking light is on outer edge of grille.

FEBRUARY 1954
NEW FOR '54

PONTIAC drivers can adjust their seat up or down, tilt it forward or backward. It is manual, not motorized.

CADILLAC has a narrow chrome visor over its wrap-around windshield below which is the heater intake.

FORD has a raised speedometer with a plastic top through which daylight enters to brighten numerals.

PACKARD redesigned the combustion chamber in its big straight 8 to boost its output to 212 horsepower.

FORD has ball-joint front suspension which eliminates conventional kingpin, improves ride and steering.

MERCEDES retained the lever-type heater controls in its new dash that has more instrument visibility.

PLYMOUTH's low-priced Plaza has a handsome two-spoke wheel. All models have nonreflecting dash panel.
BUICK front corner pillars are vertical (left) on Super and Roadmaster, slanted on Special and Century

BUICK has a wide chrome molding above doors. It serves as an awning and keeps rain out of windows

HUDSON lowered its hood and added a broad air scoop that admits air into top of engine compartment

NASH owners can buy a mattress for car bed. Cardboard container becomes a pump to inflate it easily

BUICK has a double “kick up” on its rear fenders. On hardtop models the wheels are entirely uncovered

OLDSMOBILE doors have “notched” leading edge that increases opening size, making it easier to get in

HUDSON lengthened its rear fenders and put taillights in them. Backup lights are just above bumper

DODGE clipped the horns of its ram hood ornament to make it streamlined. Trim on hood vent is larger
STYLING 13%

STEERING WHEELS: The horn ring seems here to stay with only 13% of the owners not wanting any at all 51% 24% 25%

WHEEL OPENINGS: It is surprising to note that so many owners would like full openings in front and rear 27% 59% 14%

HOOD ORNAMENTS: The ornate swan appealed to very few; less than one percent wanted no ornament at all 63% 21% 16%

FRONT GRILLES: Surprising result here was that the most ornate grille was the least popular with owners 8% 24% 68%

TURN 8% PULL 24% PUSH BUTTON 68%

DOOR HANDLES: There's no doubt about the popularity of the push button; the turn handle seems to be out 38% 44% 18%

OVER-ALL SILHOUETTES: Owners still prefer the squared-box outline to the sleeker "continental" look 47% 40% 13%

FRONT-FENDERS: The extended front headlight, common on 1954 cars, is favored by owners, the poll shows 25% 13% 62%

TAILLIGHTS: There is no doubt among owners about taillights: they want them large and in one grouping 47% 9% 44%

DASHBOARDS: Few owners want the simple, uncluttered dash; a large number want it loaded with everything 57% 23% 20%

REAR FENDERS: The upturned "fishtail" doesn't seem to be as popular as a simpler design, the poll shows 13% 34% 53%

CHROME: Owners are definite about chrome; many don't like it at all, most want it used with moderation

HERE IS THE BALLOT  HERE IS THE RESULT

168

POPULAR MECHANICS
LISTEN, DETROIT, the public is talking about your product—the American automobile. This article was written by the men and women who own and drive automobiles—all makes and styles of automobiles. Popular Mechanics asked 5000 owners what they think about the cars Detroit is building. Their responses brought out some amazing points.

Apparently, the manufacturers and the owners don’t agree on some important matters. For example, the owners don’t want more horsepower! Yet there is hardly a 1954 model on display today that isn’t bragging about its increased power.

The survey shows that 70 percent of the owners were emphatically against continuing “the trend toward greater horsepower.” Only 19 percent—less than one in five—approved of the trend. The other 11 percent were noncommittal.

“I believe they have gone too far overboard with this horsepower race. Cars are too powerful to be safe these days.”
—Jonesboro, Ark., coach.

“I do not agree with the race for more horsepower. The human element in drivers certainly cannot safely handle the speed which the high horsepower produces.”
—Portland, Ore., engineer.

“Pure nonsense. If a person wants horsepower he should drive a truck. Performance, in my estimation, does not depend upon horsepower.”
—Casper, Wyo., oil worker.

“It’s suicidal. We are all too brave behind the wheel.”—Barrington, Ill., advertising director.

Here is the composite automobile that American motorists “designed” for themselves—its body features combined by our artist from the choices marked on the style ballots (opposite page) sent to 5000 car owners.
WHO IS THE AVERAGE OWNER?

He drives 15,480 miles a year, takes four long trips averaging 1200 miles each. His car is fully loaded only 20% of the time.

He buys a new car every three years. The most frequently given reason for trading is the mechanical condition of his old car. Only 1 owner in 10 trades because his old car is "out of style."

He would like the car manufacturers to stop the horsepower race and to put additional emphasis on building safety into his car.

WHAT DOES HE WANT IN A NEW CAR?

53% say economy of operation is more important than power and performance, but 47% put performance first in selecting a car.

76% want comfort first, styling second. Only 24% are willing to sacrifice comfort for style or appearance, the poll shows.

Would the average owner buy a basic car (one without frills or luxuries) for $1000? 44% said they would not. 36% would buy it as a "second" car. Only 20% would buy it for use as a family car.

WHAT WOULD HE LIKE IN AN ENGINE?

Preferences in engines: 45% want a V8; 32% want a straight 6; 13% want a straight 8; 8% want a V6; and 2% want 4 cylinders.

Preferences in horsepower: 43% want 150; 37% want 100; 12% want 200; 4% want only 60; and there are 4% who want over 200.

Top speeds: 54% want 100; 31% want 75; 13% want 125; 2%, 60.

"Asinine. Greater horsepower serves only to tempt fools to step on it."—Lewiston, Idaho, employment manager.

There were many, many equally emphatic statements that Detroit has gone far enough in the horsepower race and should be doing more about safety. That feeling among car owners was apparent from the responses to the question: "If you could make one suggestion (disregarding price cuts) to the men who design and build American automobiles, what would it be?"

By a wide margin the most frequently given suggestion asked for more safety rather than more power. In fact, a number of owners even asked that maximum-speed controls be built into the cars at the factory to protect themselves against their own bad driving habits. Here are some of the changes the owners want: Stronger roof structure, including roll-over bars; lower horsepower; governors or some type of speed control; better brakes and vision; and better handling and roadability.

There is no doubt that if owners have to choose between speed and safety, they will take safety—that is the most emphatic finding in our nationwide survey.

And yet when it comes to seat belts, the owners seem to take a different viewpoint. Only 14 percent of the owners said they would wear seat belts at all times if such belts were provided as original equipment in their cars. A surprising 45 percent said they wouldn't wear the belts at all, even if car manufacturers provided them. The other 41 percent said they would wear them during high-speed driving only.

There are points where the owners agree wholeheartedly with Detroit, and current body styling is one of them. A high 69 percent are pleased with the trends in styling today, while only 16 percent disapprove. The others made no statement for or against.

As the percentages on the styling ballot (reproduced on page 188) show, generally, the owners prefer the middle-of-the-road design. No extreme or radical innovations for them. The com-
posite car (page 169), based on the owners' selections, is certainly not revolutionary in styling. Its basic shape is similar to that of millions of cars on the road today. Apparently Detroit is providing the public with what it wants in the styling department, although there are a few interesting upsets as will be noted in the percentages.

The majority also likes the trend toward power accessories. More than half, 53 percent to be exact, said one or more of the power accessories, such as brakes, steering, seats and windows, was worth its cost. Disagreeing were 29 percent, with 18 percent registering no opinion.

"Power steering and power brakes should be standard equipment." — Klamath Falls, Ore., school supervisor.

"Power accessories mean greater safety and convenience for feminine drivers." — Poughkeepsie, N. Y., engineer.

"For town driving, power steering is all right. I don't like it on the open road."—Springfield, Mo., policeman.

"Power steering is especially bad if used to cover up or camouflage defects in weight distribution or faulty steering-gear geometry."—Cedar Grove, N. J., engineer.

"I do not approve of power steering. A sudden swerve may cause the car to turn over."—writes an Alton, Ill., service-station operator.

"If they keep up with these power accessories the fun of driving will be gone."—North Stratford, N. H., mill worker.

It looks as though Detroit is right in assuming that America has outgrown the "basic transportation" market. Despite the oft-heard remark that what this country needs is a $1000 automobile, only 20 percent of the owners said they would buy a $1000 vehicle as their family car, if it was a basic car without luxuries or conveniences. Another 36 percent, however, would be interested in it as a second car. The remaining 44 percent would not buy it at all, apparently preferring to spend more for the luxury and comfort to which we

(Continued to page 294)
FORD introduces a new Anglia in England for '54, below. It has 4 cylinders, unitized body, gas tank in rear fender.

AUSTIN offers a new two-door sedan, left. It is just over 11 feet long, four feet less than the shortest U.S. car, and is built for economy. Its engine is an overhead-valve four.

STANDARD’s new economy model is a four seaters, above. It has a large trunk accessible from the rear seat. It too has four cylinders.

A TRANS-ATLANTIC VIEW OF
EUROPE’S 1954 MODELS

HANSA DIESEL is German. Its four-cylinder engine goes about 40 miles per gallon of diesel oil. Swing axles are used in rear.

LAGONDA, below, is among the world’s most advanced cars, with independent suspension on four wheels, inboard rear brake drums, built-in jacks and an entirely flat floor. It has six cylinders.

RILEY Pathfinder, below, seats six, has four cylinders, two camshafts, hemispherical combustion chambers, a torsion-bar front-suspension system.

ALVIS Grey Lady, left, is a 100-mile-per-hour sedan with a high-compression, overhead-valve “square” engine and a seven-bearing crankshaft.

POPULAR MECHANICS
DAIMLER Conquest roadster, right, has aluminum-alloy frame and body. Other features include twin carburetors, air scoops in front and rear fenders to keep the brakes cool, and torsion-bar front-wheel suspension.

A.C. ACE, left, is a speedy two-seater that easily hits 100 m.p.h. Engine is an overhead-camshaft six with three carburetors. Frame is formed of two straight steel tubes. All wheels are independently sprung.

BRISTOL 404, right, has carefully designed aerodynamic body shape. Rear springing is by torsion bars, front by leaf springs. Brakes are exceptional with light alloy drums. Car will easily exceed 100 miles per hour.

JOWETT Jupiter, left, a competition two-seater has four horizontally opposed cylinders, an 8.5:1 compression ratio. Engine fan is driven by thermostatically-controlled electric motor for perfect cooling at every speed.

ASTON MARTIN DB2-4, right, is a fast, 110-mile-per-hour touring car. Its inline six has twin overhead camshafts, inclined valves, hemispherical combustion chambers. Rear window opens for access to luggage space.

SINGER is making a plastic-bodied 4-seater. Luxuriously finished, it is a rich cream plastic. Entire front body section hinges up to uncover the engine.

LANCIA Gran Turismo, below, has the famous Italian styling and the fine V6 engine that won the 1953 race in Mexico. All wheels are independently sprung. Clutch, gearbox, differential are a rear-mounted unit.
What Makes Your Car Run?

ITS POWER PLANT

YOUR CAR is driven by a series of explosions. The more powerful the explosions and the closer together they occur, the faster your car can go and the better its acceleration. The smaller these explosions and the less frequently they occur, the greater your car's economy.

The total number of explosions required to move your car a given distance depends upon its transmission, rear-axle ratio and tire size. The strength of each explosion depends upon engine size and design. Involved are displacement and compression ratio. The higher the compression, the more power a given amount of fuel is able to deliver.

- Compression ratio is the ratio between the volume of the cylinder when the piston is at the bottom of its stroke and the volume when it is at the top. It is the number of times the fuel mixture is compressed before ignition.

Displacement is the difference between these two volumes—or the amount added as the piston moves to the bottom of the cylinder. To get the engine displacement you multiply this amount by the number of cylinders.

- Engines are classified according to cylinder arrangement. Inline engines have their cylinders arranged one behind the other in a row. V-type engines mount the cylinders in two rows, tilted at an angle that forms a vee. Today's trend is definitely toward V engines.

- Engines are also classified by valve position. The L-head engine has both intake and exhaust valves in the block. The overhead-valve engine has both valves in the head above the cylinder. A combination of the two, the F head, has one valve (usually the intake) in the head, the other in the block.

- The function of the engine is to burn a mixture of air and gasoline efficiently. Therefore, an engine must inhale, burn and exhale the mixture many times a minute. This makes engine "breathing" important. Your engine breathes about 9000 times as much air as gasoline. To move such tremendous volumes quickly requires a high volumetric efficiency—the engineer's term for free breathing.

Engine breathing has been improved greatly in recent years. In fact, many recent boosts in horsepower are due almost entirely to this improvement. Intake manifolds are smoother and more direct, speeding the passage of the fuel mixture to each cylinder. Twists and turns in the manifolds have been minimized. Valves are larger, lift higher and stay open longer for the same reason—to get more fuel in and out of the combustion chamber faster.
Overhead valves are being used more frequently because (among other reasons) they open directly above the piston, permitting better breathing. Exhaust manifolds, mufflers and exhaust pipes are less restricted, larger in diameter, to offer little resistance to the flow of the burnt gases. The result is better exhaling.

Four-barrel carburetors are becoming common on the more powerful engines. The reason: To bring in more fuel mixture when the throttle is wide open, as in acceleration or at high speeds. Only two barrels work most of the time, the other two opening when you call for extra power by flooring the accelerator.

**ITS TRANSMISSION**

Although a gasoline engine is powerful, it doesn't produce much power until it is turning over fairly rapidly. It doesn't even have enough power to keep itself running at very low speeds. Beginning drivers often stall the engine when they fail to give it enough throttle to produce sufficient power to start the car moving. To make it possible for the engine to turn over rapidly while the car is just starting to move or is moving slowly or is climbing a hill, a transmission is required. Its function is to provide suitable gear ratios (or leverages) between the engine and rear wheels so the car will operate under all driving conditions.

The synchromesh transmission is the standard hand-shift unit in use today. It consists of various sized gears on separate shafts. The gears mesh as you move the shift lever. The transmission eliminates any grinding or clashing of gears by synchronizing the speeds of the mating gears before they engage.

The planetary-gear train is a simpler, more compact and convenient method of changing gear ratios. It has a center or sun gear, planet gears in a carrier and a large ring gear. Used singly, it does not have the range of synchromesh, but in groups of two or three or when coupled with a torque converter, it is excellent. The unit controls torque and speed, reverses direction or acts as a direct-drive coupling. Being always in mesh, it is ideal for automatic transmissions. The planetary is also used in overdrive where it provides gear ratios of less than 1:1, enabling your car to go farther on each engine revolution.

A fluid coupling consists of two parts called torus members and shaped like a doughnut split sidewise. Each half is attached to a separate shaft and immersed in an oil-filled housing. As one member is rotated by the engine, its vanes force the oil to move, which in turn rotates the other member as wind spins a windmill. Used with a conventional transmission, the fluid coupling serves as a cushioning connector between the automobile's engine and transmission.

**FEBRUARY 1954**
● In Hydra-Matic, an automatic transmission, the fluid coupling is the clutch, permitting the engine to idle while the car is standing still. It has no torque multiplication (or leverage). Two planetary units (plus a third for reverse) provide the multiplication and give four forward speeds. Gear changes are made automatically by a system of brake bands that locks the elements of the planetaries to change ratios.

● The torque converter is basically a fluid coupling plus an additional bladed ring called a stator (because it remains stationary when in operation). The oil, set in motion by the pump, comes off the turbine blades with some of its power yet unspent. The stator blades deflect this oil against a second set of turbine blades and thus make use of its unspent power. This added thrust gives a "lower gear" effect. The lower the car speed, the more unspent power is in the oil when it leaves the first turbine. When the car hits about 40 miles per hour or when the speed of the turbine matches that of the pump, the deflected oil can no longer provide added thrust. Then the stator revolves with the turbines and has no function and the converter is a simple fluid coupling.

Like the fluid coupling, the converter is a clutch at idling speed so no clutch pedal is needed. It has limited torque multiplication and is usually used with planetary gears for acceleration and hard pulls. A second planetary provides reverse gear. When it becomes a fluid coupling, the converter has some page. To eliminate it, some transmissions bypass the converter at highway speeds. However, most use the converter at all times, locking out only the planetaries for cruising.

Plymouth's HyDrive is unique—a torque converter plus a synchronesh transmission. The added "gearing" of the converter enables the car to start from a standstill in high gear.

**ITS DRIVE SHAFT AND REAR AXLE**

From the transmission, the turning force or torque goes to the rear wheels via the drive shaft. Two types are used in this country: The Hotchkiss and the torque tube. Most current U.S. cars have Hotchkiss drive.

● With Hotchkiss, two or more universal joints are used. As the drive shaft starts to turn the rear wheels, a tremendous torque or twist is transferred to the axle housing. The rear springs absorb this force. Forward movement of the car comes from the thrust on the front end of each rear spring.

● The torque-tube drive shaft is enclosed in a steel tube, bolted at the rear to the axle housing, at the front to the transmission. Only one universal (at the front) is used. This tube absorbs the twist from the axle housing, relieving the springs of that job. Forward movement of the car comes from the thrust of the torque tube on the transmission case.
In the center of the rear axle is the differential with its ring gear. The differential permits one rear wheel to go at a different speed from the other so the car will go around curves without tire scuff. The ring gear and its pinion provide the rear-axle ratio that determines how many revolutions your engine must make to move the car a given distance. A ratio of 4:1, for example, gives better pull and acceleration, less economy and top speed. A ratio of 3.5:1 sacrifices pull and getaway for higher top speed and economy.

**ITS SUSPENSION**

To keep your car on the road, to make it ride comfortably and steer safely, a well-designed suspension system is necessary. Springs, shock absorbers, stabilizers and frames make up the suspension system.

- Front-wheel suspension is independent on all American cars today. Either front wheel can go up or down when it hits a hole or bump without disturbing the other. No continuous axle connects the front wheels, each wheel being fastened to the frame individually. Most front springs are coil and, in many cases, the shock absorbers are mounted inside the coil.

Rear-wheel suspension is nonindependent on American cars. The rear axle is inside a solid, continuous housing that makes independent wheel movement impossible. Leaf springs are most common in the rear, but coil springs are used occasionally.

**ITS BODY**

Finally, there must be a place for the driver and his passengers to sit, protected from weather and other hazards. The body provides this protection and, at the same time, performs other functions. It gives the car a streamlining to lessen wind resistance at high speeds. It also provides a medium for styling the automobile—of giving it an attractive and distinctive appearance.

- There are two different types of body construction. In the conventional method (used by the vast majority of American automobile companies), the body is built separately and then at the desired moment in the assembly operation, it is lowered on the chassis. (The chassis consists of the frame and the running gear such as wheels, engine and drive line.)

- The second and less common method is known as unit construction. In this type the body shell and chassis are built as a unit and the entire assembly serves as a frame for the running gear.
For a first-hand account of an exciting sport, we asked the famed sports-car racing team of John Fitch and Phil Walters about . . .

The Great Road Races of the World

QUESTION: As two of America's top sports-car drivers who have raced often in Europe, what do you consider the world's most challenging race?

WALTERS: I have never raced there, but from what I have heard about it from Fitch and others, I would say the Nurburgring in Germany.

FITCH: Yes, I agree. It is a driver's course—a course where a good driver can be outstanding. The driver's importance is greater there than on any other course, I believe.

Q: Will you describe it?

FITCH: the Nurburgring is 14 miles of winding road in the Eifel Mountains of Germany—more or less a series of mountain passes. It is almost always in motion—

Fitch drives a Sunbeam Alpine up Stelvio Pass in the Alpine Rally. That zigzag line in valley is the road.
uphill, downhill, turning right or left. Often both at once!

Q: How many turns in the circuit?

FITCH: I have heard anywhere between 178 and 184—my guess would be 180 curves in the 14 miles! Last year the sports-car race was 1000 kilometers long (that is 621 miles).

Q: Is the driver more important there than the car itself?

FITCH: In no race is the driver more important than the car. He has to have something to work with. But the driver is more important at Nurburgring than at Le Mans, for example.

WALTERS: In all these races, you are working against 99 percent good drivers so the car becomes the thing.

Q: Which race is the toughest on the car?

WALTERS: The French race at Le Mans, I think. It is also the one I would most like to win because it is the Indianapolis of sports-car racing. It is definitely the prestige race.

Q: What makes it the tough race it is?

WALTERS: The course is very smooth, the road is excellent and per mile there aren't too many turns so it doesn't present the challenge to the driver that other courses do. But the car takes a beating because you are running at very high speeds most of the time.

FITCH: There is a 3½-mile straightaway that just kills off cars right and left.

Above, the Mille Miglia runs 1000 miles on "narrow, winding roads through mountains." Below, Fitch was the first American to win a cup in the Alpine Rally.
Below, hardest on the car is the 24-hour race at Le Mans, says Walters. It is also the one he "would most like to win ... definitely the prestige race".

Above, most challenging race is Nurburgring, say both drivers. Notations were written on map by Fitch for study before race. F.O. means "full out" (wide open).

WALTERS: On the straightaway you can go as fast as any car can go. You hit speeds of 160 miles per hour. At the end of the straightaway there is a corner which you take at about 25!

Q: How long does it take you to slow down that much?

FITCH: As little as you can do it in. The short distance that the Jaguar needed to come down from its top speed is what won the race for it last year. It was the new spot brake that did it.

Q: Weren't there other changes as well as the brakes on the Jaguars?

WALTERS: Yes, but I would say that even without these other changes they would have won just on the basis of the new brakes.

Q: How long is the Le Mans circuit?

WALTERS: About 8½ miles around. It is a somewhat-better-than-normal French highway used the rest of the year for regular traffic. The crowds are tremendous, about 400,000, I believe. There is one very small main grandstand and temporary grandstands at various points around the course. There is standing room around most of the course.

Q: Do these Frenchmen stand up all night?

WALTERS: I imagine that no one person
stands there for the whole night, but at almost any time during the night you can look at the fence and see them five deep.

Q: The length of the Le Mans race varies, doesn't it?

FITCH: Yes. It is a 24-hour race and the faster you go, the longer the race is in miles. Last year, the Jaguars went about 2500 miles.

Q: Can a driver drive the entire 24 hours or not?

WALTERS: The most any one driver can drive is 18 hours and no more than six hours at one time. That's a new rule.

FITCH: Le Mans is the great race it is because of certain restrictions, like the one that requires you to carry all repair parts in the car—everything but tires, wheels and liquids, that is. You can't stop for fuel, oil or water until you have gone 28 laps or about 230 miles.

Q: Can you stop for repairs before that?

WALTERS: You can stop for repairs provided they can be accomplished with the parts and the tools you are carrying.

FITCH: Except for the jack and wheel hammer.

Q: Both Le Mans and Nurburgring are closed circuits; what are some great cross-country road races?

FITCH: The Mille Miglia, Italy's 1000-mile race, is one of the world's greatest and, of course, the Pan American Race in Mexico. These are the two best known, I suspect.

Q: What is the difference between a closed-circuit race and a cross-country race—the difference to the driver, that is?

WALTERS: There are two differences as far as the racing driver is concerned.

FITCH: "I went off the road at 140 miles per hour... thought I would never stop bouncing. The Cunningham went end over end once and I don't know how many times it rolled."

Even on the longer closed-circuit races, with laps 25 miles long, you get to know the course. You can memorize the course, so that you are going into every corner right up to the maximum. You know exactly where to brake for each corner. You know all about the road. However, on the cross-country race, particularly the Mexican race, it is impossible to memorize the course and you are driving below the maximum for each given situation because you don't know what it is until you get there. The second difference is that on a course like Le Mans it is, at the most, eight miles to the pit where you can get the help of a mechanic. On cross-country races, if any repairs are needed between the start and finish of a leg, they can be done only by the driver.

FITCH: I think pertinent to this difference between the Mexican race and a race like Le Mans is the nature of the road. In the Mexican race the car runs through a hairpin turn at 30 miles per hour, then goes straight for a hundred yards or maybe a mile to get up to 160 miles per hour or more, depending on the tightness of the pass or where the car happens to be in the pass.

Left, a typical airport course. Right, Tourist Trophy is a "wild, seven-mile circuit circling the top of a mountain."
Also there is high altitude there and that has a secondary effect in that the surface of the road is very hot, being a heat-absorbing black, and therefore extremely hard on tires. Also in Mexico the road is repaired up until the race runs over it, so you can find at any time newly paved sections or a corner with loose gravel where you least expect to find it. In the first day's run, the route crosses two high mountain ranges with very winding roads and sharp turns. You run for an hour at a time climbing or descending, punishing engine and brakes severely.

Q: What is the Mille Miglia like?
Fitch: Well, it paralyzes Italy for a day— the time of the race that is. About 20,000,000 persons watch it, making it the biggest spectator event in history.

Q: How long does the 1000-mile race last?
Fitch: The winning car did it in less than 11 hours last year. But there were about 600 entries in the race and since the slowest cars start first, it takes much longer than that, about 22 hours in all. It is arranged so that just about the time the slow cars are getting into Brescia at the finish, the fast cars have worked through the whole pack and finish at about the same time.

Q: What is the route, mountainous or level?
Fitch: A combination. It goes across the Po valley, down pretty fast along the straight Adriatic coast where the leader averaged 112 miles per hour last year. Then across the mountains to Rome, up to Florence through the mountains again to Brescia where it both starts and finishes.

Q: What kind of road is it?
Fitch: A narrow, winding macadam road, which is the most vicious in the world when wet. It goes through some stiff mountain ranges, too. The Mille Miglia is almost impossible for a non-Italian to win. Last year's winner had courted his bride in Rome while living in Milan. For a couple of years he went back and forth so many times he learned every stone in the road.

Q: Tell us about the Tourist Trophy in Ireland.
Fitch: It is a wild, seven-mile circuit circling the top of a mountain outside Belfast and is one of the most difficult road circuits in the world. On each shoulder of the road there is an earthen bank about a foot or two high and there is just no place to go. You can't go off the road. If anything goes wrong, you just bounce around from one side to another until you finally stop, blocking the road. The high banks and hedgerows block the driver's vision, making lots of practice necessary to learn the road.

Q: How long is that race?
FITCH: In 1953, it was nine hours long. The winner completed more than 1000 kilometers, the F.I.A. requirement for being included among the world’s sports-car championship races.

Q: Would you rate the Mexican race among the top two or three races?
FITCH: It is certainly one of the major races in the world.

Q: Does it need stricter regulation?
WALTERS: I feel that a Le Mans type of regulation, whereby the only parts that could be used (outside of liquids, wheels and tires) have to be carried on board, would make it a more interesting race. Something should be done to make it easier for the private entry. As it is, the team that comes down with the most parts and the most mechanics is more likely to win because they can do more in the three-hour work period permitted under the new rules. That gives the factory teams an edge.

Q: In addition to sports-car road races, there are also Grand Prix races. What is the distinction?
FITCH: The Grand Prix car is closer to the Indianapolis-type car, in looks at least. In fact, the Indianapolis cars are running today under an expired Grand Prix formula. The rest of the world has gone on to other formulas, but Indianapolis still retains the formula that was used in 1959, I believe.

WALTERS: The main difference is that an Indianapolis car has to accelerate well from 130 to 160 and it has to turn left well. A Grand Prix car has to accelerate well from 25 to 160 miles per hour, to stop well and to turn left or right well.

WALTERS: "The team that comes down to Mexico with the most parts and mechanics is most likely to win because they can do more in the three-hour work period . . ."

FITCH: On every kind of road surface. The races have every surface from cobblestones to billiard tables. It is the essential difference between road racing and track racing.

Q: But how does the Grand Prix car differ from the sports car?
WALTERS: A Grand Prix car is restricted only by rules limiting the engine displacement, whereas the sports car has many other restrictions. It has to be able to be licensed in most parts of the world.

FITCH: It is a legitimate road car with fenders, lights and so on.

Q: But these sports cars that win the big championship races aren’t standard production models, are they?
WALTERS: No, most of them are prototypes, rather than production models. Suspension, weight, brakes and engine output are refined for competition. They eliminate all the comforts and niceties that you would require for road use. That saves weight. They wind up with an engine that is rough and won’t idle. The car has a very poor ride. They eliminate upholstery, radio and heater, of course. It is nothing but a thinly disguised Grand Prix car—it is certainly not the same sports car you see driving along our highways today.

(Continued to page 286)

Mexico has one of the two outstanding cross-country races in the world. It has stock and sports entries.
LOOK CAREFULLY at the two cars above. Both are 1954 Dodge V8s. Both are four-door sedans. Except for the paint, you might have trouble telling them apart. Yet, the price difference is $1735.

The top car is a Dodge Meadowbrook V8. It is exactly what you get for the factory-delivered price—it has no extras.

The lower car is the new de luxe line introduced this year by Dodge, the Royal V8. A de luxe car to start with, it has everything added that Dodge offers.

Below are the various items that make the Royal V8 worth over $1700 more than the Meadowbrook V8. Those marked with an asterisk are standard on every Royal; the others are available at the buyer's option. Prices include federal excise tax, which amounts to $272.90 on the Royal V8. Dodge is used here as an example; the "extra" situation applies to all makes.

For the average buyer, it is hard to say no to such extras; it is no wonder he is often surprised at the bill. Looking over this layout may help him realize he gets more than mere glitter for the extra money.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET FOR THAT EXTRA $1735.05

- AIR CONDITIONER $642.60
- TWO-SPEED ELECTRIC WIPERS $4.00
- TURN SIGNALS $13.95
- WINDSHIELD WASHER $9.10
- DELUXE STEERING WHEEL $7.40
- CHROME WIRE WHEELS $279.50
- WHITE-WALL TIRES $29.90
- FOAM-RUBBER REAR-SEAT CUSHION $8.85
- POWERFLITE TRANSMISSION $189.00
- TWO-TONE PAINT JOB $12.90
- EXTRA CHROME TRIM (NO LIST PRICE)
- POWER STEERING $150.50
ANY ONE OF THESE modern, good-looking sewing cabinets will do wonders to organize the clutter in the sewing room—and they make an ideal gift for the woman who likes to sew. Where space is at a premium, the attractive units serve a dual purpose as lamp or bedside tables. All three styles are adapted from a single basic design, each cabinet containing three convenient drawers and a pair of swing-out storage racks for thread spools and odds and ends.

The difference between styles A, B and C is merely in the design of the legs and exterior trim. The construction details of the style-A cabinet on the following two pages show how the cabinet itself is built for all three units. The changes in the legs and trim for styles B and C are given on page 189. Walnut, oak, mahogany or other hardwood may be used for the legs and apron, with matching plywood for the panels and drawer and door fronts.

The bottom of style-A cabinet consists of a panel of ½-in. plywood set in a rabbeted frame, or apron, of ¾ x 1¾-in. stock. The legs of this cabinet are splayed by attaching them to the corners of the apron with cleats as in the upper right-hand detail on page 186. The ends of the cleats must be cut at a compound angle to fit between adjacent sides of the apron and attain the 2-in. pitch of the legs.

The ½-in.-plywood side partitions are grooved for the drawer guides and rabbeted along the front edges to fit grooved posts of ¾ x 1-in. stock. The rear edges of the side partitions are set in vertical grooves
Style A

Dimensions:
- Top surface: 15" x 15"
- Shelf height: 3 1/2"
- Spool rack: 9" x 13 1/4"
- Drawer dimensions: 7 1/2" x 11 1/4"
- Drawer detail: 3 regd.

Materials:
- Use 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 F.H. wood
- Leg pitch: 2"
- Leg cleat
- Miter all corners of apron

POPULAR MECHANICS
cut in the 3/16-in. plywood back panel. The three drawers are made as shown in the drawer detail, the sides being grooved 1/4 x 3/16 in. to engage the drawer guides. Note in the enlarged detail of the drawer posts how the drawer guide extends beyond the post to engage the groove in the drawer side. The drawer fronts are of 3/4-in. plywood, the sides and backs of 1/2-in. plywood and the bottoms of either 1/4-in. hardboard or plywood.

The swinging spool racks are made as in the lower left-hand detail on page 187, each one being hinged to the back panel with a pair of butt hinges. The front of each rack is of 3/4-in. plywood, with the other parts of 1/2-in. plywood. Drawer and door pulls are made of brass as shown in the detail, and the spool racks are held in the closed position with bullet catches.

Note in the style-B cabinet, detailed on the opposite page, that the top portions of the legs are shouldered for the apron. This, like the apron in style A, is of 3/4-in. stock. However, the upper corner of the apron is rounded to a 1/4-in. radius and the outer surface of the stock is planed to a 1/2-in. thickness at the lower edge. The sides and fronts of the hinged spool racks are grooved as indicated, and purchased brass knobs form matching drawer pulls.

The style-C cabinet differs from the others in its pedestal base and beaded inlay molding. The latter is 1/16 in. wide by 3/16 in. deep and is set in 3/16 x 3/16-in. grooves so that it projects 1/8 in. above the surface of the cabinet. In order to achieve the double-strip effect across the cabinet drawers, the molding is glued in rabbets cut in the top and bottom edges of the center drawer. Antique-finished knobs are used on the drawers and doors of this cabinet.

The pedestal base of the style-C cabinet consists of a 3-in.-dia. turning and four curved feet which are doweled and glued to the turning. The base is mounted on the underside of the cabinet bottom panel with a 1 1/4-in. length of 1-in. dowel and a 6-in.-sq. cleat. The latter is made from 3/4-in. stock by rounding the edges and drilling the center for the 1-in. dowel. The cabinet bottom is drilled for the other end of the dowel. The cleat is fastened first to the end of the pedestal turning and the dowel is glued in the center hole of the cleat. After the base is completely assembled, it is fastened to the cabinet bottom with glue and countersunk screws.

The four feet are bandsawed from 1 1/4 x 4 x 12 1/4-in. stock and then worked to shape. The general contour of the feet can be determined from the cross-hatched sections shown in the detail, the upper portion being rounded at the top with the sides flat and brought gradually to the sectional shape shown for the portion of the lower curve. The upper end of each leg is sanded concave to match the radius of the pedestal turning and drilled for two 3/8-in. dowels. The legs are doweled and glued to the turning. Although the cleat is shown in correct relation to the cabinet in the front-view detail, the legs have been drawn 45 deg. out of position for clarity.
Style B

1/4" R.
1/4"

3/8" TO 1 1/8" DIA.
BRASS KNOBS

GRAN\n
FRONT
SHOULDERED TOP PORTION OF LEG
IS FASTENED TO RAILS WITH GLUE
AND 9/8 - 1 1/2 F.H. WOOD SCREWS

OVER-ALL SIZE AND BASIC
CONSTRUCTION OF THIS CABINET
IS THE SAME AS THAT
SHOWN FOR STYLE A CABINET

1/2" SQ.

Style C

1/2" DIA.
ANTIQUE-FINISH
KNOB WITH WOOD-SCREW
STUD
3/4"-DIA.
KNOBS ANTIQUE-FINISH

1/4"

1 1/2" DIA.
1 1/4" DIA.
2 1/4" DIA.
2 3/4" DIA.

NOTE: THIS CABINET SAME SIZE AS FULLY
DETAINED SEWING CABINET. CHANGES: BASE,
BOTTOM MOLDING, KNOBS, BEADS ADDED TO
DRAWER AND DOOR FACES, AND CHANGE OF
GRAIN DIRECTION ON DOORS

COPE FOOT TO FIT
3" DIA. TURNING
AND ATTACH WITH
3/4" DOWELS, 2"
LONG

11/4"
8 1/2"
8 1/2"
11/4"

TRUE VIEW OF FOOT

NOTE: SEE PLAN FOR POSITION
BASE TO TOP

FEBRUARY 1954
Jig for Holding Wooden Frames Needs Only One Bar Clamp

With a number of identically shaped wooden frames to be glued and clamped, one craftsman used a jig fastened to the workbench to supplement his only bar clamp. The jig, made of hardwood strips, was accurately laid out and fastened securely to the bench top with large wood screws. The bar clamp was cradled beneath the bench in two U-shaped wooden brackets. The jig, being 1 in. shorter than the frame, permits the clamp to hold the joints tightly together.

Charles Mencio, San Antonio, Tex.

Slotted Sanding Block Provides Better Grip

A sanding block that is easily gripped can be made in a few moments by cutting slots in opposite edges of a short length of 2 x 4. Sandpaper is wrapped around the block and held in place by a heavy rubber band in the slot. In use, the fingers rest on the band in the slot, permitting a good grip and giving more control over the block than would be had otherwise.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Simple Toy Teaches Child To Differentiate Shapes

Simple toy that will teach a child to differentiate between shapes, as well as give him pleasure, can be cut from a piece of wood or plastic 4 x 12 in. The stock should be at least ½ in. thick as it is easier for a child to handle. Lay out the puzzle according to the dimensions given and drill a hole in the corner of each shape for inserting a saw blade. A jigsaw or keyhole saw may be used. Sand the pieces smooth and finish with a nontoxic paint or stain.

I. M. Fenn, Chicago.

Caliper Made From Broken Rule

A comparative caliper, useful for both inside and outside rough measurements, may be quickly shaped from a section of a broken folding rule. Two 6-in. sections are cut to the shape shown in the sketch, by cutting on a jigsaw or by filing. A discarded rule will supply a number of these calipers.

George T. Hillman, Park Ridge, Ill.

Dog Bed Provided by Old Tire

Needing a temporary bed for a mother dog and her pups, I simply placed an old automobile tire on the floor and let her

Copyrighted material
PULL TOY
in eight models

By Hi Sibley

YOUNGSTERS WITH a liking for boats won't let Dad rest until he has collaborated with them in the making of this novel ship toy. There are eight ships to choose from, any one of which can be assembled on the same hull by means of interchangeable parts. That makes the job easier as only the parts of the upper structure are interchanged to make a freighter, ore carrier, liner, battleship or any of the four types of sailing vessels pictured in the lower photo. Certain parts such as the wheels, deck hatches, decks fore and aft, and the gun turrets are readily removable and replaceable on the hull by means of simple push pegs. The latter form axles for the wheels.

Before you make the hull, take time to go over the details on page 192 and also the various assemblies on page 193. Note that the parts have been dimensioned and keyed alphabetically, the letters running from A to X inclusive with the exception of the letters I and O, which have been purposely omitted. Note also that the part L is not indicated on the assemblies on page 193. Part L is a short length of dowel which holds the stacks in place on the freighter, liner, battleships and ore carrier. Parts for sailing boats, page 193, are lettered A to F inclusive.

For greatest durability make all parts of a hardwood such as maple or birch, and finish in the natural color of the wood. If you do use an opaque finish in color be sure that it is a nonpoisonous enamel or lacquer of the type made especially for finishing toys. The hull can be made from 1¾-in. stock as in the plan, side and end

Two of eight types which can be built on same hull

Above, battleship and liner are made with interchangeable parts. Below, four types of sail rigs can be set up on a single hull if desired. Note deck piece
Completed hull with its interchangeable parts can be assembled into eight ship toys of the popular pull type.
views, details A on page 192. Note that the bow, stern and midship deck pieces are rabbeted to form a tongue which fits into the groove cut lengthwise in the hull. This provision serves to automatically align the parts as they are placed in position on the hull. Also it will be noted that in turning the pegs, lower right-hand detail on page 192, they are shouldered to three diameters and are slotted at right angles to a depth of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. from the small end. Although the diameter of the tenon at the end is given as $\frac{1}{4}$ in., it is well to caliper this slightly over when turning to size so that it will fit snugly in the $\frac{1}{16}$-in. holes drilled in the hull. Masts are $\frac{3}{16}$-in. dowels rounded at one end and $\frac{1}{8}$-in. dowels form booms, bowsprit and crossarms.
Automobile-Trunk Brackets Used As Folding-Table Supports

Seeking a more rigid method of support for his folding wall table than was possible with conventional wooden braces, one homeowner utilized the brackets from an automobile trunk. The brackets, taken from an old junked car, were modified by bending the upper ends to fit flush beneath the table top. The lower ends were fastened to wooden blocks which were screwed to the wall. Raising the table top slightly unlatches the trunk braces.

Richard Hamann, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Rubber Hose Over Pliers Handle Prevents Hand Chafing

To prevent his hand from becoming chafed due to the repeated use of a pair of pliers, one home craftsman slipped a length of rubber hose over the handles. Besides protecting the hand, the hose allows the pliers to be removed from a deep tool pocket without the handles snagging the inside of the pocket. The rubber hose also insulates the pliers.

R. R. Rundell, Miami, Fla.

Nails to Hang Pictures on Wall "Driven" With Hand Drill

To provide "hooks" for hanging pictures on plaster walls without damaging the plaster, first clip off the head of a nail, file off any burrs that remain and chuck the point in a hand drill. Then drill the nail into the wall at a 45-deg. angle and release when it extends about 1½ in. As an added precaution, a strip of cellulose tape applied over the spot to be drilled will help reinforce the plaster as the nail is turned in place.—Martin Mantell, Hazleton, Pa.

Adjustable Drafting Curve From Hacksaw Blade

Utilizing the flexibility of a hacksaw blade, this adjustable drafting curve will be found handy by the home craftsman for laying out patterns. The blade is held at the desired curve by an adjustable wire handle. The teeth of the hacksaw blade grip the ends of the handle to prevent slipping. To make a compound curve or parabola, increase the bend in one end of the handle over the other.

Carl S. Bates, Chicago.

Vapors of Solvents Utilized For More Economical Use

Solvents, such as lacquer thinner, may be used more economically by utilizing their vapors to remove paint from objects small enough to be placed in an airtight container. The example in the picture shows the paint being removed from the spots on a set of dominoes, preparatory to repainting them. The dominoes were placed in a coffee can, a tablespoonful of lacquer thinner was added and the lid placed on tightly. After 24 hours the paint was soft enough to be wiped off. Other highly volatile solvents may be used in the same way.

Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.
DON'T LET DUSTY HOLDERS SPOIL YOUR NEGATIVES

By Donald F. Honick

Before loading your film holders, spend a few minutes cleaning them with a soft brush and a syringe, to assure clean, dust-free negatives. The required tools are a clean ¾ or 1-in. camel's-hair paintbrush and a small ear syringe, the latter being obtainable at most drug stores. First, remove the film-holder slide and use it to tap lightly along the front edge of the holder, Fig. 1, to dislodge dust and dirt particles. Then, with the ear syringe, Fig. 2, blow air through the felt light-trap to remove dirt not loosened by the tapping. Make sure the felt is thoroughly clean, because dirt from it will drop down onto the surface of the negative when the slide is inserted into the holder. Next, blow out the inside of the holder, Fig. 3, to remove the dust. Finally, brush the holder with the camel's-hair brush, Fig. 4. Cleaning the holders should be done, of course, in a location that is as dust-free as possible. A darkroom, equipped with an air conditioner that filters and dries the air, would be ideal. For most satisfactory results, film holders should be cleaned just before loading.

Night-Flying Insects Controlled By Use of Proper Lighting

Because night-flying insects are color-blind—their eyes being sensitive only to blue and near ultraviolet light—it is actually a simple matter either to attract or keep them away, by using the correct color of light bulb. However, most bulbs, whatever their predominant color, produce a mixture of colors which includes blue. Although red or orange-colored bulbs would be just as effective, yellow is the color used in noninsect-attracting bulbs, because human eyes find the color pleasant. All fluorescent bulbs, except the gold-colored, are attractive to insects, and both blue and black-light fluorescent bulbs have so much appeal that they are used as bait in insect traps. Florists, gardeners, farmers and other professional growers use these light traps to attract and destroy insects as a means of protecting their plants and trees.

General Electric News Bureau.

Shellac Preserves Ball Bat

Baseball bats can be given a very durable finish by applying several successive coats of shellac. Sand each coat lightly after it has dried and buff to a high gloss.
Solving Home Problems

CARRY YOUR CLOTHESBASKET in the baby buggy to make the work easier when hanging the clothes out to dry. As a laundry cart, the buggy will hold the basket at a convenient height and can be moved along as the clothes are hung up or taken down.

WHEN PAINTING door jambs, baseboards and other often-abused surfaces around the house, save a bit of the paint in an old nail-polish bottle. This will provide a color-matched, touch-up kit that is easy to use for covering up marks and scratches.

KEEP A SMALL TOOTHBRUSH in the kitchen specifically for cleaning the beaters of your electric or hand mixer. With it you easily can reach all those hard-to-clean surfaces of the beaters in a short time.

POPULAR MECHANICS
SCREEN-DOOR BRACES can be used to provide additional support for the floor of a folding playpen if they are attached as shown. Four braces, which will also give strength to the sides, are needed.

MOTH CRYSTALS placed inside an empty adhesive-tape spool as shown, and slipped over a clothes hook in the closet will keep the moths out and yet last a long time due to slow evaporation.

CHALK

A STICK OF BLACKBOARD CHALK kept in your jewelry box will help prevent tarnish from forming on your costume jewelry. The same idea can be used in chests of silverware and other cabinets where metal objects subject to tarnish are stored.

PIVOTED ON A NAIL or wood screw, a pie plate or cake pan can be made into a handy revolving tray for storing spices. Mounted on the kitchen shelf with a washer between the pan and shelf, it is allowed to overhang the shelf edge for easier pivoting.

FADED AND DINGY CARPET can be restored in color if it is sponged, a small portion at a time, with hot water to which a little ammonia has been added. Rub the area of the carpet dry after sponging.

FEBRUARY 1954
Make Full-Color Image Projector Using Ordinary Camera Lens

Capable of producing full-color, larger-than-life-size images, this projector can be constructed in a matter of minutes. A large cardboard box, a portable extension light and the lens from a camera are the essential parts. A hole is cut in the bottom of the box, into which the lens is fitted. The light, which must be of the type that has a shield on one side of the bulb, is fastened inside the box with the shield toward the lens. The object to be projected is placed in the box and then a dark cloth is used to close the open side of the box. The image is focused by moving the object toward or away from the lens, while the size of the image is governed by the distance from the lens to the surface used to show the picture. The object should be placed upside down in the box.—Frank Maxlin, Azusa, Calif.

Wheel Disks for Model Cars Are Furniture Gliders

One modelmaker solved the problem of finding suitable wheel disks and hub caps for the wheels of his model cars by using furniture gliders. The domeshaped gliders come in several sizes to match various wheel diameters. To install the gliders, cut slots in the wheels as shown, insert the prongs of the glider and clinch the ends.

H. Radzinski, New York City.

Painting Over Varnish or Enamel With Oil-Base Paints

When applying oil-base paint over varnish or enamel, the job of sanding the surface or washing it with sal soda, can be eliminated by adding benzol to the paint. Two ounces of benzol added to each gallon will allow the paint to be applied directly to the old finish without prior preparation. The benzol is used on the first coat only. Subsequent paintings are done with the regular paint. Caution: Benzol is highly flammable and should be kept away from fire and heat.—O. A. Nelson, Seattle, Wash.

Removing Wax From Wallpaper

To remove candle wax from wallpaper, scrape most of it off with a dull knife and then place a blotter over the remaining spot. Press the blotter with a warm iron. This will soften the wax, which will then be absorbed by the blotter.

Sam Fenn, Chicago.

Kinks in Copper Tubing Removed With Aid of Wooden Paddle

To facilitate the removal of kinks and bends from a length of copper tubing, use a wooden paddle covered with a wide band cut from an inner tube as shown. Use the paddle to apply pressure to the irregular portions while rolling and working the tubing back and forth on the bench.

(Received two glasses that are stuck together can be separated by placing the outside glass in warm water and at the same time pouring cold water into the inside glass.)
MODERN TABLE LAMP

By Bert Goldrath

THIS MODERN table lamp, tall enough to be used for reading even when placed on a fairly low table, may be made completely from one length of 1-in. lumber. If 1 x 16-in. stock is not available, a 4-ft. length of 1 x 10 may be used. Cut out the pieces of the lamp according to the dimensions given. A 1 1/4-in.-square block, cut from 1-in. stock, is fitted at the top and bottom of the lamp. The top block is drilled to receive a 1/8-in. pipe nipple, 2 in. long, which is held to the block with locknuts. The lamp is assembled without screws. After applying the glue, use two C-clamps at both bottom and top of the lamp. When the glue is dry, fasten a pull-chain socket and shade holder onto the pipe nipple. Before assembly, run a wire from the socket down through the lamp column to a hole drilled two inches from the bottom.

Copyrighted material
# Cocktail Table

Three-in-one functional design adapts readily to suit varied furniture arrangements. Features pivoted base containing roomy drawer

## MATERIAL LIST

**Cabinet plywood**
- 1 pc. — \( \frac{1}{4}'' \times 20\frac{1}{3}' \times 40 \frac{1}{3}' \) — Top
- 1 pc. — \( \frac{1}{4}'' \times 17\frac{1}{3}' \times 34\frac{1}{3}' \) — Cabinet top
- 2 pcs. — \( \frac{1}{4}'' \times 17\frac{1}{3}' \times 6\frac{1}{3}' \) — Cabinet back
- 1 pc. — \( \frac{1}{4}'' \times 22\frac{1}{3}' \times 5\frac{1}{3}' \) — Cabinet back

**Plywood or hardboard**
- 1 pc. — \( \frac{1}{4}'' \times 21\frac{1}{3}' \times 15\frac{1}{3}' \) — Drawer bottom

**Cabinet lumber**
- 2 pcs. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 2\frac{1}{3}' \times 40' \) — Top side rails
- 2 pcs. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 2\frac{1}{3}' \times 20' \) — Top end rails
- 1 pc. — \( 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{3}' \times 18\frac{1}{3}' \) — Bottom end frame
- 2 pcs. — \( 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{3}' \times 13\frac{1}{3}' \) — Side end frame
- 1 pc. — \( 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{3}' \times 18\frac{1}{3}' \) — Top end frame
- 1 pc. — \( 3'' \times 3\frac{1}{3}' \) — Post
- 4 pcs. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{3}' \times 24' \) — Top and bottom cabinet frame
- 4 pcs. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{3}' \times 7' \) — Ends, cabinet frame
- 8 pcs. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 2\frac{1}{3}' \times 2\frac{1}{3}' \) — Leg sides
- 1 pc. — \( 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 4\frac{1}{3}' \times 21\frac{1}{3}' \) — Drawer front

**Lumber**
- 1 pc. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 5' \times 18\frac{1}{3}' \) — Top support
- 2 pcs. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{3}' \times 23\frac{1}{3}' \) — Front and back rail, top cabinet frame
- 1 pc. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 8\frac{1}{3}' \times 17' \) — End rail, top cabinet frame
- 1 pc. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{3}' \times 17' \) — End rail, top cabinet frame
- 2 pcs. — \( 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{3}' \times 23\frac{1}{3}' \) — Front and back rails, top cabinet frame
- 2 pcs. — \( 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{3}' \times 17' \) — End rail, bottom cabinet frame
- 4 pcs. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{3}' \times 20\frac{1}{3}' \) — Cabinet posts
- 1 pc. — \( \frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{3}' \times 16\frac{1}{3}' \) — Center drawer
- 2 pcs. — \( 7\frac{1}{3}' \times 2\frac{1}{3}' \times 1\frac{1}{3}' \) — Center drawer slide
- 1 pc. — \( \frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{3}' \times 21\frac{1}{3}' \) — Drawer back
- 2 pcs. — \( \frac{1}{4}'' \times 4\frac{1}{3}' \times 16\frac{1}{3}' \) — Drawer sides
- 4 pcs. — \( \frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{3}' \times 2\frac{1}{3}' \) — Leg corner blocks
- 1 Hanger bolt and nut. \( \frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{3}' \)
- 1 Pipe. \( \frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}' \) long
- 1 Washer, 5" "
- 6 Furniture slides, \( \frac{3}{8}' \) dia.
Chrome-Plated Mats Protect Walls Against Grease Spatters and Stains

Protecting the walls behind the range from grease spatters and cooking stains, two of these new 17 x 19-in. chrome-plated mats are tacked to the wall to form a shield. The mats, which also insure stove tops and other fine surfaces complete protection from scratches, burns, stains and nicks, are made of heavy-gauge steel, chrome-plated over four undercoatings of copper and nickel. Their rounded corners prevent cuts and snags, and the asbestos-cushion backs protect surfaces against heat and sharp blows. Available in a wide variety of designs, including an old fashioned sampler design and floral pattern, the mats add brightness as well as practical durability to any kitchen. Matching 9-in. round hot pads may be used as unusual place-mats or as coasters under hot or iced drinks. A damp cloth or sponge occasionally wiped over the surface is all that is required to maintain the finish.

Converting Vase Into Lamp Base Without Drilling for Pipe or Wire

Many small-neck vases and fancy bottles can be converted into beautiful lamp bases. The problem generally is how to attach the lamp socket to the top without drilling a hole in the bottom of the bottle for a pipe and locknut. Here's a way that works perfectly. Cut a hardwood strip about ½-in. square, just long enough to catch inside the vase shoulders. Insert a screw eye in the middle and solder another screw eye into a length of electrical pipe, making sure the pipe is long enough to allow sawing off after assembly. Spread one of the screw eyes and hook the block to the pipe, then insert the wooden strip into the vase. The vase is capped with a plastic or wooden disk which has a hole drilled in the center. This disk is now slipped over the pipe and held by a washer and locknut.

Art Trauffer, McClelland, Iowa.

Clothespin Used to Retrieve Articles in Inaccessible Locations

A spring-type clothespin tied to a yardstick can be utilized to retrieve small objects dropped into inaccessible locations, such as between the cooking range and the wall. After it is fastened to the end of the yardstick, the clothespin is tied open with a bowknot. A piece of cord about 4 ft. long is used. To retrieve an object, the open jaws of the clothespin are slipped over it and the bowknot is untied by pulling on the cord. The clothespin will clamp on the object allowing it to be lifted.
INSTALLING an air conditioner in your darkroom will solve several problems that are inherent in the operation of all photo-developing equipment. First, an air conditioner of the proper type will bring in fresh air and exhaust the stale air from the darkroom. Because the darkroom must be sealed against light, it is often almost airtight. No operator can work efficiently in a stuffy, airless location. An air conditioner will cool the room in hot weather. Besides the definite comfort provided to the operator, keeping the temperature down will also maintain a lower humidity. Some air conditioners have a built-in dehumidifier. The liquid developing solutions, water used for washing prints and even perspiration from the body tend to cause a condition of high humidity. This moist air is detrimental to sensitive chemicals and is definitely destructive to metal equipment and to the wooden structure and furnishings of the darkroom. If the air conditioner is equipped with filters, as most of them are, the resulting clean, dust-free air is an obvious advantage. The small, room-size air conditioners are fairly reasonable in cost and will efficiently condition the air of the average home darkroom. Their cost is comparable to the price of other major pieces of darkroom equipment. Depending on the size of the darkroom and pocketbook, the units run from about $250 to $400. Their installation is simple because they do not require any plumbing connections. They are just plugged into any 110-volt outlet. If there is a blacked-out window in the darkroom, the air conditioner can be fitted into the window with a minimum of work. Once in place they are light tight. If no window is available, an opening in the wall will, of course, require some carpentry work. Another way of improving your darkroom, at less than the cost of an air conditioner, is to install a dehumidifier. Although it will not change the air of the room, nor cool it, the resulting dry air will protect the equipment. Dry air also seems cooler than moist, because body perspiration is absorbed more rapidly into the dry air, allowing the body to adapt itself to a higher temperature.

Grooved Wooden Shoe Polisher Used as Sanding Block

A discarded shoeshine brush makes an excellent sandpaper block. Remove the old wool covering, cut deep grooves in the end of the wooden block and insert the ends of the sandpaper into them. Heavy wire wrapped around the block, or wooden strips wedged into the grooves, will hold the sandpaper in place. The padding under the wool is left on the block to cushion the sandpaper and make it last longer.
Baby's Dressing Table and Chest Made From Secondhand Desk

This baby's chest of drawers, which features a chest-high dressing table, helped one young couple solve the space and storage problem in their small apartment. The chest, purchased at a secondhand store, was originally a drop-front desk. The drop-front writing surface was removed, new hardware was used on the drawers and the whole chest painted a color to match the decor of the room. A piece of 3/4-in. plywood, 16 in. deep, and as wide as the chest, was screwed to the top for the dressing table. Then it was covered with quilted plastic to make a sanitary, easily cleaned surface. The open space under the top, and the inside of the drawers, was covered with a contrasting color of wallpaper which was sprayed with clear lacquer to make it washable. —Maurine M. Remenih, Arlington Heights, Ill.

twist the screw slowly into the cotton, allowing it to wind on the screw. Then gently pull the cotton wad out of the bottle.
John Edwin Hogg, Alhambra, Calif.

Screening Frayed at Edges Nailed to New Support

I recently had the problem of repairing a number of screens where the copper screen wire was in good condition but pulled away or broken from the frames in some places, making it difficult to retack. I solved the problem by cutting 1-in. strips of wood, painting them beforehand, and then nailing them to the inside of the screen frame as new supports. By thus increasing the thickness of the frame, I was able to tack the screen wire in place, putting the tacks through the unfrayed portion. The appearance of the screen was almost unchanged by this alteration.
J. Howard Cooper, Philadelphia, Pa.

Porcelain Cemented on Metal With Glycerin-Litharge Paste

A paste made from glycerin and litharge makes an excellent adhesive for attaching porcelain handles to metal fittings. The liquid glycerin can be purchased at a drugstore, while most paint stores carry litharge paste. Mix the glycerin with the litharge until a fairly heavy paste is made. Fill the depression in the porcelain handle about half full of the paste, then press it on the metal fitting. Wipe off the excess paste that oozes out. About 24 hours is required for the cement to harden.

Cotton Packing in Bottles Removed by Wood Screw

The hard-to-reach cotton wad often used in bottles containing pills and capsules to protect the medicine in transit, can be removed quickly and easily by means of a long slender wood screw. After uncapping the bottle,
EVERY YEAR, more and more amateur boat builders are assembling a wide variety of craft from packaged boat kits. These kits, which are manufactured by some of the finest boat-building firms in the country, have been designed by top naval architects for easy construction by the average person. Full step-by-step instructions have been prepared for each kit, and all the difficult work of laying out and building the frames, stem and transom has been eliminated. The job is simplified to the point where the boat can be assembled with ordinary hand tools and requires no previous boat-building experience or technical knowledge.

In addition to simplicity, there are several reasons for the increasing popularity of these kits. For the man who wants a boat for his personal use, the kits afford a considerable savings over buying a completed craft and, of course, the pleasure and satisfaction of building his own boat. Also, with the improvement of outboard motors in recent years, he can get a reliable, high-performance outboard boat at comparatively low cost. The kits are an advantage to those who prefer a fairly large boat, since a larger boat in kit form can be bought for the same amount of money ordinarily needed to purchase a smaller craft already assembled.

Most of the boats made from packaged kits are somewhat similar in construction. They consist primarily of marine-plywood bottoms and side panels laid over prefabricated frame sections. The advantages of marine plywood over standard planking are its light weight, fewer seams and the fact that no calking or swelling are necessary before the hull becomes watertight. The latter feature is important when the boat is carried around on the car top or trailer.

Packaged kits are available for rowboats in sizes from 8 to 14 ft., for outboards from 12 to 21 ft. in length and for inboards from 16 to 31 ft. Specialty boats, such as hydroplanes, duck boats, prams and kayaks also are available in kit form. The kits may be purchased directly from the manufacturer, mail-order dealers and from local marine-supply dealers.

The standard kit includes fully assembled frames, which are notched and beveled to fit the curvature of the planking, fully
Assembled quickly from packaged kits, the skiffs shown below are ideal for the fisherman. They are available in 12 and 14-ft. lengths and combine sturdiness with light weight for easy transporting.

Sample plans, above, give you an idea of the detailed assembly instructions that accompany the boat kits. These, together with precut and prefabricated parts, mean surprisingly easy construction.
assembled transoms, formed and shaped stems, all lumber needed, marine plywood, marine glue, bedding compound, screws and nails. The plywood parts are cut to shape a little oversize to allow for trimming. Some manufacturers require a mold board for building the boat. This can be made or purchased extra. Other firms include a building platform, when necessary, while still others require neither a building platform nor a mold board in assembling their boats. Normally, the only extra material that must be purchased is trim hardware, motor and, in some cases, paint. Oarlocks are furnished for rowboats.

The man with the necessary know-how can make the same 40 to 60-percent savings that the kits offer by building his boat from stock plans. However, it often is difficult to obtain locally the lumber and plywood necessary. Many boat builders have run into trouble because of difficulty in obtaining air-dried lumber of the size and variety needed without buying more material than necessary and, possibly, paying extra for having the lumber cut to size. Purchasing the packaged kit saves the time and effort necessary in shopping for the right material and the added expense of getting the right boat material cut to the proper sizes.

In order to get the most satisfaction from boating, selecting just the right boat is as important as the care used in building the

Whether it's for fishing or "water taxi" service, you'll find this little prom most useful of boats

craft. If you've decided that you're in the market for a boat, obtain catalogues from several firms and try to select a boat that fits your requirements as closely as possible. Outside of personal tastes, there are two main things to keep in mind in deciding on the boat you want—the uses to which you intend to put the craft and the type of water on which the boating will be done. On protected waters, an open boat often will serve the purpose, but if you're heading out on open water you'll want a larger, sturdier craft with a forward deck. If you know on which body of water you intend to do your boating, observe the type of

Except for the hand tools, here's what you get with the typical boat kit. Completed boat is in the background.
craft used in that particular locality. When a boat is kept in or near the water during the greater part of the boating season, its size and weight are of little importance. However, if the boat must be hauled to and from the water, its size and weight become well worth considering. For car-top carrying, one person can handle a boat that is no more than 12 ft. long and weighs less than 125 lb. Two people are able to handle a boat weighing up to 145 lb. Boats over 14 ft. long and heavier than 145 lb. should be carried on a small trailer. In most states, speedboats and cruisers 18 ft. long, 7 ft. wide and weighing less than 1800 lb. can be carried on car-towed trailers. However, it is best to check state regulations before attempting to haul boats larger than these dimensions.

The fisherman who likes to go out alone in protected water usually can get by with a 10-ft. open rowboat. However, if he takes passengers along with him, the boat should be larger in proportion to the number of people to be carried. On open water, the lone individual would require a minimum-sized boat of 12 ft. with a closed forward deck. For speed or water sports, such as aquaplaning or skiing, the boat should be one with a closed forward and center deck and large enough to take an outboard motor of 10 hp. or more. Of course, an inboard boat can be used, but in either case, the hull should be of the round or V-bottom planing type.

Before selecting an inboard or outboard boat for competitive racing, it is best to obtain the rules and regulations from the American Power Boat Association, 700 Canton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

A 16 or 18-ft. outboard cabin cruiser is ideal for those who do not live near the water but enjoy weekend cruising. These boats are carried easily on a small trailer and may later be converted to inboards if desired. Where the boat can be kept in the water the greater part of the boating season, an inboard cruiser over 18 ft. in length should be considered, as this type of craft offers more stability and greater cruising range than the smaller boats.

When possible, it is better to purchase speeds above 35 m.p.h. are possible with this 8-ft. pram. Boat takes outboard up to 7½ hp.

POPULAR MECHANICS
a boat that is larger than you believe you might need than a boat that is liable to be too small and unsafe for the purpose. Also, it is important to match your outboard motor to the boat. Outboards of less than 3½ hp. should be used on boats under 10 ft. in length and only in sheltered water. For fishing, an outboard motor of 5 to 10 hp. on a 12 to 16-ft. boat is excellent. Speedboats and hydroplanes should have outboard motors of 10 hp. or more and outboard cruisers should carry a 25-hp. motor or a pair of twin 25's.

The tools necessary for building a boat from a package kit include a hammer, drill, saw, brace and countersink, rasp, screwdriver and hand plane. A portable electric drill will do wonders to speed the work. In many cases, clamps will prove helpful.

As the frames, stem and transom of the packaged boat are shaped and machined to size, it is unnecessary to lay out the boat in full-size plan and elevation. When a mold board is used in building the boat, the board should be laid out carefully and cut to shape. Then it is mounted on horses so the frames will clear the floor. If a building platform is used, it should be leveled with wooden wedges nailed both to the floor and the building platform to prevent slippage. In cases where neither a mold board nor a building platform is used, and the frame tops are placed directly on the shop floor, it is necessary to check the floor for level. If the floor is not level, blocks must be tacked to the tops of the frames to bring each frame level with the other frames. The complete assembly instructions furnished with the kit should be followed carefully. Clamps and chines of the boat should be put on both sides of the frame temporarily and the frames checked for squareness to the keel before final fastening. The clamps and chines can be tied in place while checking the frames.

As most boat kits utilize fir plywood, a fir sealer should be applied to prevent hairline checks from occurring in the coats of paint. For boats used in salt water, all fittings should be brass and the bottoms of the boats coated with antifouling paint.

---

FEbruary 1954 209
Lawn Seeder Containing Sand Used to Treat Icy Sidewalks

Instead of storing my lawn seeder for the winter, I use it for spreading sand, salt or sawdust over icy sidewalks and driveways. The implement does the job evenly, while a control lever permits the flow to be regulated when passing between patches of ice. It permits an even distribution that is not otherwise possible.

Fred Lettino, Astoria, Long Island, N. Y.

Cupboard Latch Improvised From Spring Clothespin

A simple yet effective latch for cupboard doors can be made from a spring-type clothespin and a screw hook. Disassemble the clothespin by sliding it apart, drill two small holes in the half with the spring still attached, and then fasten this half to the inside of the cabinet with small wood screws. Reassemble the clothespin, and drive the screw hook in the door, with the hook portion turned so that it is flat when engaging the jaws of the clothespin.

Robert E. Damm, Englewood, Colo.

Baseboard Light in Clothes Closet Aids Selection of Garments

Installing a wall outlet at the rear of a clothes closet just above the baseboard permits you to illuminate the lower portion of the closet to help in selecting clothes. Use an ordinary night light or a plug-in adapter along with a low-wattage bulb. The light will be more convenient if it is wired to a wall or door-actuated switch.

Jerry Dunham, Chicago.

Phonograph Needle Protected By Cellulose Sponge on Arm

A cellulose sponge will prevent damage to the permanent needle on a phonograph while it is being carried to a repair shop for service, or when packed for shipping. Wrap the sponge tightly around the pick-up end of the arm and hold it in place with a rubber band. Be careful when removing sponge not to catch the needle point in it.

Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

Utilizing Old Paintbrushes As Glue Applicators

When a paintbrush has been discarded because of hardened paint near the ferrule, there will still be enough free bristles to make small brushes. Remove the bristle part from the ferrule and cut it into a number of small sections. Cement, tie or tape the sections to small wooden handles. The resulting brushes can be used for glue, paint remover and other liquids, then discarded.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.
LIGHTNIN' BUG NIGHT LIGHT

By Kenneth M. Doolittle

FIREFLIES always fascinate children and this giant captive of the species is no exception. The steady blinking of this colorful electronic pet in a child's bedroom seems to help bring on the sandman. The basis of the bug's operation is a small oscillator of very low frequency. The tiny neon bulb serves the dual purpose of the bug's light and as a control for the oscillator. The current consumed by the bulb is so minute that there is hardly a measurable drain on the battery, so the bug may be left on continuously and still run many months. However, a switch may be installed to turn him off during the day if you so desire. To protect the battery, the bug must be kept away from heat and kept dry.

The base of the bug, a wooden box 2¾ x 4½ x 6-in., contains the battery, condenser and resistor. The bug stands permanently on this box on legs made from No. 20 solid-copper wire. The shape of the bug's head and body is not important, but should have a resemblance to the real thing. They are made from balsa or some other easily worked wood, while the wings are cut from a tin can. A small hole is made in the tip of the tail to take the base of the neon bulb. The two wires of the bulb are brought forward along the bottom of the body and soldered to the rear legs at the point where they join the body. The front and middle legs are cemented in holes in the top of the box, while the rear legs pass through the top to the interior, where they are connected into the battery circuit as shown. Paint the bug in bright colors. The one pictured was painted bright yellow and decorated with red stripes and dots while the box was left a natural wood color.
TRY YOUR HAND AT MODELING THE MIDWAY

By Paul Strayer

Part II

The progressive steps in the development of the hull pictured below, bring the new reader up to date in the construction of our scale replica of the carrier, USS MIDWAY. A notched piece, topped with a cover board, forms the many built-in projections along sides

DEVELOPMENT OF HULL

DECK LINES

SHEER PROFILE HAS BEEN CUT AND DECK LINES REDRAWN

HOW TEMPLATES ARE USED AT STATIONS TO CHECK CARVING

THIS IS HOW YOUR HULL SHOULD LOOK WHEN CARVED

HERE THE SPONSON PIECE HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE HULL

POPULAR MECHANICS
LAST MONTH you were told how to lay out and carve the hull for your scale model of the mighty USS Midway. This covered sawing the sheer profile and deck lines, carving the sleek lines of the hull, fitting the sponson and cutting the notched piece and cover board. The progressive steps pictured on the opposite page serve to orient new readers on what has gone before.

The island base: Before getting into the actual superstructure of the Midway, your next step is to install the projection, or base, on which the “island” rests. Located on the starboard side of the ship, the projection rests on the overhanging ledge provided by the sponson, and is brought flush with the edge of the sponson and the surface of a hull lift, called the gallery piece, yet to be fitted. The general shape of the projection piece is shown in the perspective drawing at the right. It measures 5\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. long, but the actual shape of it is more easily taken directly from the full-size plans which are available. You'll note in the drawing at the right, that there are a series of tiny platforms fitted to the face of the projection piece. The six small platforms spaced along the upper edge of the projection piece are glued in shallow mortises, or slots, the platforms projecting 3\(\frac{1}{16}\) in. Below these platforms is located a 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)-in.-thick shelf which, in turn, rests on a slightly thicker one immediately below it. The latter is scored vertically with a knife blade at 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)-in. intervals to represent lifesaving equipment. Note the deep recesses

FEBRUARY 1954
fore and aft in the projection piece. These are cut before the block is glued in place.

The deck assembly: The deck assembly consists of three parts, namely, the cover board, described in Part I, the gallery piece and the flight deck proper. Patterns for the gallery piece and the flight deck are given on page 214. Unless you are working with full-size plans, these patterns will have to be enlarged to the proper size on 1-in. squares. The gallery piece, which is placed on top of the cover board, is cut from a piece of clear white pine, \( \frac{1}{16} \times 4 \times 24 \) in. Mark a centerline completely around it, top, ends and bottom, and drill a \( \frac{1}{4} \)-in. hole at a point 3 in. from each end. These holes serve as “peepholes” to let you see the centerline drawn on the cover-board piece when centering the gallery on top of it. Dowels are used as before to register the gallery on the cover board. These are driven into holes drilled \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. deep in the cover board and sanded off flush with the surface of the gallery piece. Use a jigsaw or a sharp knife to carefully cut the thin gallery piece to shape. It is important that the edges be finished squarely. The flight deck is also made from \( \frac{1}{16} \)-in.-thick pine. You’ll note in looking at its pattern that the particular shape of the flight deck is such that it overlaps the top of the island base. In placing it in position on top of the gallery piece, be sure that it is centered so that an even margin is maintained along both sides of the flight deck. Here again, a registering dowel at each end of the flight deck is used to position the piece.

Now you are ready to glue the three members together, the cover board, gallery and flight deck. Use a slow-setting adhesive and clamp the pieces together, taking care that the surface of the flight deck is protected from clamp marks with a scrap of wood. Let the glued-up assembly dry for at least 24 hr. Wipe away any excess glue along the joints at the edges. After the glue has dried, the ends of the built-up piece are shaped according to the profile view. A small upward-curving recess, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. deep, is carved on each side at the very forward end of the flight deck. Make sure that the recess for the elevator on the port side of the ship registers exactly with the door of the hanger deck below it, and that the sponson piece is recessed to align exactly with both the door and the elevator.

Your model now consists of two separate units, the top assembly being held to the bottom assembly by the small snug-fitting registering dowels previously installed. This permits the flight-deck assembly to be lifted off whenever you wish and thus makes it easy to install the various fittings along the sponson.

The elevator: The elevator fits in place flush with the flight deck. The detail on page 213 gives the size and shape of it, and shows how reinforcing ribs are represented by gluing tiny strips of Bristol board to the underside. After the elevator is glued in the recess provided for it, a line is scribed around it with an awl or a phonograph needle held in a pin vise to form a separation line. This makes the elevator appear as if it operates.

Next, a platform for 20-mm. A.A. guns is fitted to the aft end of the flight deck. The size and shape of this piece is detailed on page 213. This platform butts against the end of the cover board and is glued to the underside of the overhang of the flight deck. On the port side, aft, three bumpkins are glued in place as shown in the details.

---

This view is from the starboard side which shows the island base in place. Note the registering dowels.
Here's what your model should look like at this point of construction. Hull now consists of two separate units at the bottom of page 213. Bumpkins B and C support range finders which are to be described later. The plan view shows these parts actual size for tracing. You'll note that the basket bumpkin is rabbeted to fit a notch cut in the edge of the gallery piece and extends back under the overhanging deck. Use bits of hardwood to make these parts and work them to shape with a fine file. The supporting ribs on the underside of bumpkin B are faired into the lines of the hull with a file after they have been glued in position.

In addition to the many built-in projections formed by the notched piece, there are others that are glued on separately. These are tiny little blocks that are half the height of the projections formed by the notched piece, and a plan view to be presented in Part III shows where these are located in relation to the projections.

Next month you will be shown how the island superstructure is built up and how the various individual deck fittings and gun emplacements are simulated from bits of wood and brass.

---

**Popular Mechanics Bookshop**

**Used Cars**
MOST OF US, when we approach a used-car lot, feel helpless. We don't know much about checking used cars, so we find ourselves at the mercy of the salesman. How to Buy a Used Car, written by C. E. Packer, one of America's top automotive authorities, can save you many times its price on your first purchase. It tells you what to look for in a used car and how to check a car before you invest your money. On sale at your newsstand. The price is 75 cents

**Ideas for Boys**
BETWEEN the covers of this book are literally hundreds of things for boys to make—kites, paddle boards, jet-power planes, model tractors, dart games and many other exciting projects. The Boy Mechanic, illustrated with hundreds of photos and easy-to-read plans, will thrill any boy, for here are projects that are not only fun to make but fun to play with afterward. Included is information on many exciting crafts that will provide hours of entertainment. The price is only $2.95

**Paging Casey Jones**
HERE'S ANOTHER Popular Mechanics picture history—the Railroad Album. Puffing through the pages of this book are all the famous locomotives of America, from the Tom Thumb of 1830 to today's honking streamliners. There's a fascinating peek, too, at the trains of tomorrow. The book is illustrated with more than 80 full pages of pictures of ancient and modern railroad equipment. Here's the book for any modern Casey Jones of the armchair or working variety. The price, $3.00

All books available from Popular Mechanics Book Department, 208 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
New Uses for DISK CEMENT

By Kenneth Murray

Unlike most adhesives which harden on drying, cement supplied in stick form for attaching abrasives to sanding disks has the unusual property of remaining tacky for an indefinite period. This quality of stick adhesive can be utilized in a number of ways in the home and shop. The accompanying photos suggest eight ways the cement can be used for purposes other than that for which it was intended. For example, it will hold thin sheet-metal strips or squares together for jigsawing in duplicate. Simply warm the pieces, coat

Above, applying cement to the threads of a wood screw eases it into hardwood and at the same time adds to the holding power of the screw. Below, cement applied to face of miter gauge prevents stock from slipping sidewise when making miter cut

Above, use cement to prevent slipping of either flat or V-belts. Apply to the sides of a V-belt as indicated. Below, loose tires on bandsaw wheels are easily recentered in place by applying cement diluted with alcohol. Remove excess cement with turpentine

Disk cement will hold thin squares of sheet metal when stacked for jigsawing duplicate patterns. Warm the metal and apply cement to the edges as shown
Screws often become loose and will no longer hold fine adjustment. Apply cement diluted with light oil.

Gummed labels will not stick to bare metal for long. Apply them with disk cement and they'll stay put.

In an emergency you can improvise a good electrical insulating tape by coating a cloth strip with cement and then press the pieces tightly together. Coating the threads of wood screws with cement eases them into hardwood and at the same time adds to their holding power. It also will prevent any type of belt, flat, round or V-type, from slipping. In each case, simply apply the cement to the glazed sides. Only a small amount is required.

When cutting grooves and especially miters, trouble is sometimes experienced with the stock sliding sidewise when held against the miter gauge. A thin coating of disk cement applied to the face of the gauge will hold the work securely in place. The cement is removed easily from the stock with turpentine. It's a good idea to examine the rubber tires on the wheels of your bandsaw occasionally and if a tire, or band, is loose at any point on the wheel rim, it should be recemented immediately. Disk cement is just the thing for this job. Dip a small brush in alcohol, pick up a small quantity of the cement from the stick and apply to the wheel rim under the band. Wipe off any excess cement from the rim with a cloth dipped in turpentine.

Slow-motion screws, such as those on a thermostat, sometimes become loose and fail to hold a fine adjustment. Disk cement diluted with light oil and applied to the threads creates just sufficient "drag" to permit the required adjustment to be made. Note the procedure pictured in the upper left-hand photo. Ordinary gummed labels frequently loosen and drop from metal surfaces. To assure that the labels will stay in place indefinitely, use softened disk cement as the adhesive, applying it as in the right-hand photo above. In an emergency, a good electrical insulating tape can be made by coating closely woven cloth with disk cement. Heat the cement and cloth as in the lower left-hand photo and apply the softened cement to only one side of the cloth.

Threading Holes in Plastics With Regular Metal-Cutting Taps

It is possible to thread holes in plastics with regular metal-cutting taps, but coarse threads should be used whenever possible. The plastic is easily fractured when cut to a thin section, as is the case when cutting a fine or S.A.E. thread. Where there is to be considerable wear, shock or stress, special inserts are available. A mild soap solution makes a good lubricant when hand tapping.

When machine threading, it is recommended that the tap or die be operated at 25% slower speed than is used for brass or aluminum. Taps should be backed out frequently and the excess material removed to avoid jamming. The work should be constantly flooded with lubricant when it is being machine-threaded.

L. E. Abell, Columbus, Ohio.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Insert "Washers" Make Adjustable Wobble Saw

Grooves of varying width are cut easily with an ordinary circular saw blade by placing insert washers on the arbor, one on each side of the blade, to incline it at an angle with the arbor as in the detail. The washers are shaped like a staple from heavy wire (about ½ in. dia.), each having a rubber band or a length of rubber tubing looped tightly over the ends as pictured. To assemble for use, remove the blade and slip one of the washers over the arbor with the rubber winding down. Replace the blade and slip the second washer over the arbor with the rubber winding up. Then replace the regular arbor washer and run up the nut finger-tight, making sure that the insert washers are in the correct position. Tighten the nut lightly and turn the blade by hand. The extent of the wobble in the blade will be the width of the groove cut. This width can be varied simply by tightening or loosening the arbor nut.

Heated Steel Plate Used to Temper Small Coil Springs

The difficulty of tempering small coil springs, which burn away when heat is applied in the usual manner, can be overcome by using a piece of ¼-in. steel plate. Heat a 3 x 4 in. piece of plate until it is red-hot, then allow it to cool until the red disappears. Holding the spring on a piece of wire that allows it to turn freely, lay it on the hot steel and roll it until the colors start to run. First will come yellow straw, then dark straw, spotted purple and finally the temper color of blue. The instant the blue shows, quench the spring in a container of rain water. If there is no rain or distilled water available, tap water may be used. The steel wire in the spring must be clean and shiny to show the colors.

E. J. Gilkerson, Columbus, Ohio.

Chamois Washed in Machine Cuts Cost and Labor

When a service station operator needed a new tub and wringer for the chamois skins used for car washing and polishing, he bought an old trade-in electric washing machine from a near by appliance dealer. The washer, though old, was in working condition. In the morning before business begins for the day, the chamois are thoroughly washed in the machine in a car-wash soapsuds solution. The washing machine is then drained and the tub filled with clear water. The rest of the day, as they are used to dry the washed cars, the chamois are rinsed in the clear water and run through the powered ringer. Besides saving time and labor, the machine-washed chamois last much longer than before.

W. C. Vanderwerth, Norman, Okla.
SELF FEEDER GIVES SHELTER AND STORAGE SPACE

By George Laycock

TO ASSURE a constant supply of feed for hogs on distant pasture, one farmer built this permanent structure which combines a shelter, storage bin and self-feeder in one unit. Ear corn, whole grain or concentrates can be fed separately or in any mixture desired. A concrete slab, with offsets as in the floor plan, provides a foundation for the entire structure, and a dry feeding floor that prevents waste. The shed, or lean-to roof housing the self-feeder, is supported on 6 x 6 x 48-in. uprights angle-braced to 4 x 6-in. plates. The lower ends of the uprights are pinned to 4 x 6-in. sills bolted to the foundation. The floor of the storage bin extends to the hopper of the self-feeder as in the cutaway detail below. The height of the bin structure above the floor should be at least 6 ft. at the eaves to give headroom. Of course, the roof can be made higher at the eaves and the bin space partitioned if desired.

Note that the full-height door to the bin is protected with a canopy and that a second smaller door closes the opening into the bin through which the feed supply is shoveled from a wagon or trailer. If desired this opening can be cut in the adjacent wall of the bin. When cattle are run in the same lot, the lower portion of the structure can be enclosed with woven-wire fencing and a sliding door fitted to form a creep admitting only hogs. As pictured, the original structure was covered with metal roofing and the area under the bin was enclosed with cement board.
Oil-Drum Cooler for Stationary Engine Controls Temperature

This stationary-engine cooler is used in place of a radiator and fan to maintain the water automatically while the engine is operating. The two hose connections from the engine are connected to a 55-gal. oil drum which is used as a tank. Water from the regular city supply is fed to the oil-drum tank and is controlled by a float valve. The discharge line in the bottom of the tank leads into a floor drain, and is opened or closed by an ordinary thermostat from an automobile cooling system. When the temperature of the water rises to the proper point, the thermostat opens, allowing the hot water to flow down the drain. The lowered water level in the tank opens the float valve and causes fresh cold water to flow in from the top. As soon as the water in the tank cools sufficiently, the thermostat closes the drain. And finally, the float valve cuts off the intake of cool water when the original level in the tank has been restored.—L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

Double Field Gates Used on Farm Accommodate Large Machinery

By installing double field gates in his fence, one farmer is able to pull large machinery, such as several sections of a harrow, through the gate at one time, without a need for changing the hitch or dragging the units through sideways. The gates are held closed by means of two heavy swinging bars, each of which pivots on a bolt that passes through a horizontal member of each gate, as shown in the detail. One end of each bar, extending beyond the end of the gate to which it is attached, drops into a pair of flat-steel brackets bolted to the opposite gate. For maximum strength, use bolts in place of nails when assembling the gate. When stock is in the field, the gates can be locked by chaining and padlocking the bars in place.

Planks Chock Light Tractor to Overcome Undue Belt Slapping

When a light tractor is used on heavy belt work, the tendency of the front end to rise or vibrate and cause belt flapping can be eliminated by chocking the tractor with two planks as indicated. This method of chocking the rear wheels throws weight on the front wheels, thus steadying them against the ground.

Finding that the underseat heater in a station wagon didn't provide enough heat, one motorist mounted a standard heater on the fire wall, replacing the fittings in the block and water pump with pipe tees and running hoses from them to both heaters.

FEBRUARY 1954
HOW TO BUY A USED

BUYING A USED CAR need not be a
gamble, for even the most inexperi-
enced person can take steps to assure him-
self of a reasonably safe buy. Your best
bet is to patronize a local dealer with a good
reputation, who has been in business in
your area for a number of years. Beware
of so-called "sensational bargains," remem-
bering that a legitimate dealer must make
a profit to stay in business. Be cautious
about warranties and guarantees. Space
does not permit a lengthy discussion about
these widely advertised documents, but be
sure to read them carefully and analyze the
wording thoroughly. In many cases they
actually mean very little, and sometimes
obligate the car purchaser to assume costs
for repairs that should have been reflected
in the purchase price. This is another ex-
cellent reason for being very careful of
bargains. Though the original price is low,
in the long run the car will cost more than
one with a higher selling price. Do not
make a hasty purchase, but shop around
for a few days to get an idea of the market
value of the car you want. Once you have
located the make and model you desire—it
is better to have spotted three or four—
hire a good mechanic to look over the car.
He will know how to pick a car that is in
good condition, and his fee may be one
of the best investments you ever made.

However, if you must depend on your-
self to make the selection, here are some
simple checks that will help you to avoid
buying a car that has been abused, wrecked
or is otherwise not a desirable automobile.

Except for automatic transmissions on
many of the later models, the checks for
quality in a used car are still much the
same as always. Don't let a dazzling paint-
and-polish job fool you. It might, indeed,
be used to cover extensive damage. Banged
fenders, rusted doors and other fairly
minor items, properly repaired, are not
things which should stop you from buy-
ing. But look behind the sheet-metal dam-
age and check the frame. If the chassis
shows signs of having been heated and
straightened, or if there are welds evident,
pass up the car, even at a bargain. Although
the tires and running gear do not at this
time show signs of wear from misalign-
ment, eventually there will be trouble.

While checking the running gear, take a
look at the front end. The independent
suspension is an expensive unit to have re-
paired. If the front wheels are spraddled,
with the bottoms out farther than the tops,
leave that car alone. And if the wheels are
properly vertical or slightly out at the top,
check to see that the wheels haven't been
CAR

toed-in excessively to get them to look right. With the front edges of the wheels too close
together, the tires will wear rapidly. If
possible, jack up one of the front wheels
and rock each wheel to check for wear in
the kingpin and spindle-support bushings.
If it is excessive, it will cost around a hun-
dred dollars to have the front end rebuilt.
Wobble the wheel in the other direction to
check for worn tie-rod ends. This is not a
major fault, but should be corrected imme-
diately for good steering and to prevent
undue wear on the front tires. Front-wheel
tires that are cupped or worn at an angle
definitely indicate something wrong with
the front suspension. With the car on the
ground, stand on the front bumper and
rock the car with your weight. If the front
end bounces easily, the shock absorbers are
worn. On many cars the shock absorbers
are an integral part of the front suspen-
sion and it requires overhauling most of
the suspension to replace them. Good
shocks will snub a car's roll after one or
two bounces. The rear shocks may be test-
ed in the same way. Assure yourself, also,
that neither rear spring is weak or broken.
Check all the door latches to make sure
the doors close properly and stay shut. Do
the locks work? With children this is an
important item. Roll the windows up and
down to make sure the cranking mecha-
nism is in working order. With the door
open, compare the paint color on the edge
with the color on the body. A different
color here will show a repaint job. Good
condition of the upholstery and floor mats
generally indicate that the former owner
took good care of the car, but it is possible
also that seat covers have been stripped of
and inexpensive floor mats installed. If the
car has conventional transmission, new
pedal pads might also indicate that the old
pads showed excessive wear because the
car had been used extensively for stop-and-
go driving. This type of driving is much
more destructive than high-speed, long-
distance driving, when the motor is at op-
erating temperature and the oil is properly
circulating.

Turning on the key will check the gas
gauge and ammeter. Start the engine and...
watch the oil pressure. It will run high at first, then as the engine warms up, will drop to normal. Covering the radiator with a blanket will quickly bring the engine up to normal operating temperature. If the oil pressure drops too far below normal, then the bearings are badly worn. To correct this will require a complete overhaul. While sitting in the driver's seat, test the brake pedal. It should be fairly firm and have about \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. of play. If the pedal goes lower than this, but can be brought up by one pump, it is probably the adjustment. Twist the steering wheel to feel any slack in the steering-gear box or linkage. If it is excessive it should be adjusted. Get the dealer to make all the necessary adjustments and corrections before you buy any car. It is a lot easier before than after he has the money. Snap on the lights to make sure all the bulbs are good. High and low filaments in the headlights, stop and taillights in the rear. If there are directional and back-up lights, check these.

Raise the hood and inspect the engine. Here, again, cleanliness does not mean as much as it might. The engine can be steam-cleaned and painted. This does nothing for the efficiency of the inside of the engine. Pull out the dip stick and note the condition of the oil. If it is heavy, it could mean that the engine is noisy and needs heavy oil to quiet it. Or it might use too much oil of a lighter viscosity. Either way, the engine will require an expensive overhaul.

When testing an engine be sure to bring it to operating temperature. This is important because some modern engines with cam-ground pistons and extreme cold clearances will be noisy until the engine is completely warmed up. When the engine is warmed up, race it and check for noise. In a flathead (L-head) engine, any loud clunks or continuous raps mean something is badly worn. On an overhead-valve engine, some noise can be tolerated because it is difficult to keep tappets and rocker arms absolutely quiet. If the motor is quiet, but seems sluggish, have the timing checked. If the spark is greatly retarded, it can hide a connecting-rod knock or other noise.
Battery and cables should be free of corrosion. Brake pedal should have a maximum play of ½-in.

While gunning the engine, look out the back at the exhaust. A cloud of blue smoke is the giveaway of an oil-burning, badly worn engine. Black smoke shows that the engine is running on too rich a mixture of fuel. Usually a carburetor overhaul by a competent mechanic will cure it.

Examine the battery. New batteries are guaranteed from one year to about three. The age of the car subtracted from the original life expectancy of the battery will not give it too much time. It is a sensible precaution to get a new battery for any used car you buy that is much more than a year old. If, however, the battery case is clean and the battery cables and clamps are not badly corroded, there is usually a fair amount of life left in the battery. Follow down the cables to see that they are not loose or corroded on the starter and ground. The wiring to the coil and distributor, as well as to the spark plugs should not be oil-soaked or rotten. Shorts anywhere in the wiring can cause poor engine performance and low mileage, and will cause an excessive drain on the battery.

Does the radiator show signs of leaking? Excessive loss of water or antifreeze will badly damage an engine in a matter of minutes and a new radiator is an expensive item. Soft or rotten radiator and heater hoses may burst at any time. An old hose sheds small particles of rubber and fabric that can clog a radiator.

Test-drive the car. Accelerate in all three gears, if the car has conventional transmission. In each gear listen for a growling or grinding that would indicate worn gears in the transmission or differential. If the car has an automatic transmission, run in all ranges on the indicator, and out on the highway, use the passing gear a time or two to see that it functions properly. With any automatic transmission the engine must be properly tuned to get smooth performance. So, before driving any car equipped with an automatic transmission, listen to the engine while it is idling to see if it runs evenly. Accelerate the engine suddenly. Does it hesitate a
The motor oil tells a story. Heavy oil indicates that the engine is noisy and needs to be quieted or that the car uses too much of a lighter oil.

A cloud of blue smoke from the exhaust shows that the car is an oil-burner. Correcting this condition requires a complete engine overhaul which is costly.

Replacement or repair of a radiator is expensive. Leaks around soldered joints are easily repaired.

Leaking gaskets around the exhaust manifold may allow deadly carbon monoxide gas to enter car.

Indicated mileage can be misleading. Long trips at high speed will cause less wear than many short trips at low speed when the engine is not completely warmed up.

If the oil pan on the bottom of the automatic transmission shows oil leakage, future trouble is indicated.

226  POPULAR MECHANICS
moment before "revving" up? It might be carburetor trouble, possibly the accelerator-pump system. In some cases a worn distributor or burned points will give this effect. Too wide a gap in the spark plugs will do it. Drive along at about 10 m.p.h. in high gear, then suddenly floor the gas pedal. If the motor shakes badly, vibrating the whole car, the valves will need regrinding. With any of these engine troubles, the automatic transmission cannot function properly. If you think you'd like to buy the car, have the dealer properly tune the engine, then road-test it again to make sure the rough engine did not conceal a faulty transmission. One of the biggest problems with automatic transmissions is that they will leak oil. A look under the car will show an oil pan bolted to the bottom of the transmission. If this pan shows oil leaks around the pan gasket or at either end where the drive shaft and engine connect, the oil seal should be replaced or the gasket renewed. Be sure this condition is corrected.

Although many of the items mentioned are, in themselves, minor, a number of them can add up to an expensive, unreliable means of transportation. And a number of visible defects indicating that the car has not been properly cared for by its previous owner, are an assurance that there are many other faults which you cannot see. Next to a home, the average man pays more for an automobile than for anything else he buys. Keeping this fact in mind, investigate carefully, for when spending so large a sum of money you are entitled to know that you are getting your money's worth. If the salesman does not want to let you check thoroughly, you can assume that something is wrong with the car. Buy only when you are absolutely sure. And finally, when deciding on the maximum amount you can safely spend for a used car, deduct fifty to one hundred dollars for possible repairs, even on the best car selected from the stocks of a reliable dealer.
"Rockers" Support Engine Head To Ease Bench Handling
The head from an overhead-valve engine can be handled easily on a workbench when grinding valve seats or reassembling valves by bolting it to wooden supports, or rockers, having rounded corners as shown. The ends permit turning the head over without having to lift it, and also support the head firmly in any one of four positions.

L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

Internally Threaded Sleeves Knurled on Special "Mandrel"
Confronted with the problem of running a deep, sharp knurl on a number of internally threaded thin-walled sleeves which were machined to close dimensions, one machinist came up with this unusual two-piece mandrel. The mandrel consists of a flanged spindle and an externally threaded bushing which is bored to a sliding fit on the spindle. The bushing is held in place with two machine screws passed through the flange with the heads in countersunk holes. In use, the work is threaded onto the bushing and run up until the end contacts the spindle flange. Then the whole assembly is mounted between lathe centers and driven by a dog. When mounted in this way, the work cannot "freeze" on the mandrel, and the thin walls are supported adequately under the heavy thrust of the knurling tool. The same mandrel can be used on other similar types of work.

C. W. Woodson, Chicago.

Grinding Lathe Bits for Shaper
When using lathe-tool bits in shapers, the cutting action is likely to be jumpy with the result that the bit often digs into the work and chatters along the surface. This can be eliminated to a great extent by reducing the positive rake of the cutting edge almost to neutral as indicated.

Baffle Cast in Concrete Chute Checks Drainage-Ditch Flow
Roadside ditches along a new highway in the Southwest frequently carry off large volumes of water due to heavy rainfalls. To prevent the formation of a sand bar where the ditches drain into larger ones running parallel or at right angles to the road, concrete chutes are installed, each having a partial dam formed across the mouth as shown. Directly in front of the opening in the dam, a concrete baffle is cast on the bottom of the chute to divide the flow into two streams, thus forming an eddy which lowers the velocity of the stream. Sides of the chute are sloped so the action of the diverted water also prevents any sand and soil in the water from collecting behind the baffle and in front of the dam.—Elton Sterrett, Houston, Tex.
Tips On Buying Used Electric Motors

By Max Alth

A FEW SIMPLE on-the-spot checks will tell much about the electrical and general mechanical condition of a used electric motor. Also the prospective buyer must determine whether the current characteristics, type and size of the motor make it suitable to his use. For example, if the motor is intended for use on a drill press with the shaft in the vertical position, it should be equipped with ball bearings which take thrust in two directions. Manufacturers do not recommend the use of sleeve-bearing motors in angular or vertical positions. Sleeve-bearing motors, Fig. 1, usually are provided with wool-packed bearing housings, or journals. In some cases, older type motors are fitted with chain or ring oilers which carry oil from a reservoir to the bearing when the motor is running. Some ball-bearing motors are provided with a means of greasing the bearings at intervals, others are fitted with sealed bearings which never require lubrication. In sleeve-bearing motors there is a slight end play in the shaft, but there should be no end play in a ball-bearing motor. If the shaft can be moved appreciably endwise or sidewise, the ball bearings...
Only careful examination will reveal the two defects on this fan motor. Brush caps are missing and a part of bearing housing is broken away, exposing sleeve bearing to abrasive dust. Shaft may also throw oil depleting lubricant supply.

Right, never accept a motor with missing or mutilated name plate. It gives the data you need to know before purchasing a used motor. Below, remove rotor so parts can be examined in detail.

are either excessively worn or damaged and will require replacement. Side movement of the shaft in sleeve-bearing motors indicates a badly worn or scored bearing sleeve. Spin the motor shaft by hand several times. If it is a brush-type motor, the friction of the brushes on the commutator will offer some resistance to turning, but this will be uniform throughout a complete revolution of the armature, or rotor. However, if there is greater resistance to turning at any point, it can be suspected that the armature shaft is sprung slightly, or that the armature is striking the stator bars. Only by dismantling the motor is it possible to determine positively what is wrong. Don't purchase a used motor in this condition.

Always measure the diameter of the shaft, the diameter of the motor frame and...
Above, run thumb along edges of keyway to detect nicks or dents in shaft. Defects must be eliminated by filing before bearing and end shield can be removed. Right, clean insulation with solvent. Below, check condition of rotor and especially starting switch, which may be defective.

the distance between mounting holes in the base, as in Fig. 2. Then examine the motor frame and end shields closely for cracks or other exterior defects. The fan motor pictured in Fig. 3 is an example. Note that the brush caps are missing and that a part of the bearing housing has been broken away, exposing the bearing to abrasive dust. Also, the exposed shaft may throw oil when the motor is running, thus rapidly depleting the normal supply of lubricant. Sooner or later a fairly expensive repair will be necessary to keep this unit in service.

It is never advisable to purchase a used motor with the name plate missing or mutilated so that certain entries cannot be read with certainty. The plate, Fig. 4, will give the name of the manufacturer, the type and number of the frame, horsepower, speed, all the current characteristics and, on certain types of motors, will include wiring diagrams showing how to connect to the line for operation on 115 or 230-volt current. Check all entries on the name plate so that you will know what type and size of motor you are buying and on what current it is designed to operate. If the name plate states that the motor will operate on either a.c. or d.c., the motor is the universal or series-wound type used in portable drills, saws and similar power tools. As a rule such motors are not suitable for stationary machines which must be driven at constant speed. The speed of the universal motor tends to vary with the load, the no-load speed being much higher than the load speed.

Where it is possible to remove the end shields and examine the rotor and stator, Fig. 5, be sure to first run the thumb along the edges of the keyway as in Fig. 6. A nick or dent here will have to be removed by filing before you can slide the bearing off over the shaft. If the motor is of the brush
When cleaning an old motor it pays to dismantle it entirely and do a thorough job. Use a harmless solvent such as carbon tetrachloride. Don't use flammable solvents such as lacquer thinner or naphtha.

type, then remove the brushes before withdrawing the rotor. When removing the brushes be sure to keep them in order so that they may be replaced in the same positions as they were originally. While the motor is open examine the insulation closely. Remove the dust and accumulated grime with a cloth dipped in carbon tetrachloride, Figs. 7 and 9, so that you can see the insulation clearly. On some older-type motors the exposed loops of the coils are coated with a special varnish. Examine this coating closely for breaks or evidence of charring. If it appears to be intact and the insulation on the leads is in good condition, then it probably is safe to assume that the motor still is in serviceable condition. Examine the commutator or the starting switch, Fig. 8, depending on what type of starting mechanism may be employed. If the brush track on the commutator is rough, pitted or grooved, it may be necessary to true up the surface in a lathe and also undercut the mica separators between the copper bars of the commutator to put the motor in condition.

Single-phase motors of the capacitor type in fractional-horsepower sizes are almost universally used on home-shop machines. Capacitor motors are fitted with special starting windings or starting coils which have the effect of reducing current requirements during the starting period and at the same time enable the motor to start medium loads. On equipment having a heavy starting load, such as an air compressor, repulsion-induction motors generally are used. The repulsion-induction motor starts as a series-wound motor and runs as an induction motor, the change being effected during the starting period by a centrifugal device which short-circuits the commutator before the armature, or rotor, reaches normal operating speed. These motors develop more than their rated hp. during the starting period and will start exceptionally heavy loads. Both types of motors are designed to operate at a constant speed. Fig. 10 pictures an older motor with brushes mounted to contact a disk-type commutator.
Draftsman’s Perspective Liner From Yardsticks

A draftsman’s perspective liner can be made easily from three yardsticks. The sticks for the two shorter legs are cut to 27 in., and the three pieces are pivoted together near the ends with a small bolt and wing nut. Thin washers are used to prevent the bolt head and wing nut from sinking into the wood, and the head of the bolt is filed as flat as possible so the liner will lie close to the work. When the liner is adjusted to show the vanishing point to be somewhere beyond the edge of the board, two push pins are pressed into the board to support the two short legs. — Walter L. White, Chicago.

Modified Portable Hand Router Cuts Accurate Circles

Round table tops, pedestals and other circular shapes can be accurately cut with a portable hand router, if it is modified by means of a simple attachment. First, remove the two bars on which the fence slides. In their place, fasten an L-shaped piece made of lengths of 1-in. stock, as shown in the illustration. In the middle of the foot of the L, secure a length of \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. hardwood, in which a series of \( \frac{1}{16} \)-in. holes have been drilled. In use, a \( \frac{1}{16} \)-in. hole is drilled in the center of the work and a \( \frac{1}{16} \)-in. dowel is slipped through the hole in the arm of the jig, and into the hole in the work.—M. B. Birge, Hinsdale, Ill.

Inexpensive Way to Coat Nails for Use on Special Jobs

If you have a job where coated nails, because of their greater holding power and rust resistance, are required, ordinary self-polishing floor wax can be used to make your own coated nails. Place the nails in a clean tin can, cover them with the floor wax, and then pour the wax back into its own container. Allow the nails to dry before removing them from the can. Small amounts can be economically treated.

In laying out accurate holes to be drilled in wood or metal, make a ring of center-punch marks on the circumference of the hole. This will aid in relocating the center if the drill slips to one side when starting.
MILLING MACHINES and metal shapers do similar work in the machine shop, but in entirely different ways mechanically. A milling machine removes metal from the work by means of a rotating, multiple-toothed cutter mounted on a spindle, the speed of which is variable through a cone pulley and back gears. On the shaper, the cutting tool is carried on a ram which is driven back and forth, moving the single-point cutting tool across the surface of the work in a straight stroke. The single-point tool is one of the advantages of the shaper as it is inexpensive and permits fast setups on nearly all ordinary jobs. On a basic shaper operation, such as that in Fig. 5, the single-point tool removes metal faster than a milling cutter.

**Bench shaper:** A 7-in. shaper—one with a 7-in. maximum ram stroke—is a common choice for home model shops and small machine shops. Its main operating parts are shown in Fig. 1. The length of the ram stroke is easily adjusted by turning a crank on the side of the machine until the pointer is opposite the required stroke length indicated on a scale. The stroke of the ram also can be positioned front or rear with relation to the table, Fig. 2. This is done by means of an adjusting stud on the top of the ram. Where the work will permit, always set the rear limit of the stroke as near the column as possible to avoid overhang of the ram. Most small shapers have four speeds ranging from 50 to 200 strokes per minute (average values). The machine table is fitted with power feed which can be set to feed from .005 to .030 per stroke, Fig. 3, the values varying with different makes of machines. The feed is reversible, right or left, and is timed to occur on the noncutting backstroke. The tool post is mounted on a swiveling clapper box, Fig. 4, which permits it to swing free on the backstroke. This prevents scoring the work, which would be likely if the tool were mounted rigidly.

**Planing a block:** Surfacing all six sides of a steel block is a typical shaper operation and as time is saved by working the cutting stroke the long way of the block, this job is carried out by turning the vise sidewise, Fig. 7. After the No. 1 side is planed, Fig. 6, it is placed against the fixed

---

**POPULAR MECHANICS**

---

Copyrighted material
jaw of the vise as in Fig. 8. Side No. 3 is worked the same as side No. 2. It's important in such operations to keep the work seated true in the vise. This usually is done by tapping the work with a soft hammer as the vise is tightened, Fig. 9. Never strike the work a hard blow while it is on the machine table; a light tap does it. Where direct miking is required, Fig. 10, the work should be arranged to overhang the vise. The block shown is short enough so that ends numbered 5 and 6 can be worked with the piece held upright in the vise, Fig. 11. All surfaces are planed with the automatic feed, .010 to .015 being a good working value. Most operators prefer to cut from right to left, Figs. 5 and 7, as this allows the best view of the tool. Successive cuts are set by cranking the table back by hand.
Recommended SHAPER SPEEDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>F.P.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM</td>
<td>100 TO MAX.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SET PLASTICS</td>
<td>100 TO MAX.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERMO PLASTICS</td>
<td>60 TO 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOW BRASS</td>
<td>80-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAST IRON</td>
<td>50-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOFT STEEL</td>
<td>40-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACHINE and LOW-CARBON STEEL</td>
<td>30-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARD STEEL</td>
<td>20-50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

40 to 60 F.P.M. is practical working range for all machining materials.

FEET PER MINUTE SPEEDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Stroke</th>
<th>45 Forward Travel</th>
<th>Cutting Speed</th>
<th>78 Forward Travel</th>
<th>Cutting Speed</th>
<th>122 Forward Travel</th>
<th>Cutting Speed</th>
<th>186 Forward Travel</th>
<th>Cutting Speed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Light-face figures are net feet cut per minute, calculated by multiplying length of stroke by number of strokes per minute.

Bold-face figures are cutting speeds in feet-per-minute - the same valuation which is used in pacing other machine tools.

INCHES PER MINUTE TABLE FEED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEED PER STROKE</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>78</th>
<th>122</th>
<th>186</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.005&quot;</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.010&quot;</td>
<td>1/16&quot;</td>
<td>3/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/16&quot;</td>
<td>5/32&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.015&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.020&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.025&quot;</td>
<td>3/16&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>4 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figures are approximate. Use this table to determine time required to traverse any specific width.

In some instances it is practical to make a cut with the table traveling in two directions. Work reversal is accomplished simply by shifting the reversing lever on the machine.

Down-feeding: Not all types of work can be mounted upright for surfacing cuts. In this case the tool is down-fed by hand, using the toolslide as in Fig. 15. In the work example shown in the detail, Fig. 15, sides numbered 1 to 4 are worked as in Figs. 6 to 11, but the ends 5 and 6 are worked by down-feeding. The cutting edge of the tool should incline away from the work as in the center detail, Fig. 15. Manual down-feeding on the shaper is perhaps the only operation where the hand remains on a moving part of the machine. It is quite safe if you use a slow ram speed and keep your eye on the job. A few minutes’ practice will be required to get the feel of the moving ram. After that timing of the manual feed is easy, although it is advisable to use the slowest ram speed in the beginning, as the feed cannot be maintained at a precisely uniform rate.

Clapper position: When down feed is used it is necessary to swivel the clapper box, Figs. 16 and 17. The correct position of the box is shown in the center detail, Fig. 16. In this position the tool will swing outward and away from the work on the backstroke. The tool can be worked as in the left-hand detail but there is some danger of scoring the work. Note, Figs. 16 and 17, that the tool swings out in the same direction as the top of the clapper box is inclined. Thus, if you are cutting the right end of work the clapper box must be swiveled to the right, Fig. 15, and if the cut is made to the left, the box is swiveled as in Fig. 16. Swivel the clapper box for all angular cuts, Figs. 27 and 28. Clapper-box swivel is sometimes used on flat surfacing jobs to clear the shoulder of the cut, Fig. 25.

Shaper tools: Cutting tools are similar to lathe tools and have a similar cutting action. Usually the tool bit is mounted in a holder, but larger tools are mounted directly in the tool post. The holder ordinarily is mounted with the tool at the front, but a reversed position, Fig. 18, is often useful when making finishing cuts. Tool shapes are variable, you can use almost any shape having clearance behind the cutting edge. Many shaper operators like the all-purpose tool detailed in Fig. 19. A side-rake tool, it cuts only to the left, the table moving to the right. It can be ground with both side rake and back rake. The round-nosed tool, Fig. 20 cuts right or left, while the finishing tool, Fig. 21, normally a square-nosed tool, is detailed with the edge ground for cutting to the left. Note that this is opposite to the angled edge of the all-purpose tool. The finishing tool makes a wide cut and will give a smooth finish with feeds up to maximum if you use a shallow cut not over .010.

Internal cuts: Various solid tools and
bars with inserted cutters are used for internal work, the general type of these accessories being the same as that used for boring in a lathe, Fig. 24. A common internal job is cutting a key seat, or keyway, Fig. 29. When the work opening is small the clapper must be locked by fitting a metal bar behind the tool post as in Fig. 23. Down feed must be timed so that the tool clears the work, Figs. 22 and 24.

**Speeds:** The tables, Figs. 12, 13 and 14 will be useful in determining speeds for the common metals, feet-per-minute speeds and also determining the time required to traverse work of a given width. The typical jobs pictured and detailed in Figs. 25 to 29 inclusive, are good examples of the range of ordinary shaper work, but, of course, do not include special setups for machine and model parts. The shaper does excellent work on plastics and can even be used on hardwoods where cuts can be made with the grain.

**Operating Pointers:** In order to get the most out of the bench-type shaper in performance
and accuracy, good practice requires that it be mounted on a rigid bench, or stand, with the table at a convenient height for mounting the work and making adjustments. The machine will not operate satisfactorily on an unstable bench or stand, especially at the higher ram speeds. When setting up the work and checking the operation of the ram, be sure that it is adjusted so that the cutting tool clears the work on the back stroke and that there is ample time at the end of the stroke for the clapper to drop before the tool again engages the work on the cutting stroke. Otherwise the clapper may not fully drop before the tool engages the work. The tool should just clear the work at the end of the cutting stroke. In most cases a longer stroke is unnecessary, except possibly in certain finishing operations. When grinding a round-nosed tool be sure that the cutting edge is ground and honed to a true radius. It is especially important when grinding to avoid the formation of tiny Vees in the cutting edge as a Vee may produce scores in the surface that are difficult to remove without remachining the entire surface. When bringing nonferrous metals to close dimensions, take light cuts.

Cutting tools used in shaper are similar to lathe cutting tools. Reversed position of holder, above left, is often useful when making finishing cuts. Internal cuts require extension bar and holder similar to that used in lathe. Typical setups are shown in lower photos. Note metal bar locking the clapper.
Thin work is mounted in vise with wedge blocks having one edge thinner than work for clearance. Direct mounting on machine table is practical. Plywood base is used under work to permit edge cuts.

Right-angle corner is worked with square-nosed or corner tool. With edge slightly inclined tool will cut a very smooth surface with up-feed. Use down feed for the roughing cuts.

A V-block is cut with the swiveling toolhead set at 45 deg. Work can be reversed in vise to finish second side rather than swinging toolhead. Automatic feed is used for roughing cuts.

Dovetailing usually requires 60-deg. angle of swiveling head and is cut with tool ground to 50 deg. Roughing is done with forward edge of tool and finishing cuts are made with the side.

Keyways are cut with square-nosed tools. Blind ends require drilled holes for clearance. Heel of tool, A, may require grinding to clear. Reversed toolholder helps to prevent chattering.
Novel Blueprint Lamp Shade
For Den or Workshop

An old blueprint, perhaps of your own house, makes an attractive lamp-shade covering for a man's den or workshop. Use the type of shade that has the top and bottom loops fastened together with corner wires. Strip off the old shade, use it for a pattern and cut the new cover from the blueprint. It can be fastened to the frame with glue or cellulose tape.

L. C. Auer, La Porte, Tex.

Glass Cover Protects Price List

When price lists or buyers' quotations must be kept outdoors or on an open warehouse scale, they can be protected from weather and dirt by a glass cover. Ordinary adhesive tape is used to hinge the glass and form a tab, so the glass can be lifted to change lists.

Pipe-Joint Sealing Compounds

A knowledge of the various kinds of commonly used pipe-joint compounds will aid in using the correct type for a specific job. White lead, carbonate of lead ground in boiled linseed oil, is durable, but should be given sufficient time to harden properly. Red lead, oxide of lead ground in boiled linseed oil, hardens quickly and is preferred where pressure is to be applied soon after the pipe fitting is finished. Red lead is not as durable as white lead. A graphite compound is excellent on brass piping. Its low coefficient of friction allows the joints to be made up more tightly and aids the natural seating properties of brass.

Pressman's Nonslip Finger Cot Is Worn Without Discomfort

Pressmen operating platen-type presses often improvise a friction finger cot from a narrow strip of sandpaper and a rubber band to facilitate lifting printed sheets from the press. Although efficient for the purpose, such a cot often causes marked discomfort after a short period of use due to the necessary tension of the rubber band. This problem is easily solved by utilizing a finger band cut from a plastic thimble of a size to fit the middle finger loosely. In use the strip of sandpaper is looped over the end of finger and the plastic ring pressed lightly over it. The sandpaper does not smear type impressions when lifting sheets from the press, and the cot can be worn for long periods without discomfort.

Clock Spring Renews Oil Can

When the bottom of an oil can has lost its tension and will no longer snap back when depressed, it can be renewed by using a length of heavy clock spring. A small bracket is shaped from sheet metal and soldered to the bottom of the can. A length of clock spring, measured to fit across the bottom of the can, is cut by bending sharply and then slipped under the bracket.
Work Mounted on Steel Balls Prevents Wear of Centers

Where necessary to taper-turn stock with an extreme setover of the tailstock on a metal-turning lathe, one machinist mounts the work on steel balls as shown, to prevent wearing and scoring of the centers. This is done by grinding off the points of two live centers (not heat-treated), and then center-drilling the ends with the same center drill as the one to be used for the work.—Milton Wittner, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Gate Speeds Up Stock Handling

In order to speed up handling and shipping of livestock, one farmer installed a two-way gate leading to his loading chute that could be swung to close either of two adjacent pens. The loading chute is permanently located in the feed lot and centered on a line with the gate. I-beams salvaged from an old platform scale were set vertically in concrete and the side boards of the chute were bolted to the flanges. The chute floor can be adjusted to equal the height of the particular truck bed and is swung up when not in use.

Arthur Trauffer, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Coupling and Extension Help Thread Short Pipe Nipples

To thread a pipe nipple which you know will be too short to be held in a vise for threading, use the method shown. Thread one end of a piece of pipe and cut the nipple to length. Screw this into a coupling, which is in turn screwed onto a piece of pipe long enough to be held in the vise. From this point thread the nipple in the usual way. In the illustration shown, the collar of the ratchet is set over the coupling to get the threading close enough to cut a full thread.—Michael Ligocki, Gary, Ind.

Masking Tape Covering Can Rim Prevents Filling With Paint

If you dislike having paint collect on the can rim, and perhaps run down the sides, cover the rim with a strip of tape as indicated. Masking tape is best for this purpose, but any tape that will adhere to the can may be used. If tape is not available, try using a strip of aluminum foil, crimping it down over the rim on both sides of the can. When replacing lid, remove tape or foil.
SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

1. TABLE-TOP WORKSHOP is powered by a portable electric drill of 3/4-in. capacity. Shop includes lathe, circular saw, disk and drum sander, vertical drill press, horizontal drill and router-shaper. A jigsaw is available as an accessory. Compact design enables owner to work in limited space—the whole unit sets up ready for work on a kitchen table or small workbench. A simple change of parts converts the unit to a lathe, circular saw, or vertical drill press. When set up as a lathe it has a capacity of 24 in. between centers

2. ELECTRIC CUTTER for plastic tile makes clean, sharp cuts, either curved or straight. Cutting point, or “chisel,” is hook shaped, is electrically heated and easily manipulated in much the same manner as a pencil. Unit also is supplied with special welding points for welding the tile joints after placement

3. SCREWDRIVER has four swiveling blades pivoted in a sliding shank. Blades nest into a slot in the shank in such a way that when the latter is pressed back into the handle none of the blades project and tool is reduced in length so that it is easily carried in the pocket. Driving bits fit four sizes of screw slats
4. PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL powers this combination unit which converts to lathe, grinder, sander-polisher, vertical drill press and circular saw. Performs all the common woodworking operations on stock of small dimensions with an ease and speed that outstrips handwork and gives greater accuracy.

5. SPRING SASH BALANCES designed for easy installation enable the homeowner to replace sash cords with modern spring balances with a minimum of time and effort. Remove old pulley and slip new spring unit in its place, fastening it with screws furnished. Then attach tape to sash with bracket.

6. CAM-ACTION SCREWDRIVER is fitted with a cross pin near the upper end of blade. Pin engages V-notches formed at lower end of handle. In use, driver is placed in screw slot and handle is turned slightly so that pin engages sides of V-notch. Hammer blow on handle tightens or loosens screw.

7. TUNING-SLUG RETRIEVER has nonmagnetized holder which enables TV repairmen to withdraw slug without removing chassis. When contact is made with screw slot in slug, pressure on handle of tool seats locking pin, enabling operator to withdraw slug and relocate it in proper tuning position.

8. MITER BOX for carpenters and hobbyists consists of two triangular members formed from heavy-gauge steel. One extended side on each member has a die-formed offset, the two sides forming a guide for the saw blade when the two parts are screwed to a board or bench top as shown in photo.

9. LUBRICATING KIT contains applicators designed to reach tiny bearings with either oil or grease. Three pencil-size "guns" are supplied, two for light oils, one for grease and also an adaptor which may be screwed onto tubes of cement, glue, grease or other materials for application to small parts.
Grooved Sawhorse Permits Easy Cutting of Building Paper

One contractor found that a deep groove, cut lengthwise in the top of a sawhorse, would speed up the job of cutting building paper. The heavy paper, used over sheathing and subflooring, is unrolled and measured to length. Then it is pulled over the sawhorse and cut. The groove holds the knife to a straight line and assures a complete cut with one stroke.

New Life for Socket Wrenches

If a socket wrench wears so that it rotates on a nut, grind down the end of the socket to remove the worn portion. The recess in most socket wrenches is deep enough to permit this to be done several times and yet still handle most types of work.—Carleton Phillips, Corning, N. Y.

Padlock Tool-Cord Plug

To prevent the unauthorized use of special power tools and appliances which could not be locked up, one shop foreman used a small padlock on one of the blades of the power plug. The padlocks can be purchased at most hardware and dime stores. If the blades are solid, a small hole can be drilled to receive the loop of the padlock. —P. M. Ohlinger, Portsmouth, Iowa.

Heavy Iron Floor Stand Steadies Farm Grinder

To reduce vibration and minimize the tendency of a heavy grinder to "walk" on uneven floors, one farmer mounted the grinder arbor on a cast-iron floor stand salvaged from an old cream separator. The stand was bolted to two short hardwood planks which serve as skids and provide additional stability. The grinder arbor was bolted to the mounting pad at the top of the stand and the motor mounted below the head as pictured, the drive being through a V-belt and pulleys. The motor mount pivots on one bolt, so the weight of the motor maintains uniform tension on the belt. A flat pulley attached to the outer end of the grinder arbor permits the unit to be driven by a tractor for sickle grinding or other work where electric current is not available.—A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Long Level Improvised From Straightedge

In truing-up fairly long pieces of work, as in form leveling and general remodeling, a level 4 to 6 ft. long is, in many cases, almost a necessity. One can be improvised by attaching a regular 2-ft. level to the side of a 1 x 4 straightedge of hard or soft wood. In fastening the level to the straightedge, it is important to set the level true with the straightedge. The level is fastened to the center with two wooden cleats.

POPULAR MECHANICS
TV and ELECTRONICS TODAY

SAILORS who built ship models in glass bottles would have qualified today for painting the electrical conductive coating inside large television picture tubes. The General Electric worker in photo A is using a knuckle-handled brush which slides through the neck of the tube and then bends to apply the conductive coating. The technician needs less than two minutes to coat a 21-in. tube.

TV-antenna arrays are now designed for trailers. The one shown in photo B provides the mobile homeowner with a permanent installation which is ready for use at any time. When the trailer is to go on the road, the Trailer-Tenna can be lowered and anchored 2 in. above the trailer roof. Mounted on a telescopic mast, the antenna may be elevated to 7 ft. above the coach top, practically one minute after the parking area is reached.

Using a tape 3 in. wide, the magnetic recorder, photo C now available for commercial use provides continuous recording for periods up to 48 hr. It is expected that it will be employed for radio-program monitoring, police-broadcast and fire-alarm recording. Automatic in operation and unattended, it sounds a buzzer when the tape nears its end.

Personal TV listening is demonstrated in photo D. An ear-type speaker device on a thin 25-ft. cable enables the wearer to view TV and listen to the program on any TV set without disturbing others in the room who prefer to read, sleep or study.
HAS BACK-LOADED CABINET...

By Dr. Richard C. Hitchcock

ANSWERING numerous requests for a complete phono system using the super-fidelity principle employed in former Popular Mechanics construction articles, this easy-to-build circuit has push-pull output tubes, negative feedback and low distortion at 2 watts output. The tone control is especially versatile and the cabinet is designed so that almost all of the audio energy of the massive 8-in. extended-range PM speaker is actively used. The treble tones come by direct radiation and the bass tones are back-loaded. This feature increases the sound output to more than twice that obtained from enclosed speaker boxes. No sound-absorbing material is used, or needed, in the structure.

This phonograph can be used on a low table or it can sit on the floor as shown in photo A. The height with the lid closed is 26 in., width 17 in., depth 15 in. Made of birch plywood, the complete unit weighs 40 pounds. Using white-pine plywood, it is 30 pounds. The speaker and amplifier are mounted on a single panel as shown in photos B and C. This is easily removed for access to the underside of the amplifier chassis, but all tubes can be changed by...
reaching in at the back, as illustrated in photo E.

At 2-watts output the intermodulation output of the amplifier is only 2.8%. An expert can just about detect 5% intermodulation distortion. The tone control has 5 steps: No. 1 is standard bass and standard treble (high fidelity). No. 2 provides bass boost and standard treble; No. 3 bass boost and treble cut (juke-box effect). Step No. 4 will, in most cases, be the favorite as it provides bass boost and treble boost (super-fidelity). No. 5 step is a brand new feature, it provides bass boost, treble boost, plus a cut in middle tones. This is the "conversation" setting. When trying to talk, the loud playing of a phonograph is often annoying. With step No. 5, not only the low and high tones are retained, the middle tones that interfere with conversation are reduced. This is a very desirable feature, one that you will enjoy.

The pictorial wiring diagram, Fig. 1, will aid the inexperienced builder; however, both this diagram and the schematic circuit diagram, Fig. 5, should be checked as the wiring progresses in order to avoid errors. Both diagrams match in every detail. Four audio tubes and a rectifier tube are used. The push-pull output tubes are

(Continued to page 280)
One sign, one name,

identifies the right parts for your Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler, Dodge Truck

The MoPar sign means genuine Chrysler Corporation parts and accessories

Chrysler Corporation provides parts and accessories for all its cars and trucks under one name—MoPar. This name is your assurance of getting parts that fit right, work right, last longer and give greater satisfaction. That is because all MoPar parts are precisely like parts for new cars and trucks—designed by the same Chrysler Corporation engineers, to meet the same high standards.

You can get any MoPar parts you need from thousands of Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto and Chrysler dealers and from many general service and repair shops. Look for the MoPar sign—always ask for MoPar parts. It pays to be right!
B-C Flash makes sure he gets the picture

B-C stands for battery-condenser. You know what a battery is, of course. But why the condenser?

First, let's assume that most of your flash pictures have come out great. But perhaps occasionally a few were under-exposed (or didn't come out at all). A weak battery most likely was the cause. It was just weak enough to fire the lamp a fraction late (or not at all, after a few shots had momentarily drained it).

Now—to avoid such possible waste of bulbs and pictures, a condenser is substituted for one of the batteries. With this dependable Battery-Condenser system the battery itself doesn't fire the lamp. What the battery does is to feed power to the condenser. The condenser stores the power... always a full charge of power... and it is the condenser that fires the lamp at just the right instant.

The battery can even become weak: yet you'll get your flash picture. Because the power stored in the condenser does the firing, the battery can be used for a much longer time. B-C is extra-dependable, extra-economical flash. It's a system you'll want to own, whether you've taken flash pictures before or are just about to start.

On the opposite page you see the latest Kodak B-C flash equipment. Your dealer will be glad to demonstrate the advantages of B-C. Be sure to see him soon. Make him headquarters for all your photo needs.
NOW... an economical
Kodak B-C Flashholder—$995

You get all these advantages... in a dependable B-C unit
that fits most cameras with built-in flash shutters:

50% more light—New Lumaclad
reflector allows you to stand back
further, get more subject in picture.

Sturdy hand grip—Popular press-
type, easy to grasp. Adjustable
bracekt quickly attached (or re-
moved for off-camera shots).

Special lighting easy—Flashholder
has connector for multiple lighting
with one or two Extension Units
(see below).

Cheap operation—Uses low-cost
midget lamps in standard sizes:
SM, SF, Nos. 5, 3B, 25, and 25B.

Easy-to-use lamp ejector—Simply
press release, lamp pops out.

Handy exposure guide—On back
of reflector, right before your eyes.

2-Way Flashguard included—
Slips over reflector, gives either
normal or "soft" light.

Special adapters available—For
attaching Flashholder's ASA-bayon-
net connection to other type flash
connectors.

Flashholder also available in Stand-
ard model without B-C. Uses "C"
batteries; accepts B-C Flashpack
(see below). $7.95.

For super-versatility
with Kodak B-C Flash

The Kodak Ektalux Flashholder fits most
press-type and roll-film cameras. Here it's
shown at right with 2 extension units—used
for special lighting effects (takes up to 6 units).

The Ektalux gives you many exclusive
features: quick loading and ejecting for both
midget and medium-base lamps... two-way
focus of midget lamps for uniform or con-
centrated light... convenient exposure guide
... comfortable pistol grip. You can trip
camera shutter from the Flashholder—or con-
vert non-flash shutters. The Ektalux (with
magnesium die-cast body) is durable but
light; easy to pack (reflector removable).
Flashholder with standard bracket, $29.75.

Take large-area pictures—Kodak
Flashholder Extension Unit, com-
plete with Lumaclad reflector and
20-foot cord, gives extra light to
cover large areas. $11.00.

Convert other flash units—Kodak
B-C Flashpack replaces two "C"
batteries (end-to-end type), con-
verting to dependable battery-condenser power. $2.95.

Flash shots with simple cameras
—Kodalite Flashholder for Brownie
Hawkeye Camera has Lumaclad
reflector. $4.00. Your dealer has
other inexpensive Flashholders, too.

Prices subject to change without notice

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N.Y.
Care and Feeding of Engines

BY S. P. CORP

COLD WEATHER OIL CARE

Winter's shorter trips and slower speeds tend to keep down engine temperature. The engine doesn't get hot enough to vaporize water that has formed in the crankcase, and so sludge accumulates. Change oil more often, and be sure to check the ventilating system of the engine.

Remove and clean the ventilating cap at the top of the oil filler tube, using kerosene to remove all dust and foreign matter which might obstruct free movement of air into the engine. There is also a ventilator tube at the rear of the engine, extending down below the engine and visible from under the car. Remove the clamp or bolt at the top of this tube, clean tube, and look to be sure it is not bent or damaged.

Proper ventilation depends on correct engine operating temperature. Therefore it is important to see that the gauge on your instrument panel shows 160 to 180 degrees. By warming the engine up to this temperature before starting out in cold weather, you will help keep condensation from forming in the crankcase.

FOR EASIER STARTING

Dirty batteries cause hard starting. Clean any white sulphate from connections by brushing with an ammonia or soda solution, washing battery with clean water after foaming has stopped. To delay further corrosion, spray battery terminals with Sealed Power Dry Film Lubricant. Be sure that water is above plates in each cell, then check charge with a hydrometer. All cells should read between 1.275 and 1.300. If all are down to 1.225, battery needs charging. If one cell is down more than .025 points, you may need a new battery. An open circuit voltage tester across the two terminals should read 6 volts plus.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Insist on Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets, with the famous MD-50 Steel Oil Ring, the only ring with the Full Flow Spring. Invest two cents in a postal card to ask for your free copy of "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil." It may save you a lot of money. Address Sealed Power, Dept. G-2, Muskegon, Mich.

Clinic for Homemakers

As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Waterproofing Wall

Q—I'm having trouble with water seepage through the concrete-block walls of my basement. The house is built in a low place from which there seems to be no natural drainage. Water comes through the wall only, not through the floor. Should I try an inside waterproofer or apply it to the outside of the wall?—C. C., Ga.

A—Judging from your description the problem seems to have no simple or inexpensive solution. Your question implies that the wall has not been waterproofed either inside or out and that there is no drainage tile at the footings. If so, then it would seem the only procedure offering any possibility of a permanent solution is to dig down along the outside walls to the bottom of the footings and install drain tile leading to a lower outlet, even though this requires ditching to a considerable distance from the building. After laying the tile, the wall should be waterproofed with cement plaster, or better, an asphalt impregnated membrane consisting of two layers of special felt mopped onto the walls with hot asphalt, with the edges overlapped at least 4 in. Finish up with a final coat of hot asphalt mopped or sprayed on the surface. The lower edges of the membrane should extend to the bottom of the footing. There is one alternative which sometimes proves satisfactory. This is to lead the drain tile to what is known as a "dry well." In this case the well would have to be dug to a depth at least 4 ft. below the level of the drain tile. Ordinarily, dry wells are dug about 3 ft. in dia. and from 3 to 10 ft. in depth and filled with medium to coarse gravel or crushed stone. After filling, the top of the well is capped to prevent the entrance of surface soil and debris. However, we are doubtful if dry-well drainage would prove satisfactory in your case.

Filling Concrete Blocks

Q—I'm planning to build my own home and thought I would build the basement walls of concrete blocks to avoid the use of forms. I'm thinking also of filling the openings in the blocks with concrete as they are laid up. What is your opinion of this procedure?—V. R., New Hampshire

A—Yours is a rather novel idea, although, of course, the procedure is not unknown in building

(Continued to page 234)
It's easy, inexpensive to fix up your attic with Armstrong's Temlok

1. You can turn a dark, dusty attic into a cheerful bedroom in a few days with Temlok Tile and Plank. Temlok is a durable, inexpensive wood fiber material that builds, decorates, and insulates. First, nail 1" x 3" furring on 12" centers to all framing members.

2. Walls go up fast with Temlok Plank. The smooth, long planks are easy to handle. Temlok's exclusive Lok-Bevel Joint makes nailing or stapling extra fast. Planks come pre-finished in "Suntan Blend," a random coloring. Sizes: 8', 12', 16' wide; up to 12' long.

3. Ceilings no problem with Temlok Tile. Comes factory painted in Snow White and Light Ivory... gives ceiling high light reflection. Lok-Bevel Joint hides all nails and staples, almost anyone can do a neat-looking job in a short time. Sizes: 12" x 12", 16" x 16", 16" x 32".

4. Job done in a day or two. Once Temlok is up, move in the furniture, and you'll have a comfortable attic room at remarkably low cost. Your family will be after you to fix up the basement with Temlok next. Get Temlok at your lumber or building supply dealer.


---

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK®
Monowall®  Cushiontone®  Insulating Wool  Hardboards  Counter-top Cement

FEBRUARY 1954  253
"Handy" SANDY recommends
these fast.
GOOD SHORT-CUTS
save and use 'em!

Quick way to drill a series of holes to a given depth: measure on the bit the depth you want and wrap a few turns of FLEXBAC Masking Tape just above that point. Drill to the tape marker. FLEXBAC Tape peels off clean when you're finished. Keep a handy roll in your shop ... another in the house. It has dozens of uses.

Make a set of sanding boards for quick, easy finishing on small jobs. Cut five 9 x 12 pieces of plywood. Drill a ½" hole about ⅛" from the end of each board — centered on the ½" width. Glue a sheet of CARBORUNDUM® Brand Emery Cloth on one side of each board — a different grit size on each, of course. Use a "peel-it-off" cement to make replacement easy. Do the same on the other side of each board, but use sheets of CARBORUNDUM® Brand Flint Paper for wood finishing. Hang 'em on nails near your workbench — you'll use them often. Emery Cloth and Flint Paper by CARBORUNDUM are sold by your hardware dealer or in handy grit sizes: Extra Fine, Fine, Medium, Coarse, and Extra Coarse.

Easy-as-pie way to store sanding discs: just "borrow" a pie tin from the kitchen. Cut it in half ... tack the rim to a wall or the back of your bench, open end up. Return the unused half to the house. If you dare ... on second thought, better make two storage "racks".

Or you can make a trade with your wife — the pie tin for a sheet of Fine Emery Cloth by CARBORUNDUM. Tell her a few stitches in it now and then. Better, buy a new sewing machine is the best way to keep the needle sharp and efficient ... make sewing easier.

Make window screens this easy way: cut the screening to size and flatten as best you can. Then fold strips of FLEXBAC Masking Tape evenly over each edge. Gives you an excellent grip for stretching the screen tight ... holds better when you tack it. Molding ⅛" wide will cover the tape. Ask for FLEXBAC Masking Tape by CARBORUNDUM ... at your favorite hardware store or lumber yard.

Glue a strip of medium grit Emery Cloth by CARBORUNDUM to the straight-edge of your circular saw miter gauge ... keeps wood from slipping while you're cutting.

If you'll send a postcard asking for it, I'll mail you a copy of my pamphlet, "HOW TO SAND", without charge. Tells how to do professional re-finishing on furniture ... lots of good advice on sanding generally. Address your request to me.

"Handy" SANDY
CARBORUNDUM
REGISTERED TRADE MARK
Niagara Falls, New York
50-45

(Continued from page 222)

construction. We know of no reason why it cannot be carried out with concrete blocks of standard size, that is, if you wish to put in the extra labor and time it's going to take to build the wall in this manner. It would seem that the footings, especially if you work alone and interminently, is the fact that you would have in effect several bunches of concrete and each batch poured at a different time. As a result you would have new concrete poured onto that in a partially or fully cured state all the way up the walls. Of course, this would depend on when the walls were built. If you are situated so that the block walls can be laid up to a full height and then the openings filled at one batch of concrete, we believe this would be the best procedure. We think it would be advisable to plan carefully the construction so that enough of the concrete can be carried out as rapidly as possible. One thing to keep in mind is that the footings must be of the size normally used under a monolithic (poured) concrete wall of the same height.

Loose Hinges

Q — The upper hinge in an outside door is loose, permitting the door to bind at the bottom. We tried tightening it by driving wooden plugs into the screw holes, but the hinge still slacks when I used glue. I can't use larger screws as they would be far enough into the hinge. Is there any other method?

R. P., Ind.

A — Have you thought of drilling holes into the edge of the jamb so that you cross the screw holes at right angles and then driving in short lengths of dowel? Usually this trick works satisfactorily and proves to be a permanent repair. The first thing to do is remove the trim piece so that transverse holes for ¼"-in. dowels can be drilled at the center of the jamb. Be sure that the holes you drill center across the screw holes. Then drive lengths of dowel in the holes and drill a small hole through each dowel to prevent splitting as the screw is driven in. Another way is to cut a piece of ¼"-in. soft aluminum to the same size as one leaf of the hinge. Using the leaf as a template, drill holes in the aluminum plate slightly smaller in diameter than the outside diameter of the wood-screw thread. Then cut a hole in plate on the back of the jamb. Then drive in screws of sufficient length to reach through the jamb and the plate. The screws will cut through the soft metal and draw the plate tight against the jamb, holding the hinge leaf securely in place.

Soundproofing Walls and Ceilings

Q — I want to soundproof walls and ceilings in two rooms of a house I'm building. The rooms are quite large and one wall in each room is an outside wall. I'm told that there is a special soundproofing tile that can be applied to walls and ceilings right over the plaster. However, I would prefer a smooth plastered wall. Isn't there some way that this can be done? — M. A., Kans.

A — Where the walls are yet to be built, it probably is best to install a more conventional soundproofing in the three interior walls of each room. Acoustical tile is quite effective in soundproofing a ceiling and the installation is considerably more economical. In planning, it should be remembered that the walls constructed with soundproofing will be about 3 to 3½ in. thicker than regular. In the installation, the studs are staggered on 16-in. centers, the offsets being about 4 in. This is about a cellular-soundproofing material or a blanket-type insulation to be woven between them. The former is the best material to use and is a satisfactory substitute. This type of wall construction eliminates direct contact of the facing materials through the studs that are attached to alternate studs on one side of the wall do not contact the studs to which the facing materials on the opposite side of the wall are fastened. This construction prevents transmission of ordinary sounds through solid materials in the walls.
"We took a tip from the auto industry to give you a new kind of drill"

says Paul Jones, President, Cummins-Chicago Corp.

There's an amazing story behind Cummins Ball-Rite 44. It revolutionizes 1/4" drill performance.

Until we invented the Ball-Rite principle the craftsman either had to pay a very high price for industrial quality drills—or buy low priced drills that did not meet the performance desired.

We knew that if industrial quality drills could be produced in volume and certain production and engineering prejudices eliminated, their price could be brought down so low that everybody could have their super performance and long life. The answer was to build a product that met industry's high performance standards and produce it at a price that everybody could afford.

The early automobile manufacturers had pretty much the same problem. It was the legendary Ford that combined in one automobile the stamina and durability required by business with a price level that made the automobile the every-day necessity of every family. When the tremendous sales volume of these two markets was combined in one product, sales soared and true mass production was born.

Now, that's exactly what has been accomplished with Cummins Ball-Rite drills. We designed the drill for industrial use and the Ball-Rite 44 today is being used in airplane, automotive and manufacturing industries side by side with drills costing one-third more. Then, by using continuous conveyor belt assembly (instead of the old bench method) we were able to rev production up to hundreds a day and produce the same drill within the price range of the ordinary home-type drill. Instead of having to sell this new Ball-Rite 44 above $40, we were able to price it at $29.95. Both industry and the home user benefited.

Actually, Cummins took a tremendous gamble in setting up huge volume production lines, but we did it with the confidence that if it could happen in the automotive industry it could happen in the drill business. Our gamble paid off. Both you, the consumer, and industry, bought the Ball-Rite 44 because it gave you performance you would never have been able to touch before at the price.

Every Ball-Rite drill carries the Ball-Rite tag giving its basic industrial specifications. As far as we have been able to find out, it is the only drill on the market carrying a printed tag describing its basic qualities. Here's the tag:

WHAT BALL-RITE MEANS TO YOU

Ball-Rite Construction is a combination of the finest specifications in an electric tool and includes:

1. Ball Bearings in the right places.
2. Always Hardened Gears.
3. Always Double-Coil Motor (type always used in industrial drills).
4. Always Dynamically Balanced Armature for smooth flowing power.

So, before you buy any drill get a Ball-Rite 44 into your hands and switch it on. You will feel smooth, abundant power that can only be matched in $40 industrial drills. That power in the 44 drills 1/4" in metal in its stride, handles 1" drilling in all kinds of wood, and with carbide tip drills, drives up to 1/2" holes in concrete.

Say, you know we even use this Ball-Rite 44 drill to power the famous Cummins do-it Shop... that combines the 7 most wanted home workshop tools in one. The 44 is the only drill with enough power to handle all the jobs we ask it to do in the do-it Shop! To give you an even better picture of this drill's tremendous power, I will be happy to send you a free copy of the beautifully illustrated and interesting "Cummins do-it Shop Booklet." This will show you the many time and money-saving operations you can perform when you own a Ball-Rite 44 drill. Please write to me for your free copy today.

The Ball-Rite 44 is sold not only by industrial distributors selling to industry but in your local hardware store. We hope you will be one of the first in your neighborhood to own one of these amazing new drills, to learn the real satisfaction and performance you get from every one of Cummins popular priced, top quality tools.

Sincerely, Paul Jones

PRESIDENT


FEBRUARY 1954
BEAUTIFUL, MODERN
Bruce PREFINISHED
Oak Floors

Your choice of Block,
Strip, or Ranch Plank

Easy to lay right over
your old floors
...no sanding or finishing

Now it's easy and economical to give your home the new beauty of modern oak floors... with all the glamour of nationally-famous Bruce Prefinished Hardwood! In only a few hours, your living room, bedroom, dining room—or that unfinished room upstairs—will glow with a style as modern as tomorrow. You can choose Block, Strip, or Ranch Plank design.

It's EASY! These floors are completely finished—even waxed—at the factory. Just cover old floor or smooth subflooring with felt paper and nail down this highest quality oak. No sanding or finishing... no mess or smell. Ready for use as soon as it's laid... and your home will have the rich style and lasting beauty chosen by leading interior decorators.

It's ECONOMICAL! A new Bruce Hardwood Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet... and will last the life of your home. The famed Bruce "Scratch Test" proves this durable finish doesn't scratch, chip or mar. Ask your lumber dealer for an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE
E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-R, Memphis 1, Tenn.
Send me complete, free information on prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floors.
Name: ........................................
Address: ......................................
City: ...........................................
State: ........................................

Bruce Hardwood Floors
Product world's largest hardwood flooring maker

Oklahoma Drive-In Library
Features Curbside Service

In Oklahoma City, Okla., you can order your library books by phone, then drive down and pick them up without getting out of your car. After receiving your card, the attendant at the drive-in window places the requested books in a movable drawer which slides out toward the car for emptying. Books to be returned are dumped into a curbside box.

Bidding Wheel

Bridge players have the Goren system of bidding at their fingertips in a compact bidding wheel. The arrow on the wheel is set at the response you want to know. The correct bid is read in the window of the wheel. The Goren point count is listed on the back of the card.
How to get good automatic transmission performance

If the level of your automatic transmission fluid is below normal, you can't enjoy smooth, efficient motoring...and you may run into expensive repairs. See your Texaco Dealer for Texamatic Service. He has taken a special course in automatic transmission care. He will check the fluid level. If it is low, he will add the precise amount necessary. At the mileage specified by your car manufacturer, your Texaco Dealer will drain and refill your automatic transmission with Texaco Texamatic Fluid as required.

How to get longer engine life

Today's best motor oil is made...not born. Nature's finest oil failed to meet the tough requirements of today's high-horsepower engines. That's why Texaco engineers developed Advanced Custom-Made Havoline. Its Balanced-Additive formula gives your engine the all-around protection against wear that it needs. The results of rugged tests show that tappet "A" was "dished-out" after 100 hours of operation with a good heavy duty oil. Using Advanced Custom-Made Havoline for 500 hours, tappet "B" showed no sign of wear. Get Advanced Custom-Made Havoline—the great motor oil that protects against rust, keeps your engine clean, free from sludge and metal-eating acids...actually wear-proofs your engine for the life of your car. See your Texaco Dealer...the best friend your car has ever had.

CHANGE TO Advanced CUSTOM-MADE HAVOLINE

...the best motor oil your money can buy

THE TEXAS COMPANY
TEXACO DEALERS
in all 48 states

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

TUNE IN: METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.

FEBRUARY 1954
NEW for Your Workshop!

Original
Complete
Ready to Use!
Only
$269.50
F.O.B.
Lancaster, Pa.
Ship. Wt. 240 lbs.

The Champion FORGE SHOP
Works Iron, Sheet Metal,
Aluminum, Brass for
Homeshop, Farm, Factory
Estates, Repair Shops, etc.

Includes: 1/3 h.p. Motor; 15” x 20”
Forge with air blast regulator; electric
blower; 3½” machinists vise; 14” two
speed radial bench drill press; Grinder
& Polisher with emery, cut-off, polishing
and wire wheels; 3” lever operated Shear; Hammer; Fire Tong; Top
Wrench; Set of 1/4”, 3/8”, 1/2” taps and
drill bits to match; 1/2” steel burr; com-
plete assembly & instruction book.

Make your own furniture, signs,
railings, trellises, repairs, etc.

See the FORGE SHOP today at your
hardware store or Hobby Shop—OR
write for Free Catalog to Champion
Blower & Forge Co., Dept. P, Lancaster,
Penn.

Name
Street
City State

Hand-Built Car
Stepping to the front of American auto-
mobile designers is LeRoy Freck, a Hills-
boro, Wis., man who has incorporated the
latest automotive advances in a natty sport
roadster. Freck's hand-built model features
wire wheels, unhampered visibility on
front and sides, and a turning radius small-
er than the most maneuverable Continental
cars. His answer to power steering is a sim-
ple hand tiller which does away with the
conventional arm-wrenching steering
wheel. The no-glare headlight, secured
from a turn-of-the-century squire, are
fueled by kerosene. An added safety fea-
ture is the elimination of the windshield—
Freck reasons that you're not likely to
exceed the speed limit with a gale in your
face. The excellent brakes, the steering
gear and frame of the car were fashioned
by hand. An old buggy top and war-surplus
wheels helped to complete the custom
model. The motor, taken from a power saw,
has driven the automobile at speeds ap-
proaching 18 miles per hour. If the final
result looks to you like a 1903 horseless
carriage, Freck says, it's just because
you're behind the times.

Radiant-Glass Heating Panels
Radiant-glass heating panels — glass
plates with a metallic coating on their
backs—solve a space problem in small
bungalows. Operating on 115 or 230-volt
household current, the panels are backed
by reflectors and positioned beneath win-
dows. Current flows through the metallic
backing, generating heat which is thrown
out into the room. A total of 10 1000-watt
panels kept a four-room test house com-
fortable while outside temperatures hov-
ered between zero and 32 degrees Fahren-
heit. Cost, however, was more than heating
by conventional methods.

POPULAR MECHANICS
GRAVELY MAKES TOUGH JOBS EASY!

Gravely does jobs other tractors won’t... because Gravely has that extra power you need for the tougher mowing, gardening, field and farm jobs. Does a better job, even on steep slopes!

You get more when you get Gravely. All-gear drive, power reverse, simple operation. More traction from easy-handled, balanced weight. Power attachments quickly interchanged, securely mounted, with only four bolts!

See Gravely's rugged, compact, completely functional design. Not merely assembled, but completely manufactured by specialists who make only Gravely Tractors and their attachments.

PLUS... 21 JOB-RIGHT TOOLS!

Your choice of 21 tools for a versatile tractor that saves time, work and worry all year long. Tools to do every mowing, gardening, field and farm job.

Send coupon today for "Power vs. Drudgery", the big booklet that shows how Gravely equipment solves your upkeep and gardening problems... faster, easier, better!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 263 DUNBAR, W. VA.

Please send me "Power vs. Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ____________________________ STATE ____________________________
The Iron Road to Labrador

Mont Joli on the Gaspé Peninsula, Hoyt still flies back and forth, trouble shooting and "building fires" under people to "keep 'em loaded and keep 'em flying." The freight-switching point is now at Mile 134, where completed rails bring in carloads of everything from eggs to power shovels for the planes to tote the rest of the way.

The ready shack beside the strip is a madhouse of confusion. Pilots stand by waiting for regular crew shifts. Upstairs the radio crackles and squawks above the wind. Somebody at Knob needs a generator. Menihek is out of fuel oil. A 20-ton tractor broke down at Ross Bay (Mile 224). Clerks relay orders. The ETA board is in a state of continual revision. Outside, another thunderstorm is whipping the strip with an ice-water deluge. In a minute the sun will shine. Big planes roar in and out, heedless of the rain, filling special orders and running routine loads on ceaseless round-the-clock duty that stops only for repairs or regular check ups.

The planes have carried some notable loads. Into the maw of one went 41,000-pound track-driven loaders, 39,950-pound tractors, massive 2-1/2-yard shovel scoops. Biggest load was a gigantic motor crane that weighed 60,000 pounds and had to be cut up and rewelded on the site in order to fit into the big ship.

Massive sections of machinery still fly this way out of Mile 134, under the watchful eye of Howie Robinson whose job it is to see that men and materials move out in a steady flow. Oddly, the cargo that crews hate most to carry sounds like a simple one—ordinary cast-iron pipe. "You can't tie it down," explains Robinson. "It shifts and slips." One of the two planes lost since the airlift began in 1948 was a DC3 with just such a cargo. Half the pipes slipped back from the middle of the load during take-off, dragged the tail to the ground and snapped the plane in two with a shattering crash. "Pipes spun and bounced all over the runway," the pilot recalls. The front end of the plane slammed down, went spinning along the strip to a grinding halt and the crew stepped out bewildered but unhurt. The only other plane casualty was a PBY that clipped a submerged rock on a lake landing and sank in 200 feet of frigid water up north. The men swam away from that one.

In spite of the hazards and problems Hoyt's HUT lugged 31,000 tons of freight and 47,000 passengers up and down the line last year. His veteran bush pilots logged some 20,000 hours of flight time. By last

(Continued from page 262)
Starrett Micrometers give you both friction control and direct feel in a micrometer designed for easy, one-hand use. An improved friction control mechanism built right into the upper portion of the thimble is "right under your thumb" for fast, accurate, repetitive measurements. Lower section of the thimble is integral with the spindle with location and large diameter just right for quick control and "direct feel" on critical measurements.

Only Starrett Micrometers offer you this modern convenience plus 12 other big features. Get them all by insisting on STARRETT Micrometers. Buy through your Industrial Distributor.

FREE STARRETT CATALOG FEATURING NEW TOOLS

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY
Dept. AP, Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Please send Catalog 26A containing New Tools section plus 300 page display of the complete line of Starrett precision tools, dial indicators, steel tapes, backsaws, band saws, band knives and precision ground flat stock.

Name..........................Position..........................
Address..............................
City......................Zone......State......

July he could look back with satisfaction to a grand total of 13,000,000 ton miles flown since the lift began—at a cost that began at 73 cents a pound and is now about 4 cents.

Anything the planes can’t bring to the work camps during the five months they operate is hauled in on a “winter road.” In winter, with temperatures plummeting to 70 degrees below zero, the vast expanses of water freeze deep enough for three or four months so that mammoth trucks can rumble anywhere. Long trains of “cats” haul sledges carrying houses, rails, ties, drills and derricks up into the wilds. Some have plunged through the ice to be lost forever, but most come through. “Without a winter road,” says Jack Little, “half the mines in Canada would never have begun production.”

The biggest trouble is muskeg—a spongy mass of decomposed moss that goes down an average of five feet and covers the land like an immense blanket. A walk in the Labrador woods feels like a hike on an innerspring mattress. In summer, every step brings up a thousand more black flies to join the cloud around your head. Men wear head nets in self-defense. Jeeps and cars bog down in the muskeg and sink out of sight. Even in winter the organic decomposition keeps muskeg from freezing and “cats” plow snow into it to make a road.

To build a railroad over this stuff called for plenty of ingenuity on the part of contracted engineers. They solved it neatly. Skilled dynamiters plant charges in the muskeg. Then streams of 40-ton trucks dump the fill on top. Off go the charges, booming across the wasteland. The muskeg is blasted out from under the fresh soil, which then landslides down into the cavity to hard underlying pre cambrian rock.

Ingenious stunts are used by the contractors to speed the tracks through. Rails, instead of going all the way to the railhead on flatcars that would have to be shunted to a siding after unloading, are transferred to pairs of railcar trucks unconnected by any bed, and pushed up to the railhead. Here a big self-propelled crane lifts the rail off the first load, whirls around, lays it on the previously placed ties for crews to bolt in place, and moves up over it. The train of track section moves up behind it. When a load of rail is gone, only a pair of trucks remain on the track immediately behind the crane. These are lifted off the rails, set to one side, and the rail train is pushed up to the crane. At day’s end, another crane goes up the track, hoists the trucks back on the rails, they are hauled back to the flatcars for reloading.

(Continued to page 266)
Here’s the most talked-about outboard improvement in years! The new Scott-Atwater with Bail-a-matic pumps your boat dry, keeps it dry . . . automatically!

And Bail-a-matic is just one of the exciting features of the 1954 Scott-Atwater line: Aquablade Lower Unit, a new development in outboard engineering; Pillowed Power for quieter, smoother cruising; Stowaway Gas Tank; Complete Shift (forward, neutral, reverse); Twist-Grip Speed Control; Carburetor Drain; Remote Control Connections and many others.

HERE’S HOW BAIL-A-MATIC WORKS

Water is drawn into screened immersion unit (1), and flows through neoprene bilge hose (2) to vacuum-type Bail-a-matic pump (3). The water does not circulate through the cooling system; it is immediately expelled (4) via completely separate outlet.

The Bail-a-matic unit works at any motor speed, in or out of gear . . . bails more than 150 gallons per hour.


Meanwhile, see Bail-a-matic in action at your nearest dealer’s. Look for his name in the phone book classified section.

FOUR NEW MODELS WITH Bail-a-matic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HP</th>
<th>2 HP</th>
<th>4 HP</th>
<th>6 HP</th>
<th>8 HP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$298.50</td>
<td>$298.50</td>
<td>$378.50</td>
<td>$398.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also, 3.6 HP super single, a powerful, dependable lightweight, and a great value. Only $109.50.

SCOTT-ATWATER MFG. CO., INC., MINNEAPOLIS 13, MINN.
DELTA 14” BAND SAW—used in leading industrial plants for its accuracy, long life, and quick availability of parts and accessories. Built to high precision standards, but not high priced. See it demonstrated at your nearby Delta Dealer’s.

Micrometer adjustments of blade guides make possible accurate work, yet allow blade to run free. Guides and blade supports adjust independently.

Big table lifts 45° right and 10° left. Braced by two massive trunnions for maximum rigidity to support heavy work—an exclusive Delta feature.

Height attachment accessory—exclusive with Delta—increases the capacity of your Delta 14” Wood Cutting Band Saw from 6 1/4” to 12 1/4” under the guide.

Delta Homecraft 10” Band Saw
Finest saw made for the smaller home shop. Rugged, accurate—cuts 6” in hardwood smoothly. See it at your Delta Dealer, or at leading department and hardware stores.

DELTA QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!
This DELTA Band Saw!

Make complicated curved cuts easily, in wood or plastic... re-saw accurately... rip, cross-cut, or miter-cut stock too thick or wide for your circular saw... do and make countless things that were before impossible! Once you own a band saw, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it—if it's a Delta.

Delta Quality Makes The Difference

Into every Rockwell-built DELTA Band Saw goes all the experience, the precision-accuracy—all the solid quality—that have made Delta Power Tools leaders for exacting industrial use. In fact, the 14" Delta Band Saw pictured at the left is the same model used in countless modern production plants. It's built to last, simple to adjust, foolproof to handle—and safe. Delta-engineered accessories make the versatile band saw even handier to have around, add a lot to your fun and satisfaction, save you more money by allowing you to do more jobs.

Delta quality costs no more than "second best"—so why gamble your money? See the Delta Band Saw demonstrated; ask your dealer about his easy-pay plan. And send the coupon today for helpful Delta literature.

Hard cuts are easy—on your Delta Band Saw

Make dozens of interesting new projects

Window Valances
Modern Chairs
Beach Shoes
Child's Sleigh Bed

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
5028 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Please send me:
□ New Delta Homecraft Catalog
□ Delta Industrial Catalog
□ "Getting The Most Out Of Your Band Saw" (50¢ enclosed)
□ "Things To Make On Your Band Saw" (25¢ enclosed—no stamps, please)

Name
Address
City Zone State

Copyrighted material
Remodeling? Redecorating?

Do it with DREMEL Straight-Line Action Sanders

For the finest finish sanding, take a tip from the professional craftsmen—insist on Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders. They save you money when you buy them. They save time, labor and expense when you use them. And they're guaranteed to produce finer finishes because straight-line action sanding with the grain prevents cross-grain scratches and orbital swirls. Hobbyist, jack-of-all work, or professional—there's a Dremel Sander for your needs.

Of the four common sanding actions, only Dremel sanda 100% with the grain—the only guaranteed scratch-free action approved by finishing experts.

NEW MODEL "53"
This new sander is a real powerhouse. Its professional tool kit at a handyman's price. The first ROTARY MOTOR ACO sander of its kind to have straight-line action. Has 3 in. sanding pad, 1 1/2 in. action, and 1/16 in. orbit. Has 24 sq. in. sanding pad. Also performs other tasks making it one of the most versatile sanders on the market. Comes complete with detachable sanding pads...

$34.85

Model "2000" Sander-Polisher

Perfect for small shop, home use. Features Dremel Straight-Line Action—high speed reciprocating motor; 14,400 strokes per min.; wt. 3 lb.; 21 sq. in. sanding surface. Complete with 1 polishing pad, 25 sanding discs...

$24.50

Model "A" Sander-Polisher-Massager

Three tools in one! Lighter capacity for general-purpose use. Features "Straight-Line Action"—high speed reciprocating motor; wt. 2 1/4 lbs.; 12 sq. in. sanding surface. Complete with 1 polishing pad and 6 abrasive discs...

$14.85

SEE YOUR DEALER: If he cannot supply order direct on 3-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postage and COD.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 114-B, Racine, Wis.

One experimental innovation was the ballasting sledge. After ballast is dumped on the track, rails must be lifted and the ballast tamped under the ties. Hydraulic jacks or big crews of men usually do this job. But on the Quebec, North Shore and Labrador Railway, some wizard invented a steel sledge with a front lip that looked like the end of an aircraft carrier's deck. This was slipped under the ties and pulled by a locomotive, lifting the entire track to the top of the ballast as it goes. "Unfortunately," says Little, "it is not adapted to making the first lift on grades as rough as ours, though it can be used under proper conditions."

Ideas like these, however, are pushing track through at more than a mile each day and are why, come spring, the line will reach Mile 330, where the track will shoot across the back of the 1200-foot Menihek dam. Menihek, which will supply power for the mines, is one of two 10,000-horsepower hydroelectric plants. The other, at Marguerite on the St. Lawrence, will feed electricity directly to the Seven Islands' terminal facilities.

Above Knob Lake, you can see the huge buildings of the new town which will house 500 men and families in neat duplexes. Shops, a big hospital, recreation hall, hotel and waterworks are already in place, ready for the big push in June.

Come June, Jack Little and his bosses can forget the catastrophes and heart-sinking delays that came with the project. Worst was when dynamizers blasting the tunnel through the mountain at Mile 12 blew through the rock roof. Half the mountain-top washed through the gaping hole and down the grade before they could cap it. Test borings had shown thick rock—but between the boreholes the rock took a deep dip no one could have guessed was there.

"Some things we can't do anything about," says Little. "The early breakup of ice at Menihek tore out all our cofferdams and we had to start building the dam all over again. Rock slides at Mile 65 keep sending up the rails, but that stuff has been falling off the mountain for a million years and what are you going to do about it? Spring floods took the entire grade out from under a long section of track last year, leaving the rails draped in midair."

Such are the hazards of getting iron out of Labrador. It's tough—and expensive—to pioneer. The first carload of ore that cascades down the chute in the Seven Islands' dumper house will have cost some $225,000,000. But TOC won't worry then. The long, winding trainloads of ore that follow will more than make up for it.***
Whether they fish in Canada or Florida, swift rivers or placid lakes, true sportsmen know that better gear makes fishing more fun. That's why no fisherman is permanently satisfied with less than the best!

In outboards, that's Mercury — the outboard that has won the respect, admiration and confidence of men who know fine engines — and appreciate "years ahead" engineering and design that make Mercury America's most-wanted outboard!

Move up to a Mercury now! See the 15th Anniversary Mercury line at your dealer's... he's listed in the yellow pages of your telephone book.

KIEKHAEFER

MERCUry mark 20

reverse gear and neutral... 16 s.a.e. H.P. Alternate Twin

Write for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

© 1954 KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION, Fond du Lac, Wis.
Features of Mercury motors are protected by issued or pending patents.

$372.50
F.O.B. Factory

- Full Jeweled Power—ball and roller bearings throughout
- Smart, compact design
- Twist-Grip Spark and Throttle Control
- Full-Feathered Safety Steering
- Vari-Timed Valves—automatically correct timing at all speeds
- Waterproof Magneto and Spark Plugs
- Superior Idling—for slower, smoother trolling
- Variable Volume Rotex Water Pump—non-clogging, silrproof
- Uni-Cast One-Piece Gear Housing
- Remote Fuel Tank

FEBRUARY 1954
Highly Respected Profession Offers You Unusual Opportunity to BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Thousands of men of all ages have found financial security and happiness in a phase of the building and remodeling industry that has become as necessary as the hammer and nails. The pay scale is high for those who are willing to work; many earn $50 a day and more. No great physical stamina required—men from 18 to 80, even with physical handicaps, enjoy this pleasant year-round indoor work where earnings are limited only by the amount of time you devote to it. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., a 50-year-old pioneer firm and leader in the industry, shows you how to quickly make good in this stable business. No schooling, no special talent or skills required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send coupon for "money-making booklet" entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover handling.

Television Joins the Air Force

(Continued from page 137)

because editing and intercutting make the latter more expensive."

Col. Williamson is no amateur, having been in commercial radio and TV for many years before being recalled to active duty in the Air Force. He is as proud of the 1354th’s accomplishments as a new father passing out cigars for the first time.

"There are unlimited fields of study," he continues with enthusiasm, "in medicine, surgery, dentistry, first aid and, of course, tactics of war. Without leaving the ground, it would be possible for a student to take a cross-country flight, experiencing vicariously all sorts of weather conditions.

"Teaching is by no means the limit of our potentialities. Through the aid of properly shielded TV cameras we can go into danger areas, physically impossible for the human body to enter, and make scientific studies of extreme heat or cold, of conditions at very high altitudes or in subterranean depths of the ocean. We would be able to creep in closer to an atomic explosion for technical information than man would dare venture. In actual combat, our unit could be used for reconnaissance or spotting enemy action, taking a commander right into the heart of battle scenes in progress. Pilotless planes could be used for photographing difficult terrain behind enemy lines as an aid to the intelligence department."

Outstanding among the "shakedown" projects was the kinescope made of a fire at March Air Force Base, which was not only newsworthy to an interested national-network civilian audience, but was also instructional for continued use in fire-prevention methods.

An old Lockheed T-33 fuselage, with a dummy-pilot victim, was set ablaze, and the waiting airmen in their asbestos suits moved in to demonstrate the latest Air Force fire-fighting techniques in putting it out. Four TV cameras, agile on their rolling casters, caught it all from the first burst of flame to the proposed rescue of the helpless pilot, while sprays of high-pressure carbon dioxide snow and foam iced the roaring inferno to oblivion within 30 seconds. Back in the blue engineering bus, fed by microwave link from the action scene, able technicians captured it all on the intricate, kinephoto recording machinery.

"We intended to rescue our fake pilot," laughs Col. Williamson, "but when one of the real firemen passed out during action, we placed him on the stretcher instead, producing a most realistic, unexpected

(Continued to page 270)
Presenting America's most SENSATIONAL saw VALUE...

THE NEW

Atlas WORKSHOP 9310

8" TILT/ARBOR, BALL BEARING CIRCULAR SAW

You've never seen a saw with so many value-packed, quality features at anywhere near the sensational low price of the 9310. It gives you the SPEED, ACCURACY, SMOOTHNESS and EASE OF OPERATION that you'd expect only in a high priced saw. Yet it's yours at an almost unbelievable low price with all these important features —

- TILT/ARBOR CONSTRUCTION . . . with handy, quick-action controls.
- BIG, SEALED-FOR-LIFE BALL BEARINGS . . . long life, smooth action.
- ATLASS DOUBLE-LOCKING LIFT-OFF FENCE . . . full length, with Vernier control.
- BIG CAPACITY . . . 15" x 18" precision ground cast iron table, 2½" depth of cut.
- POSITIVE LOCKING MITER GAUGE . . . accurate, convenient.
- ONE PIECE BASE . . . rugged drawn steel, extra rigid.
- HUSKY STAND . . . with motor mount . . . neat, compact. Optional.
- A HUSKY HEAVY-DUTY TOOL . . . for every operation . . . dadoing . . . shaping molding . . . rabbeting . . . beveling . . . chamfering . . . ripping . . . cross cutting.

See this new ATLAS before you buy ANY saw!

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE AND THE NAME OF YOUR FRANCHISED ATLAS DEALER —

Atlas Press Company
254 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

you can DO so much MORE so much BETTER with Atlas.
be the proud owner of this IRWIN solid center auger bit set

only $15.50
13 Irwin Auger Bits
\(\frac{3}{4}\)" to 1" Boring Range
Beautiful Hardwood Chest

bore holes easier, faster, cleaner
... even in hardest woods

A time-saving, money-saving investment for hobbyist, professional, or handyman alike. Original solid center design for extra stability, extra accuracy, easier boring action. Made of special bit steel, heat treated and hardened full length to stay sharp. Brightly polished for good looks, pride of ownership. Carefully balanced for that good-to-work-with feel.

A practical investment for yourself. Makes a wonderful gift, too. Also available in 6 and 10 bit sets in hardwood chest, colorful plastic roll sets and individual sizes, \(\frac{3}{4}\)" to 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)". See your independent hardware dealer soon. The Irwin Auger Bit Company, Wilmington, Ohio.

touch. Now when some one says, viewing the start of the kine, 'Oh, that's a pretty obvious dummy,' I just wait for the camera to pan down to the live man being placed in the ambulance to make him swallow his words.'

In the production end, skilled instructors have trained men to become expert directors, actors, writers, set designers and make-up artists. They even have a wardrobe department where a modest lieutenant may be changed into a German commander, or a captain returned to a civilian role without benefit of discharge. The special-effects boys are busy creating miniature villages and mountain ranges or pulling an explosion or a forest fire out of their versatile cuffs on short demand. In the converted barracks at Lockheeds, artists lean over drafting boards, making story sketches, set designs or title cards.

The 1354th Video Squadron has ironed out all the "bugs" and is ready to crawl out of its hangar and set its camera sights on a man-size job. Whether it be routine weather briefings to pilots or behind-the-lines intelligence service from a drone plane over a battlefield, it is ready to take its place as a useful and unique unit in the United States Air Force.

Send for IRWIN Hang-A-Bit Rack
only $1.00 postpaid

Durable steel construction. Easy to mount. Holds 13 Irwin auger bits in special steel clips — individually, firmly. Size-marking for each bit, \(\frac{3}{4}\)" to 1". Send $1.00 to Irwin, Dept. 1, Wilmington, O. No COD's. Offer applies to USA only. Quantity limited. Order now.

Plastic Tool Pulls Fuses

Operating on a double-leverage principle, a newly introduced device exerts a powerful pull and holding power when removing fuses. It will pull fuses from the tightest clips without allowing the fuse to slip or twist. Made of a tough, moisture-resistant plastic, the puller has two operating ends to handle fuses up to 100 amperes. It measures 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches and weighs 2 ounces.
PowerFlite—incredibly smooth, delightful to drive, and a Chrysler Corporation exclusive

America's Newest Automatic Transmission

PowerFlite

—No other transmission can match its combined acceleration and smoothness.
—No other transmission can match its lightweight, rugged construction.

This great development—PowerFlite—is yours in Chrysler Corporation cars exclusively!

Double action:
smoothness and performance

All transmissions are smooth at certain stages. But PowerFlite is smooth at every stage. All the way from dead stop through cruising speeds. No other system can match PowerFlite's zip-charged breakaway. And none can match its performance in the highway cruising ranges!

We mentioned earlier that PowerFlite is rugged. Here's what we mean; during a road test, PowerFlite was jammed through 12,000 full-throttle starts. After 79,000 miles of severe testing—during which no servicing or repairs were required—the transmission was disassembled. Each part was examined minutely. But no appreciable wear could be found!

Pioneering background

PowerFlite grew out of Chrysler Corporation's pioneering work with transmissions. Today, the superbly engineered Chrysler Corporation cars offer you the choice of a variety of transmissions to suit your personal preference: the famous Synchro-Silent, Overdrive, Hy-Drive, and the brilliant new PowerFlite.

You'll enjoy the lithe beauty, the luxurious appointments and comfort, and the scintillating performance of the great new Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto, Chrysler and Imperial cars. The dealer near you will be pleased to put the model you select at your disposal—today, if you wish!

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

PLYMOUTH; DODGE; DE SOTO; CHRYSLER & IMPERIAL CARS

Dodge Trucks, Chrysler Marine & Industrial Engines, Oilite Metal Powder Products, Mopar Parts & Accessories, Airetemp Heating and Air Conditioning, and Cycleweld Cement Products

Enjoy Medallion Theatre—dramatic entertainment for the whole family on CBS-TV.

FEBRUARY 1954
Mr. Peepers Does His Homework

(Continued from page 114)

been so skillfully soldered you can’t find the seams. He still turns out expertly wrought tie clasps, rings, cuff links and similar items for favored friends.

Wally admits that it took him years to become really proficient as a silversmith, but insists that anyone can learn. And, unlike many avocations, it needn’t cost much to start.

“For soldering, you can buy a gas torch nozzle and rubber hose that attaches to a gas stove for five bucks,” he points out. “Instead of fastening the air-pressure tube to an expensive compressed-air tank, you make a wooden mouthpiece that can be held by your teeth. Blow your own pressure. That leaves both hands free to work on the piece.”

Tools he advises for a beginner include long diamond tweezers with teeth in the nib, a jeweler’s saw and blade, and soap to lubricate it. “You need two grades of jeweler’s files, half round with pointed ends, and a set of needle files for notching wire so it can be bent at right angles and come out square instead of curved on the corner,” he says. Liquid flux, low-temperature wire silver solder, metal shears, round and needle-nosed pliers, a ring mandrel, a 1/2-horsepower motor with grinding and polishing wheel, a rouge stick and fine emery complete a basic kit.

“The whole thing,” Wally estimates, “should come to about $20, including enough sheet silver, square silver wire and 18-gauge round wire to turn out your first practice jobs.”

A man should start by making chain, to practice soldering and filing each tiny link, until he can make a joint on every first try, and can handle a file like an artist whisks a paintbrush. “By that time,” predicts Wally, “he’ll have quite a chain. If he gets sick of making links, a finger ring is good practice and will give him something to show his wife.”

If you haven’t got a ring mandrel, the actor reveals, you still can make a ring. “Just take a strip of paper a quarter of an inch wide, wrap it tight around the knuckle you want it to fit over, mark it and add the width of the silver,” he says. “That ‘width of silver’ takes care of the surface stretch and the inside surface crimp when you bend the band. It always comes out just right.

“Watch out for notch bend joints,” he warns. “Press the surfaces together hard and the solder will run right in. Leave them open and it won’t.”

(Continued to page 274)
Big News... for Bench Saw Owners

Now, you can joint, plane, and shape wood at home on your own bench saw!

CRAFTSMAN Molding Cutter Head

$4.95

The CRAFTSMAN Cutter Head fits bench saws with 1/2, 3/8, or 1/4-in. round arbors, and most dado inserts. Included are wrench, space washer, bushings, and instruction manual showing how to plan designs. A full selection of seventeen cutter bits are available at Sears stores everywhere.

Cutter Bit Sets

1-inch planer and jointer for close tolerance work...

1-3/8" for a complete set...

$2.50

Read cutter bits...

For furniture trim, cabinets, etc.

Decorative molding bits...

For picture frames, trim...

Cabinet door bits...

For decorative trim on cabinets, etc.

Base molding bits...

For building trim, shoe molding.

Be constructive; save dollars! Make your own moldings, corner joints, baseboards, and panel frames. Be creative; enjoy living! Cut table top edges, picture frames, and picture moldings. You'll do these and many more useful, fascinating jobs with a CRAFTSMAN Molding Cutter Head and Bits.

You don't need expensive, specialized power tools. You don't need costly, pre-shaped lumber. Just attach cutter head to your bench saw, flick the starter switch, and ease rough lumber into the whirling bits. It's as simple as pushing wood across a table — and actually, that's just how it's done! Your work is cut cleanly, accurately. A few strokes with sandpaper for perfection's sake and the piece is finished.

Every cutter bit does a special job. With several sets you can combine cuts, make literally thousands of designs... The number is limited only by your imagination!

Why not begin now — shaping, jointing, and planing — with a CRAFTSMAN Cutter Head. Price, $4.95. Your Sears retail merchant will give you helpful pointers on bit selection. Visit him today!

CRAFTSMAN Hand and Power Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.

Famous for fine quality... precision performance... low price!

FEBRUARY 1954

Copyrighted material
Between Wally's work on the show, silversmithing, carving and constant experiments with new materials (one of the latest proved to him that plastic cement would mend rips and holes in his clothes much quicker and just as securely as needle and thread), all his evenings are taken up.

Week ends are reserved for house building in Rockland County. So far, the driveway is in, footings are dug and all that remains to be done is build the house. It's going to be of stone and mortar because, as Wally puts it in his practical way, "there are plenty of rocks in Rockland County." With all that natural material at hand, it would go against the Cox grain not to use it. Furthermore, masonry will take longer, and Wally is in no rush. The house is more than just a house—it's a plot to get away from bustling city crowds and to indulge his favorite pastimes—studying birds, bugs and plants. "I hunt wild flowers because there's nothing wild about hunting them," he says. "You just go out, sit in the woods and look around."

And, as he told one friend, "There's no one around to stop and ask me when Mr. Peepers is going to marry Miss Remington—or vice versa."

---

Eye-Movement Glasses

An extra pair of eyes seems to sprout beneath the cheekbones of a person using a new visual aid. The effect comes from inclined transparent mirrors attached to a pair of glassless spectacles. With the tool an observer can watch a reader's eye movements and discover the reasons for retarded reading rate or comprehension. It is possible to estimate the length and number of eye pauses, the number of backward eye movements, and the smoothness of eye movement rhythm.
Motorola CAR RADIO

Lowest Price Ever

only $39.95

Powerful! Rich Superior Tone
Razor-Sharp Selectivity

PUSHBUTTON MODEL 554
Here's a luxury car radio at a budget price! Five-station, push-to-lock pushbutton tuner. New larger speaker for new depth in tone. Low battery drain. $34.95.

Drive to your authorized Motorola dealer and get this spectacular radio buy! The powerful, top-performing Model 404 radio at the low, low price of $39.95! Rugged! Shock-resistant! Has five tubes plus rectifier and superheterodyne receiver. Automatic volume control reduces fading. Heavy-duty vibrator power supply for low battery drain. Hear it today—installed while you wait!

Better See the Motorola TV Hour on ABC-TV Tuesday nights in most cities.

Better See Motorola

FEBRUARY 1954
NEW PRINCIPLE OBSELENES ALL OTHER SHOCK ABSORBERS

Guided Missiles on Leash
(Continued from page 101)

build up in guided missiles at high speed. Temperature problems are most acute in guided missiles of the rocket type, for these fly the fastest. Electronic circuits can go haywire when heated to several hundred degrees. Even precisely fitted mechanical parts no longer operate the way they should. If a missile is fired from a tropical location where the ground temperature is high, flight heat builds up even more. If fired from a polar location having a sub-zero ground temperature, the missile and all its parts are subjected to an extreme and quick change of temperature.

To study these problems, the Army has established a new climatic laboratory at its White Sands Proving Ground in New Mexico. Here a complete electronic circuit or a valve can be cooled to a temperature of 65 degrees below zero, then hit with a blast of air heated to several hundred degrees in a simulation of the conditions that could occur to rocket components when launched from a polar site.

The next step at White Sands will be to refrigerate an entire guided missile in a big mobile deep-freeze igloo, then immediately place the missile on a launcher and fire it. Eventually the climatic laboratory will build some enormous climatic chambers in which the biggest rockets can be frozen or heated, undergo atmospheric pressure changes and shaken in simulation of flight vibration all at the same time. By operating all of the missile’s electronic circuits, servo mechanisms, pumps and hydraulic systems while it is being subjected to this treatment, any failures that are likely to occur in flight from these causes can be pin-pointed on the ground.

The proving ground has a separate laboratory devoted to shock and vibration tests. Here a missile is subjected to the shocks which it might receive while being transported part way around the world and here the damaging vibrations that can occur in flight are duplicated. Flight vibrations can be so severe as to destroy parts of a rocket structure. They can be so intense that electric circuits come apart. Vibrations at certain frequencies can stop the clockwork-timing devices sometimes used in a missile. At White Sands, the research people use an array of mechanical cam shakers, dynamic shaking tables and centrifuges for testing rocket components. The program includes the redesigning of faulty parts so that these components become vibrationproof.

The guided-missile field is so broad now

(Continued to page 278)
Aluminum window screens that last a lifetime are easy to make with Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum, cost little. Mail coupon for free instruction folder.

Stunning desk and lamp are beautiful examples of the versatility of Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum. Patterns #542 and #541.

Radiator cover made of Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum is handsome, efficient...costs surprisingly little. Save up to 75%. Pattern #544.

This sewing center will win any homemaker's heart. Yet it's a simple, inexpensive project. Pattern #543.

Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum is now on sale at hardware and lumber supply dealers in this handy self-service rack.

Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum

...steals the show in home improvement field!

Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum is so easy to use that even the most amateur home owners are becoming "professionals" overnight...and saving lots of money in the bargain. The secret? This new kind of aluminum is specially engineered for really astonishing workability. You can bend it, saw it, drill it, plane it, join it and shape it, using ordinary hand or power tools.

New Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum comes in plain and embossed sheets, tubes, bars, rods, angles, screen and storm sash sections, Reynolds Reynolon film, and handy, easy-to-use fasteners.

"Easi-Bild" patterns of the projects pictured on this page can be obtained for a small cost by filling in the coupon below. Each pattern contains complete list of materials needed. Also at your dealers, free, are (1) instructions for making aluminum screens and storm sash, and (2) a "how-to" booklet containing general instructions and suggested projects. Or send coupon.

Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum won't harm ordinary tools. Its use is approved by leading tool manufacturers. Home owners are cautioned, however, to use only Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum, because other types may harm ordinary tools. Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum can be identified by the special Seal attached to every piece.

No special tools are needed to make and repair things with new Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum. Saw it, plane it, join it, shape it, drill it with ordinary hand or power tools.

T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

SEND FOR "EASI-BILD" PATTERNS

Reynolds Metals Company
2502 South Third Street
Louisville 1, Kentucky

Please send me the following full-size "Easi-Bild" Patterns. I enclose... in cash or money order.

[Boxes for LAMP No. 541, DESK No. 542, SEWING CENTER No. 543, RADIATOR COVER No. 544, ALUMINUM SCREENING, How-To Booklet with instructions and projects] FREE

Name
Address
City Zone State
Offer limited to the Continental U.S.

FEBRUARY 1954 277
that no longer is it the specialty of a few experts in power plants and air frames. People from numerous technical fields are now at work on rockets and uninhabited aircraft, and more of them are needed. At White Sands alone, there are jobs waiting for 1000 or more young engineers who hold college degrees. Salaries start at $3410 and range as high as $10,000 per year, and the employment policy is to push research people ahead as rapidly as their abilities permit. There's room for improvement in every part of a guided missile.

Groups in all parts of the world, for instance, are trying to design better rocket motors. No other power plant compares with a rocket for acceleration and top speed and yet the rocket motor is regarded as extremely inefficient. One suggestion, advanced by Dr. Saul Pollock, rocket-combustion physicist of Rotor-Craft Corporation, is to find a way of controlling the acoustic resonances that occur inside the motor chamber. Many rocket explosions and irregular firings can be traced to this cause, Doctor Pollock asserts, and he believes that the rocket motor will be converted from a fuel-hungry monster to one of our most efficient power plants if the power in its acoustic by-products can be controlled and put to work.

Today the United States is manufacturing a number of different kinds of guided missiles and is completing the designing and engineering of still other types. The age of push-button warfare is here.

---

**Expansion Plug Seals**

**Open End of Tube**

Open gas and liquid lines can be sealed temporarily with a rubber plug that fits into the open end of a tube. Installation or any repairs then proceed without installing a valve or pinching off the pipe. The synthetic-rubber plug and a cylindrical casing are mounted on a bolt tightened at one end by a wing nut. The tightening causes the rubber to bunch up and form a seal which will resist a pressure of 100 pounds. Several sizes are manufactured.

---

**UNITED STATES GYPSUM**

*the greatest name in building*

---

**278**

POPULAR MECHANICS
PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

PUSH BUTTON START. A.C. LIGHT PLANT 600-700 watts-115-200-230 volt. 450-650-1000 watt. Item 181. \$143.50 Generator & \$179.50 \$229.50 Factory price.


HEADLIGHTS

DISK HAY RAKE

With 8" diameter disk and forked rake. Item \$55.00

MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

COMPARE THIS! This is the only complete new compressor with NO RIVETS, WELDS or Other Metal. Case is entire single-piece steel tank. Safety to 500 lbs. \$75.00

AIR TANK

GE السلطنة

Get Bedrock Factory Prices!

FEBRUARY 1954

279
Gardeners you know:

Homer Wurple

Homer is the creative type. He likes to garden, and loves to make up his own plant foods. Is always dreaming up exotic combinations like powdered elk horns, aspirin, dehydrated whole's milk and dried blood from the Chichi-Chichi bird. Hasn't hit a good formula yet. Is beginning to notice that his neighbors who use Vigoro have really beautiful gardens.

There's a bit of Homer in all of us. Gardening just wouldn't be gardening if you couldn't get excited about new things.

But in gardening, too, it's nice to have "old reliable" to fall back on. Tried and true varieties of roses, for example. Also Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food.

Vigoro just had to be good to get where it is. And each year, we make it better than the year before. That's why amateur and expert gardeners have made Vigoro the most-used plant food in the world. What better proof of quality could you ask for?

There are now two kinds: Regular Vigoro ... and new Instant Vigoro that's soluble in water. Both can make any plant grow and thrive even in plain sand.

Super-Fidelity Home Phono Has Back-Loaded Cabinet

(Continued from page 248)

50L6's; the driver stage is a directly-connected dual triode 12AX7. The input tube is a relatively new low-noise, low-microphonic pentode 5879. It is available from radio-parts houses for about $1.75; the rectifier tube is a 117Z6-GT.

The phonograph unit has a 3-speed changer with turn-over crystal pickup for 33 and 45 r.p.m.; and standard 78 r.p.m. This V-M model 920 record player has a "siesta" switch, Fig. 3, so that both motor and amplifier can be turned off automatically at the end of a series of records. The usual way of operating is indicated in Fig. 2 where the off-on switch is on the amplifier panel.

Any crystal phono pickup which has 1/2-volt or more output is suitable for this amplifier. However, reluctance pickups such as G.E., Pickering etc., are not

(Continued to page 282)
ALL IT NEEDS IS YOU!

- Swing into the saddle of this beauty. Twist the throttle to exciting adventure on highways and byways. Thrill to the surging power as you ride in luxurious comfort through mile after mile of tireless travel. Truly, the Harley-Davidson “Golden Anniversary” 74 OHV is the one motorcycle every rider wants to own. See it! Thrill to a test ride at your dealer’s today. Ask about his easy-payment plan. For your copy of the action-packed ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature, send 10¢ to Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Department P, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Harley-Davidson
HYDRA-GLIDE®

FEBRUARY 1954
recommended for use in this back-loaded cabinet. The amplifier gain must be so high, and efficiency of a back-loaded speaker is so great, that it is impractical to use them.

There are two parallel heater circuits in the amplifier. The 11726-GT is one all by itself, the other includes audio tubes.

Note R-27 resistor across 12AX7 and 5879 heaters; this makes for quieter operation, by running the heaters slightly below rated voltage. Should one of these tubes fail, there will be added voltage applied across R-27. This is a 5-watt wire-wound resistor and it will take this extra load until the defective front-end tube is replaced.

Photos B, D and F show various views of the completed amplifier chassis. When mounting the component parts, be sure that

nothing is “grounded” to the metal chassis. Each 4-section electrolytic-capacitor unit has its Bakelite wafer mount screwed to the top of the chassis. Use small-head mounting screws so that the can does not touch the chassis by way of the screwheads.

The amplifier chassis base is detailed in Fig. 4. The phono-input jack is mounted on the small Bakelite panel so that both terminals are insulated. The short lead from this jack connects to the common bus bar, see Fig. 1, the insulated common bus is indicated by the heavy line in both circuit diagrams. As far as possible, keep grid and plate leads apart, or cross them at right angles. Push them, after soldering, close to the chassis; any grid wire close to the chassis is automatically shielded. Scotch tape is handy for this purpose. Solid pushback No. 20 tinned copper wire is used for wiring; the common bus bar, however, is bare No. 14 tinned copper.

The .05 mfd. 400-V. capacitor C16 is important, one terminal connects to the metal chassis by means of a soldering lug under a short machine screw and hex nut; the other terminal connects to the common bus. Feedback must be connected correctly. The leads to each push-pull 50L6-GT are color coded in the diagrams.

(To be continued next month)
first, compare
PRICE TAGS
...then...

COMPARE VALUE!

Pagemaster HOMES
GIVE YOU FAR MORE PER BUILDING DOLLAR because of

V PROFESSIONAL PLANNING
V QUALITY MATERIALS
V TREMENDOUS LABOR SAVINGS

THE ALDRIDGE—1100 sq. ft. including garage—2 bedrooms—features economical floor plan, large rooms, low modern exterior. Designed for construction on a slab.

IF YOU CAN DRIVE A NAIL... IF YOU CAN FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS—THEN YOU CAN BUILD YOUR HOME THE PAGEMASTER WAY AND PUT AN EXTRA

$3000.00 IN THE BANK!

Probably the biggest, most important purchase you'll ever make is your home. Don't buy the price tag until you compare values!

Pagemaster offers you many, many advantages and far more for your building dollar. Take advantage of our 50 years of building know-how, professional planning and modern engineering techniques that go into every Pagemaster home.

Only top quality materials and the best nationally advertised equipment are used. That is why Pagemaster homes set the quality standards for the entire home industry.

Our large quantity purchases result in great material savings. These savings are passed on to you. Besides, all materials are measured, cut and sub-assembled right at the factory, eliminating the possibility of costly, on-the-job errors. Whether you do it yourself or hire someone to help you, you'll build in less time, use less labor, with less waste and for far less money.

Build today the Pagemaster way and save, save, save! Enjoy the styling, the comforts, the quality that only Pagemaster can give you, and at a price you'll be glad to pay. Write for names and addresses of satisfied Pagemaster home owners everywhere. There may be one or more in your neighborhood. Buy Pagemaster and put the additional dollars in the bank!

PAGEMASTER HOMES come to you in one package ready to erect. Any plan can be modified to meet individual requirements. And this is important too—Pagemaster Homes are built to meet FHA and VA financing requirements.

WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE PLANNING TO BUILD THIS YEAR, YOU'LL WANT THIS CATALOG! SEND 25c TODAY FOR THIS BEAUTIFUL, FULL-COLOR HOME BOOK.

Pagemaster
300 PIERCE ST.
SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA
"PANELIZED FOR EASY ERECTION"

FEBRUARY 1954

$3,700.00
All prices shown are freight paid within 11 Midwestern States—slightly higher in other areas.

"Best Sellers" BY PAGEMASTER

THE FREMONT—24'x32'—2-bedroom beauty—lots of living at minimum cost.

$3,490.00

THE DEAN—1194 sq. ft.—including garage, 3 bedrooms, compact kitchen, large closets.

$4,736.00

THE KAYE—1146 sq. ft.—4 large bedrooms, U-shaped kitchen, sheltered entrance, hip roof—Deluxe throughout.

$5,224.00

PAGEMASTER HOMES
SHAKOPEE, MINNESOTA

Gentlemen: Send your full-color catalog of beautiful Pagemaster Homes. 25c in coin is enclosed.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

CLIP AND MAIL

Copyrighted material
limited production. That is what makes them the exciting cars they are. They were scarce when built, they are rare today. Because of their special construction, they have “hand-tailored craftsmanship,” they are works “of mechanical perfection” and they “make the blood race a little faster in any person who appreciates machinery.”

“A Classic is a man’s car.” The Kissel White Eagle Speedster, built in 1927, is exactly that, without ornamentation, power conveniences and other “complex simplifications.” The man who owned and drove a Kissel was a man through and through, say the followers of the Classics. And the same is true of the Stutz Super Bearcat of 1932.

“It is a car designed more for impression and appearance than for practical usage.”

... “It is an engineering exaggeration, magnificently overdone. It is not practical, but it is more car than was ever put on four wheels before or since.”

Nobody is suggesting that Detroit should abandon its present designs and go back to the Classic standards. In the first place, the price would be prohibitive. The Duesenbergs cost about $5500 back in 1931 and that was without the body! When you bought one, you bought the chassis (engine, frame, running gear) and hired someone to put a body on it. That is the reason for hyphenated names like Roadster-Murphy, Victoria-Rollston—Murphy and Rollston being noted body builders of the time.

In a sense, however, Detroit does make use of classic designs because such designs are part of the history, the experience, of automobile design and no engineer or stylist can ignore history. The Classic was ahead of its time—it led the way. Look again at the 1933 Pierce Silver Arrow V12. Built 21 years ago, it still looks modern, even to the recessed door handles that are yet to come out of Detroit.

Probably the best definition, although certainly not the most definitive, was this one: “A luxury car of yesterday that people of today look at and say, ‘Gee! What an automobile! I would sure like to own one like that.’”

In a word, then, a Classic is a car with “character”—a car that “excites the imagination.” It is, as one poetic member wrote, “a hunk of iron with a soul.” And, according to the Classic Car Club’s motto, “They don’t build them like that any more.”

---

IT SMELLS GRAND

IT PACKS RIGHT

IT CAN’T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH’S BLEND OF CHOICE
KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO
GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE, AND SIR
WALTER RALEIGH NEVER LEAVES A SOGGY
HEEL IN YOUR PIPE. STAYS LIT TO
THE LAST PUFF.

It costs no-more to smoke THE BEST!
What Do You Want?

A good business of your own?

A high pay spare-time job?

Then follow this proved success plan!

Here is your chance to be your own boss, secure financial independence, build a future for yourself and your family in a profitable business in your own garage or basement. J. S. of Michigan writes, "I figure my profits (last season) at over $1,000.00." Mr. C. H. R. of Ohio says, "This season I have taken in $3,688.20." J. P. of Pennsylvania writes, "I spent only 40¢ for a newspaper ad and have done nearly $300.00 worth of business." Another owner writes, "I have had 4 mowers a day brought to me since last May... and do the grinding evenings at an average of $2.50 each." Think of it! That's $10.00 an evening in spare time. If you want to get ahead, make big money, be your own boss. Act now. Write today for full details of our proved success plan.

Only on the Universal lawn mower grinder can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, and all reel blades, be ground to proper clearance.

All in one set-up

Without removing any blade from the mower

...that's why this business is simple, easy, and interesting. No experience or long hours of study are necessary. A leading National Magazine says, even an inexperienced worker can do a good job. We furnish complete instructions, everything you need to get started...But you must take the first step. Just fill in and mail the coupon below. Do it right now.

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. M-24, LINDSEY, OHIO

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. M-24, Lindsey, Ohio

Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of Lawn Mower Sharpening.

NAME_________________________

ADDRESS______________________

CITY_________STATE_________

Feburary 1954
The Great Road Races of the World

(Continued from page 183)

Q: John, you were the first American to win a Coupe des Alpes in an Alpine Rally. Will you tell us about that race?
FITCH: Of course, it isn't really a race. It is a rally—you are racing against time only. More than one person can win a cup in each rally—all you have to do is go through the whole event without losing any marks. You lose marks by failing to show up on time at any of the control points. It runs for about 2000 miles, through the Alps and in France, Switzerland, Italy and Germany.

Q: You are competing with the clock and the rules, is that it?
FITCH: Yes and there are special tests, like timed climbs up mountains from various controls, scattered all along the course. You have to be at these controls at exact times. In some sections, that requires very fast driving. In others, like in the city of Milan or in Switzerland, where they aren't quite so enthusiastic about cars racing around on their roads, you have a relatively low speed to maintain. It is almost always through the Alps, up and down the passes. Some roads are about six feet wide and of loose gravel on narrow, obscure passes open only a few weeks each summer. They are snowed in the rest of the year.

Q: What car did you drive in the rally?
FITCH: The Sunbeam Alpine—a two seater.

Q: What is the best sports-car race in this country?
FITCH: The sports-car racing fraternity has lost several established road courses, but through the Strategic Air Command of the Air Force has gained many more airport courses. Of the old courses, I liked the 6.8-mile country road at Elkhart Lake that permitted very high speeds on a somewhat rough road that swept over rolling country and through the main streets and sharp turns of that resort town. The airport race I enjoyed most because of the course was the McDill Field race at Tampa, Florida. There were several right and left high speed bends that required precise control and an interesting series of slow turns, some of which decreased in radius, requiring much attention in positioning.

Q: Are these airport races as challenging as the road race?
FITCH: With careful planning of the course they can be very interesting. Last winter's Tampa race was very fascinating—and safe, too. There were right and left-angle turns and switchbacks, fast and slow bends.

(Continued to page 288)

POPULAR MECHANICS
Once in a Lifetime

GRANDFATHER WINS PANAMERICAN ROAD RACE!


SECOND PLACE WINNER: NORMAN PATTERTON (IN HIS SENSATIONAL FORD 6) SAYS: "AFTER THE WAY MY LIFE-TIME BATTERY STOOD UP, I'D NEVER HAVE ANY OTHER BATTERY IN MY CAR!

BATTERY LIFTS 4,000-LB CAR!

IN A DRAMATIC TV DEMONSTRATION A LIFE-TIME BATTERY PUT OUT 37,720 FOOT-POUNDS OF ENERGY TO LIFT THIS CAR.

TELL IT TO THE MARINES!

EVERY DAY, 500 REQUESTS ARE MADE FOR LIFE-TIME BATTERY DEALERSHIPS.... MORE THAN DOUBLE THE NUMBER OF VOLUNTEERS FOR THE U.S. MARINES!

LIFE-TIME WHIPS GERMAN "SUPER" BATTERY IN TEST

AFTER BEATING TOP AMERICAN BATTERIES BY A BIG MARGIN IN TESTS BY MOTOR TREND MAGAZINE, THE LIFE-TIME WAS MATCHED AGAINST FAMOUS GERMAN BATTERY IN "TORTURE TEST" WON BY 24% TO TAKE INTERNATIONAL HONORS.

CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION Dept. PM-2 Washington Blvd. & Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.
WALTERS: Road courses do present more of a challenge and that’s why drivers usually like them better, but airport courses can be made exciting and challenging, if laid out skillfully.

Q: What does a sports-car driver have to be able to do adroitly in competition?
FITCH: Well, the tricks are pretty simple. Actually they are not important because everybody does them! Principally, you have to step on the brake and the accelerator at the same time so you can synchronize the engine speed and gear speed while braking. More important is knowing when to do the various tricks.

Q: Then the mental is more important than the physical?
WALTERS: It is coordinated—both mental and physical. Anybody can move a wheel just so, but it is the coordination that counts—knowing when to do what.

Q: Does that come only from practice?
FITCH: I think it is something you either have or don’t have. You see drivers who have had no experience drive extremely well in their first race.

WALTERS: Yes, these drivers may have had no racing experience, but they have been the constant headache of the local constables for years, I’ll bet!

Q: How do you tell a good driver?
FITCH: Just look at his times—they tell you a great deal. See how fast he gets around the circuit. At Le Mans, the best way is to drive behind him for a lap or so. You can see how fast he goes through the corner; what he is doing to correct the car’s behavior, whatever it may be. Cars have different characteristics. If a car is not tracking straight through a corner, if the back end is set out from the front and the driver is correcting all the way through, you can be sure he is going at just about the limit of the car and that means he is good.

Q: Does a good driver drive the car at its limit all the time?
WALTERS: A good driver drives as slow as he can and still win.

Q: He doesn’t know what that speed is at the beginning of the race, does he?
WALTERS: A good driver knows it before a poor driver.

Q: Tell us what a good driver does when he comes up to a curve.
FITCH: Here is a simple example of what happens at Le Mans. You come down the straightaway at your predetermined top speed. When you get to the 800-meter marker, cut off and get on the brakes.

WALTERS: In many cases the cutoff point and the way you slow down is not even the choice of the driver—it is prescribed by the team manager. As is the

(Continued to page 290)
Try This Shaving Magic
AEROSHAVE “Push-Button”
LATHER

JUST PUSH VALVE...
...OUT COMES
LATHER!

Best Shave News
In 50 Years!
- Richer, Creamier Lather
- No Brush Needed
- No Greasy Cream
- 3 Beard Softeners
- Contains Lanolin

AEROSHAVE Lather Bomb

"HOW TO BUILD
A FIBERGLASS CAR BODY"

This New Book contains up to the minute information on styling, mold-making, construction and materials. Only .......... $2.00 postpaid.
Complete Stock of Fiberglass Materials and Marco Resin for Cars and Boats

ALLIED PRODUCTS ENGINEERING CORP.
1225 E. GRAND AVE.
DEPT. A-2
EL SEGUNDO, CALIF.

HASTINGS
STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS
The best money you can spend on your car!

Make Money
Selling
Eshelman
Power
Mowers
Riding
Tractors &
Rotary
Tillers

CONVERT HAND MOWERS
to POWER MOWERS

Takes less than 3 hours

The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower.

Also manufacturers of complete power mowers (both reel and rotary) and garden cultivator with snap on attachments. Takes less than a minute to change.

LE CLAIRE MFG. CO., Le Claire, Iowa, Dept. PM

How to make RABBET CUTS
with the new
Stanley Handicrafter

The rabbit cut is a groove made on the edge of the work, either with or across the grain. One of the most useful basic cuts, it can be used for making end joints, lap joints or in making screens and storm windows.

The straight bit is recommended for rabbeting with a bit diameter slightly larger than the width of cut desired. The straight and circular gauge (shown in figures 1 and 3) is particularly adaptable for this type of cut. For smooth and uniform cuts, it's a good idea to attach a block of wood (see fig. 3) to the face of the straight edge of the gauge.

After placing the bit in the chuck and lowering to desired depth, attach the gauge and move toward bit until desired width of cut is reached. Make a preliminary pass on scrap stock, and after measuring to be sure of width and depth, proceed with the rabbit.

This is #1 in a series of "how-to-hints" by Stanley. Watch for them.

RECOMMENDED TOOLS

The Stanley Handicrafter. High speed (27,000 r.p.m.) router, complete—$39.95

The Stanley Handyman Straight and Circular Gauge—$2.00

The Stanley Handyman "Hi-Hone" Bit Assortment. 6 high speed steel bits, carefully selected for maximum versatility with the Handicrafter—$12.80 the set

STANLEY

Expert Craftsman or Woodworking Beginner
. . . . The New Router Book is loaded with lots more "how-to-do-it" know-how. Over 100 illustrations. Only 50 cents. Use the convenient coupon.

STANLEY ELECTRIC TOOLS

324 Myrtle Street, New Britain, Connecticut
Please send me ( ) new Router Book (I enclose 50 cents).

Name ........................................
Address ......................................
City ......................................... State ........................................
speed at which you will drive, of course.

**Q:** How do you apply the brakes?

**FITCH:** In a conventional sports car having normal brakes you use short, hard, interrupted pressures, backing off between applications to let them cool. Then you shift down to third gear so the engine can help stop you and you brake it two or three more times and shift to second. If you get down to second and the brakes begin to rumble or one of them grabs or you are going too fast to get into the corner and have to go down the escape road, then you know you have to start braking a little sooner next time.

**WALTERS:** It's as cut and dried as that. On each team, someone who knows what the car will do determines the exact procedure during practice. Drivers are then asked to follow his advice.

**FITCH:** Le Mans is not good for discussing driver technique because it is so cut and dried, as Phil says. That is why we say the car is so important there.

**Q:** Is the technique different on the difficult circuit at Nurburgring?

**FITCH:** I suppose not really, but there is more chance to use technique. There are more turns, which often run together and are complicated by positive and negative banking. And there are steep up and down grades. There, most of the drivers are familiar with the course and it is assumed that they know what to do. If they take the downhill section too fast and abuse the brakes, run too deep into the corners and have to stand on them too hard without any respite at all, in two or three laps the brakes start smoking, the lining begins to burn and they are out of commission.

**WALTERS:** It is entirely possible to destroy a car in 25 miles by the way you drive it. So, even in the so-called sprint races, the first thing a driver does is recognize the car's capabilities and stay within them.

**Q:** What happened to you at Rheims, France, John?

**FITCH:** I went off the road at 140 miles per hour and thought I would never stop bouncing. The Cunningham went end over end once and I don't know how many times it rolled.

**Q:** That was the open roaster, wasn't it?

**WALTERS:** Yes, it was the open Cunningham. The good roll-bar construction saved his life.

**FITCH:** I was conscious of trying to hold myself down in the car and of course I had a safety belt holding me in also.

**Q:** Do you wear a safety belt when driving in competition?

(Continued to page 292)
3 Bedroom Home $1990.
(MODEL 101)

2 BEDROOMS
(MODEL 102)
$1735.00

1 BEDROOM
(MODEL 103)
$1385.00

Plus freight and sales tax if any

SAVE THOUSANDS of DOLLARS
MOVE IN - IN 2 DAYS!

Erect this home in 2 days with the help of a few friends—move in—then finish it at your leisure. Exterior walls fabricated with sheathing, builders' felt and asbestos shingles applied, in choice of colors. Windows installed, interior partitions assembled, erection drawings and specifications furnished and all lumber marked for easy erection.

Choice territories still open for representatives

SEND $100 for PLANS and material list to:
LUMBER FABRICATORS, INC.
ECONOMY DEPT. 32 - FORT PAYNE, ALABAMA

New! Pella WOOD FOLDING DOORS

Decorative • Convenient • Economical
Now you can use the floor and wall space that swinging doors waste. Pella Wood Folding Doors fold compactly against the door jamb like an accordion. Ideal for closets, bedrooms, kitchen...and as folding partition between living and dining rooms. Anyone can install, quickly, easily. Completely packaged with hardware, fittings, instructions. Heights to 10', widths to 30'. Natural wood finishes and unfinished. Investigate today!

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY
ROLSCREEN COMPANY
Dept. F-16, Pella, Iowa
Please send complete literature and prices on Pella Wood Folding Doors.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY
ZONE
STATE

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equal—Compare before you buy.
If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern
(Prices subject to change without notice)

MODERN MFG. CO.
100 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.
FEBRUARY 1954
CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH Warren WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!

You Just DIAL the Cut Wanted over 250,000 sets in use!

NOT ONE—NOT TWELVE—BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS!

Warren Washers—engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves with your present power saw. 40 micromatic adjustments—just dial the desired width. Actually strengthens blade, eliminates vibration—leave on saw for straight cuts. No burning or chewing. Over 250,000 satisfied users in 48 States and many foreign lands. Be sure to get genuine Warren Washers—they’re guaranteed!

FREE! Send for free descriptive booklet. Arbor sizes ½”, ¾”, 1”. See your dealer or write direct.

WARREN WASHERS CO.
Dept. 22, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.

MAKE it at home... with HOMASOTE

WITH OUR CONSTRUCTION PATTERN YOU BUILD THIS ATTRACTIVE STORAGE CHEST easily and at minimum cost

You build this storage chest in a weekend. Overall size is 11 cubic feet... ample space in top for linens, blankets, etc.; two full-depth bottom drawers. You use no blueprints to build this chest. Our simplified East-Bild* Pattern #269 specifies all materials—shows how to cut each piece to exact size—how to assemble and decorate finished chest—like a professional.

The major material used is weatherproof Homasote—Type RD—11/16” thick—permanently crackproof—one of the strongest building materials you’ll ever use. Yet it saws, nails, takes paint or stain—just like wood. Mail the coupon for your pattern and Homasote literature.

*T. M. Reg. East-Bild Pattern Company

HOMASOTE COMPANY, Dept. 25, Trenton 3, N. J.
I enclose 50¢ for which send me Pattern #269.

FITCH: I feel in most cars a belt is desirable when racing.

WALTERS: Wouldn’t you say that in any car that you are protected in, it’s a good idea? But if you are half sticking out, it is probably best not to have one on.

FITCH: Well, I feel that it may be desirable even in a car that you stick out of because you can loosen the belt. I don’t say that you would, but you can loosen it with just one motion of the hand. In minor accidents, where you run off the road and the car stops suddenly but remains upright, you are usually safe if you are fastened in, but if you go flying unprotected through the air at high speed and hit a tree or anything solid, it’s too bad.

Q: What attributes of a sports car should the American family car adopt?

FITCH: I would say less unsprung weight in the rear axle. It is not for any obscure sport or competition reason, but simply to make them more pleasant to drive and ride in.

WALTERS: I suggest that the car’s ability to stop quickly from high speeds be improved. They can do it with bigger brakes, by cooling the brakes or by going to spot brakes.

Q: What would less unsprung weight do?

FITCH: It would keep the back wheels on the ground, the result being that the car would handle better, it would stay on the curves better and would be much more comfortable.

Q: What changes in design would be necessary?

FITCH: I would think the best system would be a trailing-link suspension.

WALTERS: With a sprung differential.

FITCH: Yes, it could also be done by de Dion or by sticking to present designs and using lightweight metals. ★ ★ ★

Prestressed Concrete Girders
Cut Building Costs

Prestressed concrete girders recently saved 20 percent of the construction costs of an 800-car garage in San Francisco. The beams use only 12 tons of steel cable and replace 180 tons of steel girders. The largest of the beams used is 68 feet long and weighs 120 tons. Four of these horizontal beams support the 700-ton load of three upper floors. Vertical supporting columns inside the garage are eliminated. The prestressed concrete girder is built by pouring concrete around a number of 1½-inch steel cables stretched lengthwise in the form. After the concrete hardens, the cables are stretched with jacks to create a tension.
FINE WOOD DESERVES a fine OIL FINISH

Archer Pol-mer-ik LINSEED OIL

- PROTECTS
- PRESERVES
- FINISHES

AMONG ITS 101 Handy Uses

- Refinishing Antiques
- Glazing Windows
- Protecting Tool Handles
- Preserving Paint Brushes
- Protecting Ladders

Yes, for preserving fine woods... and for an endless variety of other daily uses both indoors and out... you'll find Archer Pol-mer-ik the handiest single item in your home or shop.

Is there a painter in the house?

Archer Pol-mer-ik is the choice of most professional painters for paint reducing and brush conditioning. And with good reason... for Pol-mer-ik's special heat processing rearranges and locks together the oil molecules, giving you a tougher, more durable paint film than ordinary linseed oil. Paints reduced with Pol-mer-ik brush out easier... level better... establish a smoother surface that collects less dirt, and gives you a longer-lasting job! For better results, use Archer Pol-mer-ik whenever you paint!

FREE! 101 MONEY-SAVING IDEAS

Get your copy today. Shortcuts and pointers from the "pro's", based on practical experience. Free—no obligation, just drop a card to: Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 603 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

FEBRUARY 1954
have become accustomed in the motorcar. A four-passenger car seems to have no great appeal in the United States, despite its popularity in Europe. Nearly 60 percent said they would not buy a four-passenger car "under any conditions."

"A car of this size would not take care of my family."—Ashton, Idaho, teacher.

"A one-car family could never take anyone with them."—Holcomb, Mo., teacher.

While automobile manufacturers seem to add more chrome each year to their new models, the owners say they don't like it. Only a tiny 9 percent said they want more chrome, while 32 percent specifically asked that less chrome be used.

"Remove all chrome and replace it with stainless steel."—Plainfield, N. J., plant executive.

"Keep design conservative, very little decoration and a minimum of chrome. Concentrate on comfort and safety."—Moncks Corner, S. C., engineer.

"Cut down on chrome, especially that which can reflect the sun into the driver's eyes."—Albuquerque, N. M., engineer.

On the average, the owners trade in their cars every three years. Only 9 percent said they traded to take advantage of new styling changes whereas 37 percent traded for mechanical reasons. Most owners (73 percent) see no sense in annual exterior style changes anyway.

"Car becomes outdated too soon."—Pawtucket, R. I., proofreader.

"New styles have too many bugs."—Kokomo, Ind., personnel representative.

When asked about features they would like to have in their future automobiles, the owners showed an amazing interest in the air-cooled engine—amazing when you realize there is no such automobile engine in production in this country today. The air-cooled power plant is the first choice for the "car of tomorrow" with 40 percent of the owners asking for it.

Second most popular feature for their car of tomorrow, according to the owners, is a rear engine. There are 22 percent of the owners who want that. These are the two most frequently picked mechanical changes.

As mentioned above, the most frequent suggestion the owners make to the manufacturers is that they build for greater safety. The second most frequent suggestion is that the cars should give better gasoline mileage.

"Instead of going overboard on this horsepower race, they should develop an..."
MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC

Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover chill, tape, etc., from sweeping. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one

No. M-225 (Weights 54 lbs.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block. $15.00
No. M-215 (Weights 49 lbs.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block. $10.50
No. M-60 (Weights 41 lbs.) Has pull of 135 lbs. on steel block. $8.50
No. M-40 (Weights 16 lbs.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block. $4.00
No. M-32 (Weights 6 lbs.) Has pull of 32 lbs. on steel block. $1.80

MAGNET COMPANY, 3230 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fl.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a supercharged diamond tester, all wheels for grinding, polishing and polishing; also complete instructions. Write for free catalog.

Kuempel Crimie Co., 2730 Kuempel Blvd., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

FREE

Garden Tractor CATALOG

Big heavy-duty models—low cost utility models. All attachments including plow, sicle bar, cultivator, mower. Safety reverse. Quick starting. Rugged construction. Write for free catalog.

Quick Mfg. Co., 3257 E. Main St., Springfield, Ohio

Springfield GARDEN TRACTOR

FEBRUARY 1954
engine with fuel economy in mind."—Los Angeles photographer.

"Build lighter but not smaller cars with much smaller but more efficient engine and transmission with consequent economy to the owner and less wastage of our natural resource—petroleum."—Washington, D. C., technician.

Owners in large numbers also suggest that car makers deliver their products to the buyer in better condition, with more attention to details of assembly.

"Better materials and workmanship. Modern cars—even in higher price ranges—tend to use inferior materials. Factory workmanship is sloppy. Too much repair by the dealer is necessary"—Klamath Falls, Ore., industrial-relations adviser.

"More rigid inspection in final assembly. Slipshod work is inexcusable."—La Habra, Calif., machinist.

There are many other interesting facts that the survey disclosed. These are presented in detail in the percentage charts that accompany this article.

Only 50 percent reported that automatic transmissions are worth the extra cost. Yet Detroit is predicting that in a few years, all cars will have automatic transmissions. Power braking is second in popularity with 33 percent, 22 percent approve power steering. Reclining seats (available in only one make of car today) are desired by 24 percent of the owners. Evidence of the increased interest in safety is the fact that 14 percent of the owners are willing to pay $50 extra for an automatic headlight dimmer to help reduce night hazards.

As in all our Owners Reports there are many remarks that are interesting even though they do not necessarily reflect a frequently held view.

"All cars should have a passing gear for emergency use."—Charleston Heights, S. C., Navy chief.

"Electric windshield wipers on all cars."—New London, Conn., retail salesman.

"Remove steering wheel as a vision and collision hazard."—Jamaica, New York, engineer.

"Make a grille that is easy to clean. There are too many places you can't get with a sponge or your hands."—Salem, Ore., printer.

"Provide a windshield free from interior reflections."—Franklin, N. H., field man.

"Stop spending millions on the horsepower race and spend a like amount on suspension and steering so that cars with 200-horsepower engines will be safe to drive."—Huntington, W. Va., salesman.

"Simplify engine design, keeping in mind the man who has to service the engine after

(Continued to page 298)
A. C. ELECTRIC GENERATORS
Power these electric generators with your existing electric service, gas or electric water heater, or electric clothes dryer. Built by Hubert Mfg. Co. to exacting specifications of the U.S. Army. Ball-bearing, generator, fan coated with rubber, built with keyways for direct or pulley drive. Full line. 240 Volts, 3 and 4 wire; 115 Volts, 2 wire; 240 V. 3 and 4 Wire, Government Cost: $225.00, Dom. $250.00. Bonus. $15.00.

ITEM 25-3-3000 Watts, 120 Volt, 60 Cycle, 1200 R.P.M. 3 and 4 wire. $15.00
ITEM 25-7-3500 Watts, 120 Volt, 60 Cycle, 1200 R.P.M. Single and three wire. $17.00

115 Volts, 3 Wire.
ITEM 25-17-1500 Watts, 115 Volt, 60 Cycle, 1150 R.P.M. Power Plus Generator, double belt-bearing construction, standard 1/2" shaft, cast aluminum, with 6 groove inch pulley for belt drive. Direct connected self-servicingser Extender Foot Mounted, Govt. Acquisition Cost: $105.00, Dom. $120.00, Bonus $9.00.

269.00 F.O.B. Chicago

C. GENERATORS

ITEM 2S1 Type B-1 rated 300 Volts, 3 wire, Electric Cost $485.00
Shipped at 3% 22.50 F.O.B. Chicago

250 Volts, 3 wire, Electric Cost $650.00
Shipped at 3% 22.50 F.O.B. Chicago

ROSS 4-WAY FOOT OPERATED AIR VALVE

ITEM 250 Foot control for the live piping, is the "UP" position. Threaded for 3/4" pipe. Dimensions of valve body 2 7/8" long x 4 1/2" wide x 7 1/4" high. Net weight 28 lbs.

Chicag 9.50 F.O.B. Chicago

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE ACTION CYLINDER

ITEM 234. 316" bore, 24" stroke, will lift 8200 lbs. with 1000 R.P.M. piston speed, 1/4" shaft, 1/2" x 1/4" stressproof ground, polished, needle bearing. Overall length closed 16", 1/4" steel wall cylinder. Overall length open 30", 1/2" base and shaft. Features:The "UP" construction. Rated 1000 lbs. per sq. in.

59.50 F.O.B. Chicago

HAND-HYDRAULIC PUMP

ITEM 252. Perfect for Hydraulic Presses, Farm Equipment, Show Fences, Farm Implements, and Farms. A few easy strokes of the handle and you can lift 5000 lbs. using 1000 R.P.M. pump. Pressure up to 1500 Ibs. is obtained using 2100 R.P.M. Pressure is increased by using a larger diameter valve. Rated 1200-800 lbs. per square inch. Diameter 6", Width 9 1/2", Depth 7". Worth much more. F.O.B. Chicago

22.50


GOVT. SURPLUS JUST RELEASED!

2-TON, 6-WHEEL HYDRAULIC LIFT TRAILERS

ITEM 236 USE FOR: Conveyor pump, Roust trailer, and Lumber & Pipe. Heavy duty frames, high quality, made to last. Round or square Tapered I beam frame, pipe. Actuator with remote control valve. Seat, seat, and seat. No other trailer has a remote control valve like this! 2000 lbs. capacity.

169.50 F.O.B. Chicago

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

ITEM 215 Use for: Heavy equipment, farm equipment, water systems, industrial applications. A variable speed reducer with a constant torque output. Adjustable speed range of 1 to 12 turns. 2400 R.P.M. operation. 1000 lbs. per sq. in. with a 3/8" pipe. Standard 3/8" pipe thread, 2 1/2" diameter, with keyway. Shaft size: 1/2" x 1/2". Weight 63 lbs. Free F.O.B. Chicago today $212.00 Our price $195.00

59.50 F.O.B. Chicago

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

ITEM 2535 E.- for Diesel, 1250 lbs. per sq. in. with 1/4" pipe. Only $16.95

16.95 F.O.B. Chicago

PUROLATOR OIL FILTER

ITEM 20A A perfect permanent element oil filter to keep your motor oil or hydraulic fluid clean at all times. Protect your engine with a permanent replacement element oil filter. Standard 3/8" line and outlet ports accommodate most oil filters. Shipment weight 4 lbs. $15.00 extra, New, O.N.L.Y.

5.95 Postpaid

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD - SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY - SAVIATION GUARANTEED

GROGAN SUPPLY CO., INC., 110-85 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL, DEPT. P.M-2
the body has been put around it."—San Antonio, Tex., farm-equipment dealer.

"Build in a one-shot lubrication system."
—Grafton, N. D., minister.

"Too much emphasis on styling. Who cares how a car looks just so it's safe and gets you where you want to go, comfortably and safely?"—New York City salesman.

"Have front and back floors level instead of raised in the middle."—Waterloo, Iowa, carpenter.

"Make steering ratio lower and cornering better."—Centralia, Ill., engineer.

"I do not believe in forsaking the safety features of the older cars just to accomplish a rakish style, as some manufacturers seem to be doing."—Albuquerque, N. M., administrator.

Finally, the owners were asked to give their opinion of the foreign car, a subject of much discussion these days. They are obviously not impressed by what the Europeans are doing despite the fact that the air-cooled engine and rear engine that the owners want in their future cars are fairly common in Europe today. Only 19 percent had anything at all favorable to write about imported vehicles. The majority (55 percent) were definitely opposed to the foreign car for various reasons, ranging from a belief in American mechanical superiority to a feeling that we should trade at home to protect our standard of living.

"I prefer getting into a car, not putting one on like a vest."—Miami, Fla., executive.

"I believe in patronizing the home market first under any circumstances and believe foreign cars are a fad for those who want to be different."—Shaker Heights, Ohio, accountant.

"All right for European cities where the streets are all narrow. We are a people who like more room and comfort."—New York City contractor.

"Okay for playboys."—New York City banker.

"Not so modern as ours. They are years behind in styling. The good foreign car is excessive in cost."—Bremerton, Wash., master mechanic.

"Owners seem to make foreign cars a hobby rather than an essential means of transportation."—Baxley, Ga., forester.

There you are, Detroit. That is what a cross section of the automobile market thinks about you and your competition. Naturally, every one won't agree with the results of the survey, but the replies do prove that Americans are more auto-conscious than ever. A careful reading of the percentage tables will give all of us, and especially the manufacturers, something to think about.

***
Start your collection of FINE TOOLS

with this
BONNEY SOCKET SET!

Here's the most practical basic socket set for home and shop. It contains twelve of the most useful $\frac{1}{2}''$ square drive double-hex sockets, together with a 15'' hinge handle and an 8'' cross handle. Available in either a cardboard or metal box.

With this Bonney Socket Set, you can make quick work of repairs and adjustments on lawn mowers and garden tractors, automobiles, washing machines and other household appliances.

Take a tip from professional mechanics who call Bonney wrenches America's finest—make Bonney your choice. Start with a Bonney No. AA8 Standard Series Socket Set. Then add to your collection of fine tools from time to time by buying the Bonney wrenches you find most useful. They're available in open stock or complete sets. Ask your dealer for Bonney. If he doesn't have the No. AA8 Socket Set in stock, he can get it for you. Or write us direct.

Note! The economy-minded home mechanic or hobbyist will find Bon-E-Con tools especially suited to his requirements. They are tools any man would value at prices anyone can afford. And Bon-E-Con tools carry the same guarantee as Bonney tools.
Light-Powered Clock

Light energy powers a Swiss clock that will run for a full day after an hour’s exposure to natural or artificial light. Light streaming through the translucent top activates a photoelectric cell which feeds a miniature motor that winds the mainspring. It will store four days’ power.

Interceptor Waste Trap

Several advantages are claimed for an interceptor waste trap of unique design. Jewelry and other solid objects which wash down the drain are caught in a filter-bottomed retriever. Food particles caught in the retriever are soon dissolved and washed away by the strong currents which flow in, out and through it.
½ SHANK HIGH SPEED DRILL SETS
Fractional size precision drills with ½" shanks for use in ½" drill, drill press
or lathes. Set 32—5 fast-cutting drills from ½" to 1-3/16". Postpaid...
$9.55
Set 33—10 high speed drills sizes ½" to 1-3/16". Postpaid...
$17.40
RECONDITIONED H.S. REAMER SETS
Set 16N—20 different size straight shank Chucking Reamers up to 1"—
our low price...
$9.45
Set 18N—15 different size straight shank Chucking Reamers from ¼" to
1"—only...
$9.45
Set 25N—15 different size Morse Taper Chucking Reamers to ½"...
$9.49
Numbers 1 & 2 Tapers...
$9
ALL THESE SETS SEND POSTPAID
8-PC. HIGH SPEED SLITTING SAW SET
Set 34D. 7 different H.S. slitting saws plus mandrel for ¼" or ½" drills.
2¼" dia.—1" Arbor—040 to 071 thick. Cut wood, metal, etc.
Postpaid...
$4.95
HIGH SPEED KEY-SEAT CUTTER SET
Set No. 4—5 sizes. Can be used as mounted milling cutter or circular saw.
½" shanks—widths to ¼", diameters up to 1" Mix of new and
resharpened. Postpaid...
$3.95
12 MIXED INDIA STONES
A mix of 12 stones, for use in cleaning corners, edges, etc., where stock
mushroom stones don't reach. Choice sizes—scratching. Various sizes and
shapes. Our price. Postpaid...
$3.50
AIR FORCE SURPLUS RHEOSTAT
Designed for heavy duty with air
driven forced heating. An ideal
unit for regulating voltage on
airplane equipment such as welders. A real
buy. Postpaid...
$2.50
2 H.P. ELECTRIC MOTOR
24 V. 90 Amp. ball bearing motor
with double end 1¼" 11 spline shaft.
Can be used on 110 AC
by changing the
connections on request.
F.O.B. Detroit...
$9.95
NEW 1/20 H.P. CONT. DUTY MOTOR
110 volt, 60 cycle A.C.—1750 RPM.
Ball bearings. ¾ shaft—weight
3¼ lbs. New. guaranteed
—ideal for fans, other continuous duty uses.
Postpaid...
$4.95
10 RPM ELECTRIC MOTORS
For slow motion displays, toys, rotating TV antennas, etc. 24 volts—opera-
ers on 110 with resistor which is included. Sells or twin 3/16" shaft. 5" high.
Postpaid...
$4.49

SEND 10c FOR OUR BIG NEW CATALOG listing thousands of surplus tool and equipment bargains at prices far less than you would ordinarily expect to pay. Write today requesting Catalog M2.

FILE MIX
Set of 12 different used files in good, usable condition. Various sizes—lengths up
to 12" — half rounds, knifes, basting, Round nose and others. Postpaid...
$3.69

SPRING MIX
5 lbs.—all types included from 3½" to 6" long. Includes compression, expansion, tor-
sion, furniture and many other sizes. All in original condition. Postpaid...
$2.98

RESINOID BOND GRINDING WHEELS
Save 85%! 8" dia., ½" bore. New, fast
working effect for welders, machine
shops, hobbyists. Postpaid...
1¼" Thick. $1.10 3¼" Thick. $1.20 1½" Thick. $1.35

GRINDING WHEEL MIX
30 new grinding wheels, all types and sizes.
1½" to 2" diam, with ½" Arbor. Mandrel included which fits all
wheels. Use in drills or flexible shafts. Postpaid...
$3.29

5 LBS. BALL BEARINGS
Standard size free running ball
bearings. Accurate within
0.0003. 14 bearings—4 matched pairs; ¾" to
2½" OD. Made for aircraft. Postpaid...
$3.95
SET OF 30 BEARINGS—
$7.85

ADJUSTABLE RELIEF VALVE
Pressure relief valve for protecting hydraulic systems using positive displacement
pumps. 2 inlet and outlet ports—can be connected without pipe tee. Uses 1/4" tubing fittings.
Postpaid...
$4.95

MULTI-PURPOSE PUMP
3 independent sections in one shaft for
single or multiple pumping. Use one as vacuum,
capable of drawing 20" of mercury.
Others can be used for power spraying, drilling, etc. Each sec-
tion 6 gpm at 40 psi. Ports have standard ½" pipe threads. Postpaid...
$8.95

5,000 lb. HYDRAULIC HOSE & FITTINGS
Lengths from 1 to 50 ft. High pressure—finest con-
struction—double wire internal 8" long. Even flow.
Fittings connected FREE. POSTPAID. ¼" Size, per ft. . .35c ½" Size, per ft. .45c Male Fitting... .$1.25 Female Fitting... .$2.00 Female Fitting... .$2.20

Save—Order From This Ad from THE SMALL MAN'S TOOL HOUSE
T&T TOOL CO.
7663 GRAND RIVER AVE.
DETOUR 4, MICHIGAN

ASSORTED MAGNETS with big list of handy uses...
$ for $1
POWERFUL POCKET MAGNET Ideal for testing metals...
$1
RETRIEVING MAGNET pull tools, etc. From tank or lake...
$1
HOT PAD MAGNETS to insert in your own hot pads...
$1
BULLETIN BOARD MAGNETS to "pin-up" memos, etc...
$1
FIBER MAGNETS remove fibers, grit, etc...
$1
WE REFUND EVERY PENNY if NOT 100% PLEASED...

RONALD EYRICH, 1091 N. 48th St., MILWAUKEE 8, WIS.
DO HOURS of GARDENING
WORK IN MINUTES WITH

Yardster
ROTARY TILLER

Prepares seed bed
without spading;
cultivates all
season long without
hoeing! All steel
hood! provides
complete side
and top pro-
tection!

The Ariens Yardster tills 12" wide, up to 6"
deep. Non-winding, non-breakable steel
"L" tines. Factory sealed lubrication; ball-
bearing rotor. Complete hood protection.
2 h.p. engine. Two 10" cog-tire wheels;
optional 2-speed wheel drive. It's America’s
handiest work-saver—priced amazingly low!

ATTACHMENTS FOR ALL-YEAR USE
ROTARY MOWERS—Cut toughest
weeds; mow finest lawns.
Choice 20-inch or 16-inch sizes.

POWER SPRAYER—For field,
garden, yard, orchard use. 5-
gallon capacity. Mounted on all-
purpose carrycar.

PLUS rotary Sno-Thro, recoil
starter, litter stirrer disc, paint
sprayer, electric generator, all-
purpose carrycar.

Free! See your dealer or write for colorful
folder and amazingly low prices.

Ariens
159 Calumet Street, Brillion, Wisconsin

High Living for Mechanics

Maintenance stands three stories high
are used by mechanics servicing the Air
Force's C-124 Globemasters. Tail sections
of the planes are more than 48 feet high and
require the special stands to reach every
part. The big transports are moving sup-
plies overseas and returning troops.

Chemical Rust-Cutter

In a matter of minutes an aerosol-spray
chemical cuts through rust to loosen nuts,
bolts and studs. Emitting a mist that pene-
trates the smallest crevice, the pressurized
container makes it easy to apply the de-
rusting chemical where it is needed. It also
leaves a rustproofing surface film.
LUBRIPLATE
KEEPS TOOLS LIKE NEW
PREVENTS RUST
AND LUBRICATES TOO!

TRY LUBRIPLATE! Not an old-fashioned oil that runs off or gets gummy. LUBRIPLATE is a new, white and clean, semi-fluid lubricant that stays put.

- In handy 20¢, 35¢ and 95¢ tubes at Sporting Goods, Hardware, Marine and Auto Supply Stores.
- Dealers write to LUBRIPLATE DIVISION, Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Newark 5, N. J.

LUBRIPLATE
THE MODERN LUBRICANT

LOW PRICED TURNABLES
for radios, TV converters, lazy susans, many other home, office, shop uses. Standard model's rigid 16 gauge steel plate, 12" x 8", rotates with 3/8" clearance on patented roller bearing, holds up to 50 lbs.

Mail Check or M.O. to FURBLO CO., Hermansville 1, Mich.

Tune in the AUTO-LITE Show
"Suspense!"
CBS Radio Mondays
CBS Television Tuesdays

FREE CRAFT CATALOG
120 PAGES... Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.
Send for your free copy NOW!

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES
5626-A Telegraph Ave • Oakland 9, Calif.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics
Protect your home against power interruptions with an...

ONAN Emergency ELECTRIC PLANT
Provides dependable standby electricity for heating system, pump, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. Find out how little it costs!

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
8374 University Ave. S. E. • Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

FOR DOZENS OF HOBBY AND HOMECRAFT JOBS
plus all kinds of soldering

- INSTANT HEAT
  - saves time and current
- DUAL HEAT
  - for heavy or light jobs
- TWO SPOTLIGHTS
  - eliminate shadows
- SPECIAL TIPS
  - for cutting, smoothing and soldering

Here's the fastest, most efficient soldering tool ever, and by simple interchange of tips it does dozens of other money-saving jobs. Thousands are in use by Radio and TV technicians and professional mechanics. 4 models up to 275 watts. See them at your Hardware Dealer, or write for catalog describing uses.

Cuts plastic tile
Seals freezer packages

Removes hard putty
Repairs furniture scratches

Weller ELECTRIC GUNS
816 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.

Available at Better Hardware Stores Everywhere
it is impossible to guess where the half horn ring is located. By the time this half-ring section is located, it is too late to use it.

A horn signaling device is one of the most important safety helps on a modern car. It is of utmost importance that the control which operates or blows the horn is located in such a position that it is always in the same place. I cannot understand why a half or a whole horn ring was ever placed on a car because it is too close to itchy fingers who prefer to use the horn instead of their brakes and brains. Too many drivers seem to think that a little touch on the horn button leaves the responsibility of an accident entirely to the other fellow, so what chance does a pedestrian have? According to statistics, we kill and maim more people with our automobiles than in our wars. A horn is so small an item, but still it does so great a job if applied in the right way.

Could it be possible to have our automobile manufacturers abolish the horn-ring situation and make a useful horn button where it is available at all times?

William Bakker, Chicago.

If You Drink, Don’t Drive

And a Munich, Germany, inventor has a device to enforce that warning. Alfons Siedenhau has built an alcohol meter attached by electric cord to the dashboard of his automobile. Before he can start the car, the driver must breathe into the meter. If the breath is too alcoholic, the car will not start; if only moderately tainted, the meter permits the driver to proceed at not more than 35 miles per hour.

Not many tourists have seen this road sign. It marks one of America’s newest communities, a town being built some 400 miles north of Seven Islands on the St. Lawrence river, to house 500 men and their families. This is the “capital” of the new Ungava iron field, whose fabulous story is told in a feature beginning on page 118.
for fast, clean boring

Here's the auger bit that makes good workmanship come easy! Smooth, accurate holes are bored swiftly because solid-center design gives extra strength and provides fast, positive chip clearance. Every Greenlee 22 Solid-Center Auger Bit has accurately sized, perfect cutting edges that last through long use. "Induction Heat Treated" for uniformity, long life . . . "Plastic Sealed" to reach you factory-sharp. Available in 18 sizes: from 4/16" diameter through 24/16". Buy singly or in sets attractively packaged in handy plastic rolls, steel boxes or metal holding panels. Stocked by leading hardware and building supply dealers.

SPECIAL OFFER — GREENLEE WOODWORKING CALCULATOR—ONLY 25¢

Converts linear to board feet, gives nail specifications, tool sharpening tips. Compares woods, gives bit sizes for screws, concrete mixes, painting information, etc. Convenient . . . simple to read. 6" diameter circular shape . . . heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25¢ (no stamps please).
Parade of 1954 Cars
(Continued from page 154)

THINGS to look for during 1954:
Buick, Oldsmobile and Cadillac advanced their 1955 plans up to 1954, bringing out costly new bodies, improved engines and other mechanical changes. Ford showed its new overhead-valve V8.

Transparent automobile roofs made their first production appearance in Mercury and Ford cars.

General Motors disclosed its experimental gas-turbine engine.

It is generally conceded that while 1954 will be a “good” sales year, it also will be competitive and even “rough.”

There are distinct possibilities that the industry, or at least some of its members, will introduce 1955 models much earlier than in previous postwar years. Sales managers would like to get back to the fall introductions traditional in prewar years.

Engineers who are informed on such matters estimate that the new plastic Corvettes are costing as much as $10,000 each to produce (they sell for about $3500). However, production costs are expected to drop sharply after full output gets underway in St. Louis, where they will be mass-produced.

“The end of the lush market,” a merchandising expert declared, “will come this year with the end of Cadillac’s independence from depreciation schedules. Since the end of the war, Cadillac owners have been getting by on Chevrolet depreciation losses each year. But soon such owners will have to figure a depreciation of $1500 or more on an annual trade in.”

Sports cars are expected to become increasingly popular during 1954 with Dodge’s “Firearrow” rumored as going into production. This will be somewhat different from the model unveiled at the Chrysler show, but with much the same body lines and power plant. Ford’s sports-car entry should appear in 1954 also.

The V8 engine is a “comer” and while the only additional user in 1954 is the Buick Special, the rumors are that there will be a wholesale switch in 1955 and 1956. There are even rumors of midyear change-overs to V8. Mentioned in this category are Pontiac and Plymouth.

After that the only holdovers will be Chevrolet, Nash, Packard, Hudson and Kaiser-Willys and there are many indications that they will soon join the parade.

If there isn’t a merger before summer among certain independents, you can expect to see a pooling of production facilities to save money in the competitive battle against the Big Three.
SALE
WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY STOCK

POWER PLANTS & GENERATORS

= 15FL PLANTS AT PLANTS & GENERATORS
= 25Kw PLANTS AT 25Kw PLANTS
= 50Kw PLANTS AT 50Kw PLANTS
= 75Kw PLANTS AT 75Kw PLANTS
= 100Kw PLANTS AT 100Kw PLANTS

WATER PUMPS & SYSTEMS

= Centrifugal 4" 29.85 1/2" $38.50
= 1/2" 29.85 3/4" $38.50
= Rotary, Bronze, rubber paddles. Self priming. Pressure to 50 lbs. 1/2" $14.75, 3/4" 18.50, 1" 14.25
= Rotary, Bronze-nitro steel, Self priming. Pressure to 100 lbs. 1/2" $17.45, 3/4" $24.45
= Auto Water System, Lifts to 22 ft, 110v 50Hz 1/4 hp, 40 lb. press. Complete. Easy to install. $70
= Gauges, valves, couplings, hose, etc.

SUPER CLOSEOUT BARGAINS

= Famous make $200 Tape Recorder $149.00
= Costume jewelry, very nice. $1.00 per item
= Mechanics Tool Chest, deluxe, $75.75
= Freezing box, electric, small, $9.95
= Electric Chain Saw, excellent condition, $79.95
= Tarpaulin, finest new army type 10 on.
= Swivel Table, new, 12" $11.95
= Revolver, Automatic 23 cal, $39.95
= Electric Drill, 1/4" 110v, $7.95
= Acetylene Tank, good condition, $32.95
= Revolver, 9 shot 7/8 and 8 1/2" $22.95
= Many other items - see our catalog.

SOLDER CUT

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1951 and 1952. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC lines. The ideal gift with a little know-how....Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F2-B
2126 S. Michigan Ave. * Chicago 14, III.

FILE SAWS FOR PROFIT!

= BaMeCo Rapid Sash Filer
= 4 WAY WELDER
= FIBERGLASS BOAT ARMOR
= START EARNING TODAY!

FEBRUARY 1954
REMOVE RUST EASILY
from chrome and other metals

METAL TREAT is also an excellent
rust preventive and metal pre-primer
Just rub on concentrated Metal Treat and unsightly, damaging rust comes right off automobile chrome, tools, outdoor furniture, machinery and other metal surfaces. And, before you paint any metal surface, prime it with diluted Metal Treat to prevent rust and make paint stick (12 oz. bottle makes full gallon). Metal Treat is sold by most paint and hardware stores.

METAL TREAT
Another quality product of
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2364 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

BOAT KIT BUILDERS!
Aerojet
INBOARD MARINE ENGINE
NEW!
4 cycle—26 1/2 h. p. motor and Vee-drive. Weighs only 220 lbs. drives 12-20 ft. boats 1/2 m. p. h. to 30 m. p. h. Cuts fuel costs 50% compared to outboards of comparable H. P.

- Vee-drive reverse and reduction drive
- 9 to 1 compression
- 24 3/4" L x 17 1/2" W x 19 1/2" H.
- Overhead camshaft
- Overhead valves
- 4 hours to install

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET
AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION • Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Gentlemen: Send me information on new Aerojet Inboard marine motor, and name of your nearest dealer.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE 6

AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION • Cincinnati 14, Ohio

Aluminum Inside Storm Sash
Casement windows can be weatherproofed by a new type aluminum storm sash that attaches to the inside of the frame. Each panel is held by clips screwed into the holes which already exist in all casement frames. A vinyl plastic weatherstrip gasket forms an airtight seal between the window and the frame. Ventilation is provided by a special panel that is suspended from the top of the primary frame by two attachments while the lower edge acts as a hinge. Interior aluminum screens can also be attached in the same fashion.

Trigger Lock
Firearms can’t be discharged until a new trigger lock is removed. The lock fastens securely over the trigger guard with a key and can’t be removed without using the same key again, thereby preventing children from accidentally or intentionally pulling the trigger. The lock will fit any standard revolver, pistol, rifle or shotgun.
If you have a hammer

You'll do a more professional job with Plastic Wood. Fills nail holes, covers hammer marks. Handles like putty, hardens into real wood.

You need "PLASTIC WOOD"

Stronger — resists weather — sands to a smooth finish.

NEW HULL AUTO COMPASSES

ARE EASIEST TO INSTALL

• Greater accuracy and a patented, more positive means of compensating against magnetic interference have long kept Hull Auto Compases first with America's motorists. Now, choice of a new vacuum cup mounting bracket with special adhesive, or the original clamp type, gives greater-than-ever ease of installation.

Write for local dealer's name, free literature

HULL MFG. CO., P.O. Box 24, DI, WARREN, OHIO

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT $7.95

JOIN ALL METALS PERMANENTLY

Do your own repairing. KIT includes one tube silver solder paste and 10 3-in. lengthing silver solder alloy, hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position. Indirect or direct. Pint of special fuel included. Complete outfit ready for use $7.95 postpaid. TORCH alone with pint of special fuel $6.95. KIT alone $1.65. Instructions included.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn, Dept. 3-B, Chicago

D. GRABOW PIPES

COOLER...

MILDERS!

BECAUSE THEY'RE

PRE-SMOKE

Tells how to install Gold Bond Rock Wool Blankets between joists of unfloored attic.

Tells how to apply rugged Gold Bond Rock Wool Blankets between rafters of floored attic.

If room already built, shows how easy to insulate with Gold Bond Rock Wool Blankets.

In attic with joists not of standard spacing, shows how to use Gold Bond Pouring Wool.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PM-24, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

□ Send me, absolutely free, your 24-page booklet on Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation.
□ Send me the name of my nearest Gold Bond Dealer.

Name

Address

City Zone County State

FEBRUARY 1954

FREE GOLD BOND ROCK WOOL INSULATION BOOK!

Your key to a $25-$100 yearly saving

• Mail the coupon right away for the big, fact-packed Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation Booklet... absolutely free! Tells you how Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation can slash your present heating bills as much as 25%—save you $25-$100 every year! Shows you where and how to insulate to keep your house warmer in winter, cooler in summer. Tells you how Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation quiets your rooms and gives you fire protection! Mail coupon now!
Yes, quick, sure, instant starts—every time—in any weather. No more stalling! This Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pump delivers all the gas your engine can use the second you turn on the ignition. Operates independently of the engine. Saves your battery. Easy to install on any car or truck.

PORTABLE HEATER MATCHES

Warmth From Furnace

Furnishing as much warmth as the average furnace, a new portable gasoline or oil heater is the size of an orange crate and weighs only 114 pounds. Its one motor, which can be run from any 110 volt AC or 24 volt DC source, operates a blower that provides both ventilating and combustion air. The blower delivers maximum heat through long runs of ducts or hoses without the aid of additional fans or blowers. A glow plug vaporizes and ignites the fuel, and a single operating switch provides manual control of high or low-speed operation. The heater holds enough fuel for five hours of high-speed service. Although primarily intended for industrial stand-by, emergency or area use, the unit can provide central heating for homes with little or no basement space. When not permanently installed it can be moved about to heat “cold spots” developing because of a change in the wind direction or the weather.

CUSTOM-MADE INSECTICIDES

Insecticides custom-made to kill certain insects, yet harmless to other forms of life, are reported to be more effective than DDT. Developed at the University of California, the hydrocarbon chemicals combine with enzymes in the insect’s body to stop their action. Different chemicals are needed for different insects. One is 100 times as deadly as DDT for the flour beetle—another equals DDT in destroying mosquito larvae but is harmless to other species.
More people use

For more than 50 years 3-IN-ONE has been America's most popular household oil. If it works better with oil, it will work best with 3-IN-ONE.

"3-IN-ONE®" OIL

GERMAN STEEL HIGH TEMPERED TWIST DRILLS — Set of 9-90¢

Quality made by German Craftsmen of finest tool steel. For electric or hand drill 1/16-1/2". Ingenious plastic combination case & stand for safe storage — easy handling. 3 for $2.50, 6 for $4.90. Add 1¢ for postage & handling. STANDARD SALES CO.

Debt, Plumb. Box 18, Bowling Green Station, New York 3, New York

"SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER

Super-sensitive! Only 1½ lb. Fits pocket—uses flashlight battery. Find a fortune in uranium. Order Now! Send $5.00, balance C.O.D. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE CATALOG—sensitivity and larger uranium and metal detectors DEALERS WANTED.

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS

2235 P.M. S. LA BREA, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS WITH HOME-A-MINUTE "KIT"

Design and build your New Home, Attic Flat, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—without planning or blueprint. Doors, Windows, Kitchen Cabinets, made to scale same as blueprint. Then, believe it or not, you, the layman, who doesn't know anything about building, can estimate your own costs — IN MINUTES — after you adjust charts to local prices. Don't build anything until you get this "KIT" if you want to save money. Handbook tells you how. This information should not pass you by. Complete "KIT" $8.85 ppr., C.O.D. plus postage. $1 deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Hardcover without "KIT" $2.00 or free literature. Money back guaranteed. Turn in 10 days, Dealer inquiries invited.

R. J. HALL & CO.

FEBRUARY 1954 311

WOODCRAFTSMEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

144 PAGES of information, illustrations and bargains on every conceivable wood working item you need at money saving prices.

only 15¢

CONTENTS

Rare and fancy woods, domestic and imported woods, panels, matched plywoods, veneers, multicolored inlay bandings, beautiful natural color inlays and overlays. Embossed moldings, carved ornaments, hundreds of scroll saw patterns, woodworking tools and equipment, cabinet hardware and fittings, more than 1500 items, HOW-TO-DO IT information, projects and ideas. Send for your copy today, the biggest 15¢ worth ever offered.

MAIL THIS COUPON

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

Dept. A-2 • 2729 S. Mary St. • Chicago 8, Ill.

Gentlemen: Enclosed find 15c. Please send me your big book No. 20.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

TODAY
Non-Blister Handle Speeds Your
P&C Screwdriver

Fluted amber plastic, shaped to fit your hand. Won't shock, burn, chip or mushroom. Acid, grease proof. Polished alloy steel bit scientifically heat treated, hardened and tempered. Every P&C tool is guaranteed—"the best tool money can buy". Ask for the P&C screwdriver at your dealer's.

P&C HAND FORGED TOOL COMPANY
Dept. H-254, Box 5926
Portland 22, Oregon

Can You Equal This Home for $3128

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory freight-paid price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in color at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25¢ for catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
1242 LAFAYETTE AVE.
BAY CITY, MICH.

Radiation Locket

Some sailors in the United States Navy will soon add an atomic-radiation locket to their dog tags. The plastic pendant contains a phosphate-glass detector sensitive to radiation. When it is inserted in a small computer-indicator it activates a meter telling how much the wearer has absorbed.

Radioactive Safety-Control System

Radioactive crystals and Geiger tubes make a punch press at a United Air Lines maintenance base accidentproof. Operators of the press wear wristbands containing the "hot" crystals. Three Geiger tubes enclose the punching area. If hands stray into danger, the tubes pick up radiation from the wristbands and instantly halt the machine—even in midstroke. The machine will not run unless the operator wears the bands.
STOP SKIDS ON ICE, SNOW, WET OR DRY SURFACES!
Easy to install — Fits all cars!
If you drive a car, here's a safety device you can't afford to be without! It's the Stutz Stabilizer ... a gyrostatic balance control unit developed by a sports car racer to offset skidding, swaying, vibration on any road surface ... icy, snowy, wet or dry! Tested on the track in actual races ... used by state and local police. Just bolt to chassis. Order today! Satisfaction guaranteed! $34.50 prepaid. Check or Money Order, no C.O.D.'s. Dealerships available.

STUTZ STABILIZER COMPANY
Dept. M, Boston Post Road, Orange, Conn.

NEW! EXCITING!
JET EXHAUST CUT-OUT
Now your car can sound off those exciting airborne tones ... easily controlled from inside.
Made of heavy, plate steel. Universal fits. All exhausts. Guaranteed.
Send $1.00 (postpaid) check, cash, money order (add 50c for postage outside of Illinois)
Fur Sales, Dept. PM2, 1840 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

BOAT KITS
- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Pay as you go
- Assembled prices
- Freight and paint
Free Catalog of all models

LUGER INDUSTRIES
3707 Fremont Ave. So.
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT
The NEW edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by the best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the out of printing — $1.00. We refund your $1.00 with first order of $25.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!
Center Tool Co.
153 Centre St., Dept. C, New York 13

DON'T BE CAUGHT WITH A DEAD BATTERY
Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build-up of plate sulfates ... keeps battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, as much as you like. Get faster starting! Greater power! RECHARGING IS UNNECESSARY! Only one treatment needed! Money back guarantee. Rush $1.00 to:
JSM PRODUCTS CO. • 1118-B Castleton Rd., Cleveland 21, OHIO

SAY TREES FAST!

FREE PLAN
Tells How to Start
Your Own Business
FILING SAWS

Saw's come from 20 and
30 miles
"I rented a two-car garage
and have all the
work I can do.
Some days I
start 6:30 in
the morning,
I get
work 20 and 30
miles from my
place of busi-
ness." — Charles
H. Smith.

Each Saw Filed Brings
Six More
"Each saw I filed got me six more
and business has been picking up
that way since a year ago. If it
keeps up I will have to buy another
Foley Saw Filer." — William C.
Baldwin.

FOLEY FILED SAW BRING NEW CUSTOMERS
Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start
in your own basement or garage in your spare time.
Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy
of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that draws you more
customers. B. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am
doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad
I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory
and works very well in the small community in
which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut
round saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjus-
tments are simple — there is no extrain — and
you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting
SAW TOOLS. Every saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer
came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfec-
tion." — Writes Clarence E. Parsons.

FREE BOOK Shows How To Start In Spare Time
"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from
hardware stores, home owners, farm-
ners, carpenters, schools, mills, facto-
ries, etc. Just think — with a modest
investment, no overhead, no stock of
goods to carry, you can start right in
on a cash business that will help pay
the rent, buy groceries, or a new car.
Start now — send coupon today. No
salesman will call.

Send for FREE BOOK
FOLEY MFG. CO., 216-4 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS."

Name
Address
Ductile cast iron twists without breaking. Behind vise is machined casting. Multiple-exposure photos show ordinary cast-iron and ductile-iron trivets being dropped on marble slab. First one shatters. Second one is intact.

Ductile Cast Iron Combines Advantages of Iron and Steel

Cast iron that bends instead of breaks results from alloying cast iron with small amounts of magnesium which control the size of graphite particles in the casting. Low in cost, the new ductile metal is used where the strength and toughness of steel and the complex casting ability and machinability of cast iron are desired. Ductile cast iron corrodes less than does steel and resists heat better than ordinary cast iron. Crankshafts for diesels, automotive pistons and clutch plates, jet-engine support rings, and many applications in heavy industry are among its uses. In a recent demonstration, a strip of the ductile cast iron was twisted nearly two full turns without cracking. Other tests illustrated the machinability and toughness of the new metal.

It's easy to make these REPAIRS

You can make loose metal, wood, or plastic parts tight; anchor bolts in concrete to stay; seal cracks in metal; tighten loose screws and fixtures in wood, metal or tile—with Smooth-On No. 1, the iron cement of many uses. Just mix, and fix. Smooth-On No. 1 hardens quickly like iron, and expands as it sets. Forced into any opening, its unique expanding action makes the repair. Keep a can on hand, it will not deteriorate. Smooth-On No. 1 is at your hardware store.

FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages, many illustrations, easy directions for ingenious time and money saving repairs you can make yourself. Write for your free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37C
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J., U.S.A.

SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF MANY USES
DOES EVERYTHING A PIPE-WRENCH WILL DO, AND MORE!

THE AMAZING RATCHETING CHAIN WRENCH

Owatonna Tool Co., Owatonna, Minnesota

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW $5.00
AS...50 DOWN

Take Belsaw Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local yards—make up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK, "HOW TO MAKE LUMBER".

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
8118 Field Blvd.
Kansas City 11, Missouri

"HYDRAULICS PLANS 10¢"

LEJAY's 10¢ plans show how to build loader, hoist, dozers, etc. We have necessary hydraulic parts. Included FREE: arc welder plan and electrical catalog listing hundreds of bargains in war surplus, "assemble-your-own welder kits" and "build-yourself" hydraulic kits. SEND DIME TODAY for both PLANS and catalog.

LEJAY MFG. CO., 1547 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota

AUTO DEALERS
TOY STORES
WRITE US
FOR DEALER
PRICES
ON YOUR
LETTER-
HEAD

ESHELMAN 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS
CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR

2 H.P.

SLIDE RULES

Guaranteed Accurate Slide Rules
Regularly Sell for $4.00 and Up


- Bookkeepers
- Mechanics
- Salesmen
- Students
- Farmers
- Draftsmen
- Everyone

FREE
Complete Instructions on how to get correct answers instantly

SLIDE RULE MAN, Dept. 102-A
2031 Shore Blvd., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.

FEBRUARY 1954
Atkins Silver Steel Pruning Saws
for quick and easy pruning of small limbs and branches.

Atkins Silver Steel Hand Saws
Get a 12 point saw for fine finishing. Picks up where power tools stop.

For Hobby or Profit
Use ATKINS, the Experts' Choice!
Whatever you need in saws, there's an Atkins Silver Steel for the job! Yes, Atkins complete line offers exactly the correct choice for the hobbyist, the home craftsman and the professional carpenter. Nearly 100 years experience goes into Atkins production of the right saw for every cutting job. Ask for Atkins at hardware stores and building supply dealers—you'll get the saw you want at the price you want to pay!

New Atkins Chamfer Chain!
U.S. PATENT NOS. 2,326,054 & 2,622,636
The greatest saw chain development ever! And—"It's The Chamfer That Does It"—an Atkins exclusive. Cuts smooth, fast and straight—stays sharp much longer. Get Atkins Chamfer Saw Chain for the easiest cutting you've ever known—available now for every make of chain saw.

Canvas Car Basket
All the odds and ends which don't seem to fit into a suitcase are contained in a light-weight canvas basket with a steel-rod frame. The big basket has a leather-bound rim, two reinforced canvas handles and a wood-runner base. Made to fit into the trunk of an automobile, it can also be shipped by mail or express. Various sizes are manufactured.

Basement Drain Sealer
Basement drains fitted with a new sealing disk are closed against sewage backflow, sewer gas, vermin and bugs. The bottom ring of the two-piece unit is cemented into a standard drain after the perforated cover has been removed. The actual closing disk screws down onto the ring, its rubber facing forming an airtight seal when the drain is closed. When drainage is desired, the lid is unscrewed a few turns or removed.
**LASTING PROTECTION**

AND BEAUTY WITH

**BoatLIFE**

DURABLE PLASTIC FINISH

GUARANTEED NOT TO CRACK, CHIP OR PEEL!

"How it Lasts!" say boat owners who use BoatLIFE Durable Plastic Finish. Beautiful glossy BoatLIFE, tested for years under the most severe weather and water conditions has been found to be the toughest, longest wearing finish. BoatLIFE is quite unique in that it has a WATERPROOF, amazingly flexible and elastic, Resistant to marine growth . . . products against rot.

So Easy To Apply! Flows on smoothly, even over other finishes. Dries tack free in dampest weather. Use on wood, metal or canvas. On metal, use primer first. BoatLIFE outlasts and is superior to the finest spar varnish!

Whether you choose glistening Plasticlike or any of BoatLIFE's brilliant colors, Blue, Red, Green, Gray, Black, Ivory, and non-yellowing Flat or Gloss White, you'll be delighted with its smooth glossy surface. Ask for BoatLIFE at your dealer. Or order direct.

**WRITE TODAY FOR FREE FOLDER WITH COLOR SAMPLES**

Boat Builders! Send 10c for folder "How to Select the Right Boat Lumber." Helpful for construction and repairs.

M. L. CONDON CO., INC. (Est. 1912)
(Specialists in Marine Finishes and Boat Lumber)
266 Ferry Avenue
White Plains, N. Y.

---

**DRAINS**

cells, laundry tubs; FILLS tanks; CIRCULATES oil; IRIGATES gardens, fields;

Original "Type A" All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1250 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/4 to 1/2 HP motor. DO NOT CLOSE 1" intake; 3/4" outlet. Only $6.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss., add 50c) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

**LAMBCO PUMPS $6.95**

BELLE MEAD 2, N. J.

---

**YOUR TICKET TO THE ATOMIC ERA**

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

**MORE JOBS EASIER QUICKER**

With Gear-Driven "RED-E" GARDEN TRACTORS

**NO BELTS! NO CHAINS!**

Proven For Over 30 Years

**NEW 1954 MODELS**

Thousands of satisfied users say "RED-E" has solved their tractor problems. You too, will like its smooth, powerful, easy-to-operate, gear-driven action—with power turning clutch for 1/2 and 2 H.P. WALKING MODELS and automotive type differential for 3/4 H.P. RIDING MODEL. Our 2 and 3 H.P. Walking Models low as $168.00. Attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, wood-sawing, snow-ploving, etc. EAST TERMINAL—Factory-To-You discount. Write for FREE Catalog.

RED-E TRACTOR CO., Richfield 470, Wisconsin

---

---

**TOP TIPS FOR THE HANDYMAN**

ON USING L-O-F SUPER-FINE FIBER-GLASS

Here's a new insulating product of "1001 uses." Wonderfully easy to handle and apply. And so versatile, so effective, you'll find uses for it in a dozen places around the house.

- Save fuel by wrapping fire-resistant Super-Fine around your heating ducts! Highly efficient heat insulation. Flexible, lightweight, easy to install.
- Reduce dripping from cold water pipes. Reduce heat loss from hot water pipes. Spiral wrap them with Super-Fine. Will not mildew or rot.
- Sound-insulate your home workshop! L-O-F Super-Fine provides excellent sound absorption. Cuts easily with scissors or knife.
- Get L-O-F Super-Fine at your favorite hardware dealer's, where this rack is on display. If your dealer doesn't have it, write Libbey-Owens-Ford, Fiber-Glass Division, 4824 Wayne Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

---

FEBRUARY 1954
Send For Your Copy of the FREE 1954 4-Color CATALOG of MIDWEST TELEVISION and RADIO Receivers Featuring BIG 21” and 27” TV Consoles, Table Models and Complete CHASSIS

30 DAYS TRIAL EASY TERMS

The most magnificent line in Midwest's 34 years of radio and television manufacturing. Your choice of genuine Mahogany veneer, Walnut finish, or Blond Lined Oak cabinets. FACTORY-TO-YOU.

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. K-25, 609 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

SEND THIS COUPON ON 1st POST CARD FOR NEW FREE 4-COLOR MIDWEST CATALOG NAME: ___________________________ ADDRESS: ___________________________ CITY: ___________________________ ZONE: __________ STATE: __________

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept 601, Chicago 11

TRIPLE ELECTRODE LUTHY AERO SPARK PLUGS with ALUMINUM OXIDE INSULATORS

Just what your car needs—for extra "rip and go" and lasting power. THREE TIMES LONGER LIFE
Give better performance and last longer because of these features:

- 3 POINT ELECTRODES. Tapered points for hotter spark and 3 times longer life.
- "LUM-OX" INSULATORS. Used exclusively in the LUTHY AERO SPARK PLUG. First used in combat aircraft during World War II. Keep plugs cool by fast thermal conduction. Highly resistant to mechanical shock, too.
- CHROME PLATED. For resistance to rust.
- NO GAP SETTING NECESSARY. Every set perfectly engineered for your make and model at the factory.

LUTHY AERONAUTICAL SALES COMPANY
306-3 COOPER ST., JACKSON, MICH.
CANADIAN ADDRESS: BOX 394, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Send me a set of _____ plugs. Enclosed is $ ______

□ Check here for C.O.D.

Name: ___________________________
Address: ___________________________
Year of car: ________ Make and Model: ___________________________

Flashbulb Belt

Flashbulbs are carried conveniently in a plastic belt that is hung around the neck or across the chest. Both hands are left free for picture taking and bulbs are quickly removed and loaded into the flashgun for multiple shots. The spacing of the bulbs keeps them from rubbing against each other and breaking.

Bicycle Shock Absorber

Cobblestones and bumpy roads don’t bother French cyclist Jean Arhan since he installed a “cushioned ride” in his bike. The bicycle seat is mounted on a rod attached at the bottom to the frame. A spring enclosed in an aluminum tube holds the rod in position and absorbs road shocks. It also brings the seat forward to help support the rider when he is pedaling hard.
CUT FUEL BILLS with TORIDHEET’S Direct Heating Action

Unlike conventional heating units, TORIDHEET’S flames actually contact the walls of the combustion chamber, communicating their tremendous heat directly to the surfaces which heat the water or air.

This direct heating action insures the maximum efficiency from your fuel. Think what this means to you—in dollars and cents.

**COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY TABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Conventional Coal Furnace</th>
<th>Oil in Ordinary Burner</th>
<th>Oil in Toridheet Burner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heat</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wasted Gases</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soot and Carbon</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ashes and Cinders</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete furnaces or conversion burners—oil or gas

**For Fuel Savings up to 40%**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

TORIDHEET DIVISION
Cleveland Steel Products Corporation
7312 Madison Avenue • Cleveland 2, Ohio

Please send me complete facts on the TORIDHEET Wall Flame burner with direct heating action.

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: __________________ Zone: _______ State: _______

Postpaid. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ELRON 219 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 950, Chicago 10, Ill.

FEBRUARY 1954
YOU CAN START A
$40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Andy Phillips says: "My BELSAW Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense—I can run 35 to 40 circular saws in an 8-hour day—that makes me $40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS... up to $4 an hour by grinding planer and jointer knives—there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 jobs." —Harvey Jensen

For as little as 15¢ down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

FREE book tells how
YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Earns $4 to $5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting circular saws for builders, lumber yards, factories... Plus BIG EXTRA CASH, precision grinding planer and jointer knives, plane irons, wood chisels and drill bits. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. No extra equipment needed, no canvassing. Send today for your Free copy of "Life-Time Security."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
3705 Field Building Kansas City 2, Mo.

PRINT postcards like MAGIC
5 in up to
COLORS AT ONCE
without inks or stencils

Yes it's true! With the new Post Master Spirit Postcard Printer, you can reproduce anything you can write, type, or draw in up to 5 colors—at a small fraction of normal printing costs!

It's fast, it's clean and so easy to use. Prints with Spirit Solution from carbon masters. Use no messy inks or stencils—Prints with no waste—you get bright, clear copies every time. Ideal for postcard advertising, church or club mailings, printing labels, tags, and many other uses.

Order yours today from your office supply dealer. If he can't supply you, we'll ship direct on a money-back guarantee.

Master Addresser COMPANY
6500-P West Lake Street
Minneapolis 16, Minnesota

PLMOUTH SAVE MONEY!
Learn How to Make Your Car Run Better . . . Last Longer . . . and Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Get this book, written especially for you, without one penny of risk and get more out of your car. Get your Mail coupon for MANUAL FOR PLYMOUTH OWNERS today. When the book comes, skip through the pages and get back your investment in one of America's most popular automobiles. It can be even a better investment than you thought. If you don't agree, send the book back and you'll get your money back.

A Popular Mechanics Book Written Just for You

Not a re-hash of service manuals. A complete new Popular Mechanics book written for the Plymouth owner by an outstanding automotive authority with the full cooperation of Plymouth engineers and service directors. It will save you money on repairs and service; make your Plymouth last longer; give you safe, economical and trouble-free motoring. And this is true whether you take your Plymouth to a regular service station or service it at home.

Prevents Trouble. Cuts Down on Repair Bills
Nothing like this manual anywhere. It covers all phases of operation, service and maintenance. It has entire chapters on the individual parts of your Plymouth—battery, ignition, starter, generator, regulator, carburetor, cooling, fuel system, engine, lubrication, gasoline, electrical, transmission, differential, rear axle, brakes, wheel alignment, tire care, body maintenance, trouble shooting of the road, etc. It covers your Plymouth, new and older models, step by step—bumpers to bumpers—showing you how parts operate; what can go wrong; how repairs and adjustments should be made and how to avoid all types of troubles.

Money Back if Not Satisfied
Mail the coupon today. Send only 83¢. If you can't pay postage, Money back guarantee protects you.

Official, Authoritative, Practical Information
Written by C. E. Packer, former service school instructor and auto shop lecturer for automobile manufacturers, Member Society of Automotive Engineers, Special Services Editor of Automobile Digest, contributor to leading magazines, author of some of the biggest selling books on Automotive Subjects. Prepared with the full authority and active cooperation of the Plymouth Division of the Chrysler Corporation.

POPULAR MECHANICS MANUAL FOR PLYMOUTH OWNERS
by C. E. PACKER, editor, writer, author of many automotive books

288 Pages. Hundreds of How-To-Do-It Illustrations and Diagrams

The entire book follows Popular Mechanics famous easy-to-read and easy-to-understand style. While primarily intended for the Plymouth owner, to help him get more out of his car at lower cost, it can be worth its weight in gold to the auto mechanic and service station operator who works, not only on Plymouths, but on all other makes as well, to which the information in the book can be easily applied.

Order this Handy Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 Ontario St. St. Charles, Illinois

Send Manual for Plymouth Owners at once. If not satisfactory I will return it within 5 days and you will refund full purchase price.

☐ Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name

Address

City State

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
ONLY 7” SAW
top 8 feet
in 7½ seconds!

Fastest...
Across the Board!

New
Porter-Cable 7” Saw

In a recent series of on-the-site ripping tests comparing leading 7-inch saws, Porter-Cable’s new “Contractor’s Special” turned in this amazing speed record:

- 18.6% faster than Saw A
- 51.6% faster than Saw C
- 41.7% faster than Saw B
- 38.7% faster than Saw D

Regardless of the depth of cut or type of wood used, the new “Contractor’s Special” in every instance finished the cut for faster than any of the other saws tested! For example, on ¾” Fir Plywood, the “Contractor’s Special” averaged 7.5 seconds per 8-foot cut!

“The Contractor’s Special”

Only

$75.

Model 115
2¾” cut

See this remarkable new 7” saw at your Porter-Cable Dealer’s. Or mail coupon for full details.

PORTER-CABLE Machine Co.,
2442 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.
(In Canada, send to: Strongedge, Ltd., London, Ont.)

Please send complete information on your new Model 115 Saw also name of nearest dealer.

Name
Address
City .................................. County ...... State ......

Manufacturers of SPEEDOMATIC and GUILID Tools
CUTS ALL WITH SAME BLADE

The amazing Syncro Magnetic Jig Saw cuts all the different materials pictured with the same blade so smoothly no sanding is needed and without "splintering." 15° throat clearance. Adjustable arm takes any length cut. Quiet. Portable. Safe for children! Built-in reciprocating electric motor guaranteed against burn out. Used in schools, homes. 60 cycle, 110-120 volt AC. Only $24.95 at dealers or postpaid. Free Circular.

OWN A FORD?

FIX IT YOURSELF!!

Popular Mechanics Magazine has just published a new Owners Manual covering all 1941 to 1952 models of Ford cars... So accurate mechanics use it... so simple a woman can understand it.

Save money on your Ford car repairs. Prevent trouble. Enjoy care-free driving. Increase trade-in value. Avoid major repairs by fixing minor troubles before they get serious. Get sparkling performance at all times. Has 272 pages, more than 150 photos, diagrams, tables, charts, breakdown drawings, etc. Plus clear, non-technical directions that make all repairs simple as A B C. Written by Ed Packer with the assistance of the Ford Motor Company. Shows you how to diagnose all Ford troubles by feel, sound, sight, smell and performance. Simple trouble shooting. Permanent repairs. Emergency repairs. Plus, "How to get value from garages."

MONEY BACK IF IT DOESN'T SAVE MORE THAN IT COSTS!

One minor repair will save the cost ten times over. Read it. Then you decide. If you don't see that you'll save more than the cost, send it back for refund. SEND NO MONEY. Send postcard. Ask for the Ford Manual. Postman will deliver C.O.D. for $1.50 extra. Or, send payment by sending $2.50 with order. Send today. Save its cost on your next repair.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

200 E. Ontario, Dept. 90, Chicago 11, Illinois
You can do those BIG PAY Jobs with this LOW COST HOBART "Husky Boy" arc welder

air-cooled engine drive

Welds Anywhere! In or out of the shop, the "Husky Boy" can earn bigger profits for you. And you save more on the purchase cost. Lighter weight makes it ideal for using on small service truck for quick emergency calls. For use in the shop, wheels and handles are available at a slight additional cost.

Full 200 amps. (not skimped)
Specially built for smaller shops requiring lighter weight and lower investment, the "Bantam Champ" gives full 200 amp.

You can "Build Your Own!"
You can save even more by "Building Your Own" with this Hobart generator. Just connect the "Build-Your-Own" to your own used auto engine... it's perfect for small operations which do not justify a complete, factory built outfit.

AC Welder with AC Power for tools
The AC-AC Welder and Power Unit lets you do numerous repair jobs where no power is available... also furnishes emergency power for electric lights and power tools. 200 or 300 amp. size plus 5KW AC power.

AC Transformer type
For improved AC welding performance. Operates on single phase 220 power lines.

HOBART WELDING SCHOOL
Be your own boss! Learn profitable arc welding at the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Skilled instructors give you on-the-job training. Complete or partial courses with latest equipment, G. I. bill approved. Write for free booklet.

HOBART BROS. CO., Box M-24, Troy, Ohio
"One of the world's largest builders of Arc Welders" Phone 21222

200 Amperes
Bantam Champ

Generator for "Building Your Own"

Transformer Type AC Welder
Vest Pocket Guide FREE!

Hobart Brothers Co., Box M-24, Troy, Ohio
Please send additional data on items checked:

"Husky Boy"
Transformer Type AC
"Bantam Champ"
Welders' Vest Pocket Guide
"Build Your Own"
Welding School
Hobart Welding Lessons. $1.00

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

FEBRUARY 1954

328

Copyrighted material
NEW CAR

Wipe it off every nice day and you'll never have to hose it. KOZAK will even dry wash a nice car that is so dirty you can hardly tell the color of the paint. Been doing it for 28 years now. For people whose cars are always clean. This $2 investment will return you fifty in car-wash savings. And has been so guaranteed to 10 million buyers since 1926.

Mail Coupon to:
THE ORIGINAL KOZAK
Auto Dry Wash
REG. PAT. OFF. U. S. AND CANADA
99 S. Lyon St., Batavia, N. Y.

City.................. Zone........ State.........
\[cash\] \[check enclosed\]
\[ GUARANTEED or MONEY BACK \]

$500 in 4 months' spare time

is what I made with the
FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

... and I can sharpen all power mowers. No one can go wrong with the Foley machine. — J. J. Patterson wrote us.

Get in this profitable business where you take in CASH right from the start — and build a steady repeat business too. 90% of every dollar you take in is YOUR profit! The Foley handles all makes of hand and power mowers. Leave handles on — with the Foley you can turn out more mowers per hour.

FREE PLAN shows how to start — no experience needed. Foley prices are low — easy payments available. Get set now for big profits this Spring and Summer. Send coupon today — no salesman will call.

Send For FREE BOOK HOW TO SHARPEN POWER MOWERS

"In my home town of 5000 I paid for the Foley 4 or 5 times over the first season. I also put a $1039 oil furnace in my new home." — B. Mathews
"We sharpened nearly 1000 mowers our first season and got a reputation for the best work." — J. W. Kemper

Heated Jacket for Blood Bottles

Lives may be saved in future sub-zero warfare by a new device that keeps bottles of blood warm. Combining a chemical heating pad and an insulating jacket, it was developed by a Marine pilot who saw whole blood freeze while flowing into a wounded man during the Korean fighting. One teaspoonful of water in the chemical heater maintains bottled fluid at 90 degrees in zero weather.

Two-Wheel Skate

Roller skates with only two wheels provide some of the thrills of ice skating the year ’round. The two large wheels are center-mounted and are made of plastic-rubber. The skate is adjustable in length and has a cushioned ankle strap.
THE NEW MODEL TV-11
TUBE TESTER

SPECIFICATIONS
- Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing.
- Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped fila-
ments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.
- The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.
- Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.
- Phono Jack on front panel for plugging in either phone or external amplifier milliammeter or microphonic tubes to noise due to faulty elements and loose external connections.

Operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles $47.00
A.C. Hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover.

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied send $11.50 and pay balance at rate of $6.00 per month for 6 months—No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satis-
factory please send back in 10 days and your money will be refunded.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.
Dept. O-12, 3048 Teller Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model TV-11. I agree to pay $11.50 within 10 days after receipt and $6.00 per month thereafter.

Name:
Address:
City:

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

D.C. GENERATOR

$15.50 each, good cond.
Includes: incl. for Comb. weld-
ner & light plant, 200 amp. 28
Volts, 1000 to 4500 R.P.M. Or
$121.50

3000 WATTS

PRICE F.O.B. K.C. MO.

CONVERTS TO ARC WELDER 200-250 AMP.
OR LIGHT PLANT CAP. 1500 WATT.

Stock 2511 A.-D.-C. Generator, Sifo, by
General Electric. Rated 2500 Watts. 10.5
Amperes. 115V. A.C., 200 Amps. 30V. D.C.
Converts to dependable 115V. A.C. Light
plant and D.C. Battery Charger. Gov't. con-
tract. Includes, incl. in. We.

$25.50

NEW $35.50

BOMBS INTERMETER.
Applicable for 24V. D.C.
and 115V. A.C. To Operate lights, displays, Photograph-
ery, etc. Can be set to release current
under any condition. Size 5" x 5" x 3.5" $8.95
$10.00 retail. Brand-New.

CUNO OIL FILTER—BRAND NEW

Airplane type. Filters oil without car-
tridge replacements. Just turn han-
dle and cartridge is clean. Price $4.95
post paid. Send check or M. O. Order.

General Salvage Co., Dept. 724, 2922 E. 27 St., Kansas City, Mo.

Lockheed Aircraft Co. photo

Work Apron Can Stop Bullets

Made of glass-coated cloth, a new light-
weight apron protects workers against met-
al particles that may be thrown from high-
speed milling and cutting machines. It can stop a .38-caliber bullet fired from eight feet away. Laminated with a special resin, the aprons vary in thickness from 3/32 to 1/4-
inches and weigh less than three pounds. The 25-percent resin content of the laminate cushions the shock.

Slide Projector

Slides are revolved backward or forward to the lens in a new projector that holds four slides on a narrow metal drum. Light shining through a translucent glass screen below the replacement slot gives the operator a right-side-up preview of the next picture as he replaces each slide at the top of the drum. Glass, plastic or paper slides are automatically positioned.
BUILD YOUR OWN

POWER MOWER

PULLS ITSELF, STEERS ITSELF

With Parts We Furnish

Why break your back mowing your field or lawn? Now anyone can save time, money and effort by building their own Power Mower. Build it to fit your needs. In a short time without special tools.

WRITE FOR FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS—NO OBLIGATION

T & H Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. M2, Kansas City, Mo.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

CAUSE OF STARTING FAILURE . . . AT A GLANCE!

MAGIC EYE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

IGNITION CONTROLLER — Amazing new simple invention, a number of modern electronics fits easily onto your dashboard. Instrument panel lights up RED the moment you press button if you have stalled due to ignition failure. No battery or motor connections, this simple instrument electronically picks up magnetic wave from ignition circuit without plug-in. Enhances dashboard appearance and works wonders. Full simple directions—anyone can easily install. Don't be without IGNITION CONTROLLER.

IGNITION CONTROLLER

Thousands of ears have it, only $4.95 postpaid. Rush check or Money Order for immediate delivery.

128 WEST 87th ST. (APT. 11) NEW YORK 24, N.Y.

MALL TOOL COMPANY

7805 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Illinois

Send me more information about MALL drills and attachments.

Name

Address

HJ-50
REPLACE YOUR OLD WORN OUT CHUCK WITH A

SUPREME BRAND CHUCK
Interchangeable With Other Makes

- ENTIRE CHUCK BODY HARDENED
- JAWS NICKEL CHROME MOLY ALLOY STEEL
- INDIVIDUALLY TESTED FOR ACCURACY
- STURDY ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION

SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS

SUPREME PRODUCTS, INC., 2222 S. Calumet Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Say You Saw It in
POPULAR MECHANICS

Sound-Tape Album
Three reels of sound-recording tape are stored in a book-style album that lists its contents on the cover. A slip-out card in the front summarizes the contents, while full cataloguing space for each recording is provided on the side of the pack. Bound in durable leatherette, the album is available in two sizes, for five-inch reels and seven-inch reels. The reels rest on their edges, a recommended practice for magnetic-tape storage.

Two-Way Snooper Flashlight
Ever try to poke your flashlight around a corner to find what dropped behind the refrigerator? There wasn't room for both you and the flashlight to peer down the narrow crack. A new two-celled flashlight with a tough plastic case solves this problem. With everything locked, it operates like a standard flash, throwing a 1000-foot fixed focus beam. But along one side, a flexible side extension arm rests in a socket. Raise the arm and the front light goes off. A tiny bulb on the end of the flexible arm goes into action, pin-pointing light where you want it.
LIFE-LONG...
The WORLD'S ONLY
10 YEAR GUARANTEE BATTERY

AMAZING EUROPEAN INVENTION
1 Gives up to 2000 Amps
2 Instant Power Output
3 Self Recharging

FEATURING:
GalvCe Cell Shields - Cadmium Alloy Grids - Capillary Separators - Plates
Hydra Set with Activated Oxides - European Votive Pipe Construction - Built-in
water recapturing device - Baffle Plate Vents - Deep Well Water Reservoir.

Notarized Independent Lab reports and automotive editor prove the following facts on LIFE-LONG BATTERIES:

> 50% Greater Capacity.
> Self-Generating—Recharges in 10 sec-
each after discharge.
> Instant Amperage Output of 2000
Ampers at 40° below zero.
> Amazing Watt-Hour Capacity.

6 VOLTS $29.95
12 VOLTS $34.95

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY - NO DELAY
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. MAIL AND PHONE (Arizona 8-6655) ORDERS ACCEPTED.

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP.
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Dept. P-2
Los Angeles, Calif.

Here now for 1954
"Home Is Where You Take It!" with America's
leading all-steel insulated mobile home,
the new HOWARD for 1954! Time-tested from Alas-
ka to Florida, now better by far—for you
and your car. For details write HOWARD In-
dustries, Box 2188 . . . Dept. 21, Saginaw, Mich.

We Pay All
Shipping Costs

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP. DEPT. P-2
11766 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

□ 6 volt $29.95 (including tax)
□ 12 volt $34.95 (including tax)

Make and Model, Year of Car

I enclose cash, check, or money order, you pay shipping cost.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

2 DRILLS in 1

This attachment gives you
2 drills in one. It converts any 3/8 inch
electric drill to 1/2 inch capacity. Reduction
gears reduce the drill speed 1 1/2 to 1, the aver-
age speed of a 1/2 inch drill, and thereby in-
creases the power. Absolutely indispensable
for all shop work and home craftsmen.

G. M. CO. MANUFACTURING, INC.
1308 42nd Ave.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1954

**20X Coated Lens TELESCOPE**
**IN GENUINE PIGSKIN CASE**
$7.95
postpaid

Our most universally popular telescope with hunters, sportsmen, boat owners. A superior, quality, all metal instrument, finely finished, rust and salt spray resistant. Full coated override objective lens, pinpoint extension focusing. A big, powerful scope, a lifetime possession. Slipped in lined and fitted genuine pigskin carry case. Send check or M.O. to deposit on C.O.D.'s, 10-day money back guar. Calif. resid. add 3% state tax.

**FREE — 44 PG. OPTICS CATALOG**
Down-to-earth prices on all optics—made to rigid specs. by the Japanese optical industry. Free on request or with your order.

**The AKRON**
72 Akron Bldg., 4379 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles 27, California

---

**Twisted Lines Grip Wash**
Clothespins are eliminated by a device that fastens laundry to a special clothesline. As the small cylinder is moved along a double, twisted line, it opens the wires so that clothes can be slipped in and then closes them to hold the laundry. Removal entails the same process in reverse. On a pulley line, the device is anchored to the pulley and automatically operates the line as it passes through. To remove clothes, the pulley handle is simply cranked and clothes drop into the waiting basket.

---

**Pocketknife “Chow Kit”**
Campers and picnickers can unfold all their eating utensils from a new kit that looks much like an ordinary pocketknife. The kit is built in three sections which are held together by lugs that slide into slots. When the sections are slipped apart, one unfolds to form a spoon, another a fork, and the third a knife. An extra blade in the knife section serves as a can and bottle opener.

---

**BUILD FIBERGLASS PLASTIC BOATS**
(without using molds)
New patented process...write for book...

---

**How to cut glass**
**FREE**

**MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON RIGHT AWAY**

Red Devil Tools, Irvington 11, N. J.
Please send free copy of booklet HT-806
"How to Cut Glass."

NAME:
ADDRESS:
CITY:
STATE:

---

POPULAR MECHANICS
STOP THAT SQUEAKY FAN BELT for only 50c

A few drops of Cling-Surface stops slipping, stops squeaks, makes belts last longer. Good for all belt driven power tools and appliances, too. Sold at service stations, auto parts and hardware stores. If your dealer can't supply you, send 50c to:

CLING-SURFACE CO., INC.,
1047 N. Negro St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Send CANADIAN READERS SEND 75c

72" Flexible Shaft
WOVEN WIRE CORE

USE AS ELECTRIC DRILL
REAL BARGAIN — cannot be duplicated for $15.00. Coupling fits 1/8", 1/4", 1/2", 5/8", 1/4", motor shaft (state which) — other end fits standard chuck. Durable, heavy. Use it for grinding, polishing, buffing, drilling, etc. Chuck for same — $1.25. Send money ORDER TODAY.

L. C. DOWNIE — Dept. P.M.
8004 Tamms Ave. - Phila. 18, Pa.

"HANDY TIPS FOR HANDY MEN"
Book of Hints to make home repairs and hobby projects easier. Send 25 cents in coin to: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. H2M, Towson 4, Maryland.

What to Make with CONCRETE

Even little concrete jobs cost big money — mostly for labor. Get Popular Mechanics What to Make with CONCRETE and save all the labor cost while making your home or farm shop-shape. Book shows all — how to make the right mixture, plan, apply and pour for professional results. Hundreds of pictures. Only 85c postpaid. Order today. Money back if not pleased.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PMY, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

FEBRUARY 1954

D.C. ARC WELDER
AT A.C. TRANSFORMER WELDER PRICE

$350.00 VALUE
ONLY $85.00
Fully Guaranteed
200 Amps. Belt Driven
Model No. LG-200 Brand New
WELDS — CUTS — BRAZES anything from Tractor frames to Sheet Metal

- For stationary or portable use
- Operates at 110V, 60Hz from any 5 HP Electric Motor or 71/4 hp Greater Gas Engine
- Reverse-type series winding for EVEN ARC
- Rheostat for i-point heat control
- COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES shown, including two 8A, 50 ft. cables plus sample rods (861p, wt. 90 lbs.)...

AIR COMPRESSOR
SURPLUS! NEW Release!
Original Gov. Cost $390.00
Finest 2 HP TWIN CYLINDER Industrial Unit Ever Built!

$129.00

Portable!

H.C.M.

FULLY GUARANTEED

6.3 C.F.M.

Handles largest industrial and commercial applications

A BUY FOR

A Compressor, Farm, Garage, Service station, Factory, Shop!

NO EXCELLENT FOR:

Spraying, Gassing, Tire inflation, Cutting, Raising and lowering equipment, etc.

50 HP, 115V, Single-phase, 2 Stage, 3 Cylinder

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD! Satisfaction Guaranteed!
Send for CATALOG of Motors and Electrical Equipment
JOHNS ELECTRIC CO. Dept. 139, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

FREE BOOK CATALOG

Everything — shop tools, hunting, fishing, making money at home, concrete work, welding, mail order, plastics, painting, carpentry, photography, boat building, gardening, auto repair, hobbies, home building — is listed in the new 485-page, 7500 catalog of easy-to-understand Popular Mechanics books. Write for your free copy now! Dept. CT3.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

MEMO

Clean the carburetor with GUMOUT and KIT. It's easy to clean the carburetor on your car with GUMOUT and KIT. Do it yourself — WITHOUT TAKING THE CARBURETOR OFF THE ENGINE. Engine performance will improve immediately. GUMOUT and KIT includes a pint of GUMOUT and a life-time service kit to feed quick-cleaning GUMOUT directly into the carburetor. Sold by leading AUTO SUPPLY STORES. If local dealer can't supply you, order direct. GUMOUT and KIT, complete, $3.95 post-paid. GUMOUT refills, $1.50 per pint can.

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Company
2671 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

It's easy to clean the carburetor on your car with GUMOUT and KIT. Do it yourself — WITHOUT TAKING THE CARBURETOR OFF THE ENGINE. Engine performance will improve immediately. GUMOUT and KIT includes a pint of GUMOUT and a life-time service kit to feed quick-cleaning GUMOUT directly into the carburetor. Sold by leading AUTO SUPPLY STORES. If local dealer can't supply you, order direct. GUMOUT and KIT, complete, $3.95 post-paid. GUMOUT refills, $1.50 per pint can.
LOW COST WOOD PANELS
GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

Beautiful Weldwood Plankweld®—easy to install—see it at your lumber dealer's now!

DO IT YOURSELF Plankweld is genuine wood wall paneling, factory prefinished to soft deep lustre. Ready for immediate installation; each package contains special metal clips which are nailed to wall to hold panels in place. Panels are edge grooved and overlap to conceal clips and nailheads. If you can hit a nail or saw a piece of wood you can install Plankweld easily. Can be installed on any nail-holding wall or directly to studs without furring. Plankweld is guaranteed for the life of your home!

CHOOSE THE WOOD YOU WANT. 16½” x 8’ Plankweld panels come prepackaged (108½ sq. ft. to package) and are available in birch, Philippine or Honduras mahogany, plain sliced oak, and walnut, 3/4” thick. Now you can have a beautifully paneled wall for less than you think. See them all at your lumber dealer's or at any one of the 60 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms located in principal cities, or write for complete information.

Weldwood®
Plankweld Paneling
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
World's Largest Plywood Organization
Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. and
U.S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC., Louisville, Kentucky

Tiny Typewriter
Built in Germany, a new typewriter is so small the operator can hold it on his lap during use. The midget machine fits in a case about the size of an ordinary briefcase. The case also holds stationery and other writing equipment.

Electric Stamp Vendor
Postage-stamp sales are speeded with a post-office machine that is dialed like a telephone to produce the denomination and quantity of stamps a customer wishes. The dials are connected to a unit under the stamp-window counter. The stamps pop out from slots in the counter and are torn off by the customer. Up to six different kinds of stamps can be dialed.
Millions Enjoy His Program Every Week on TELEVISION!
More Will Enjoy His New Popular Mechanics Book!

Make Boys and Girls Happy While They Learn
give them Mr. Wizard’s Science Secrets
by TV’s Famous Don Herbert

150 Mystifying Experiments With Everyday Things
That Help in School and All Through Life!

Millions of children enjoy Don Herbert’s science experiments on television. Now they can enjoy them more in his own brand-new book, Mr. Wizard’s Science Secrets, with Mr. Wizard himself and his helpers, Willy and Betty. Get this fascinating, entertaining and instructive book for your young people. Let them learn interesting scientific facts by doing Mr. Wizard’s experiments themselves, using only simple materials, much of it in your kitchen and bathroom cabinets. Never before such a book. It entertains as it educates. It makes fun out of learning facts. Give your children—your friends’ children—the educational advantages and joyous pastime which Mr. Wizard’s book affords. See special gift offer—books will be personalized with recipients’ names in gold FREE.

Some of 150 Projects and Experiments Explained
and Pictured for Boys and Girls to Do at Home

- Why salt melts ice.
- Experiments with vacuum.
- What is air, oxygen, atmospheric pressure?
- What makes an airplane fly?
- What is gravity?
- Why does hot air rise?
- What is steam?
- Why does corn pop?
- What are molecules?
- What is carbon dioxide?
- How to write with invisible ink.
- And more than a hundred others

264 Fascinating Pages, 249 Illustrations—Made for This Book

Answers Hundreds of “How” and “Why” Questions

Mr. Wizard answers most of the questions children ask. They’ re all in his book. His answers and demonstrations are so fascinating that youngsters actually have fun learning the facts they should know and they never tire of learning. Parents and teachers will find the book a helpful treasure.

Order Today! Use Coupon to Get Mr. Wizard’s Book.
Include Name for FREE Gold Stamping.

Order this big, beautifully illustrated, printed and bound book now. It is the GIFT BOOK of the year. With the added feature of the recipient’s name in gold. Give it to all young people for birthdays, Christmas and other gift occasions—for merit awards—for good conduct—or just to help a boy or girl advance. Only $3.00 postpaid. Order on the handy coupon.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Please send at once, delivery prepaid 1 copy of Mr. Wizard’s Science Secrets at $3.00 each. Stamp names and in gold without extra charge under your special FREE offer. Remittance enclosed $.

Name ____________________________
Address ___________________________
City __________________ State ______

Print name for gold stamping on this line. Use margin for extra names if required.
HAS SELF-CONTAINED MOTOR GENERATOR
JUST LIKE BIG PLANT UNITS

MOTOR WELDER is the only known motor-generator type unit that has its lamp filament system, (circuit is self-contained). A lamp, called "Pinkey," Portable and sold at transformer price levels. Low cost operating equipment, separate cooling fan, not used with AC or DC line (any size) and it's ready to use! Its portable POWER! For more information contact your local distributor, or write Unit No. 725 area.—Cert. Models, etc. available.

Motor-Weld Model 1A

Motor-Weld Model 2A
—Amperes Output: 50-145 A.M.P.s Input: 100% D.C. or D.C., Line Drawn 24 Amps. on Each of Two 18V Circuits or 24 Amps. on a 220V Single or Phase Line. Straight or Reverse Polarity, 2 Welding Heads. Sheet 152:"Welding" 132-5, 18 4s, 5s, 6s, 7s, 8s. Shipping Weight 65 lbs. Price, F.O.R. Chicago, Ill. Less Accessories Complete with Accessories $89.00. Fast Battery Charger Attatched 50 Cents. Extra. Accessories include—200 Amp. Electrode Holder, Helmet, Grooved Clamps, Sander, Buffer, Sample Electrodes, V-Pulser, 5 Welding & Grinding Cable, and Instruction Booklet.

Send for FREE Literature
10-DAY FREE TRIAL
90-Day Warranty
On All Machines
Send registration with order will Elig. C.O.D. (1% deposit)

PAS-WELD MODEL 2A
—Amperes Output: 50-145 A.M.P.s Input: 100% D.C. or D.C., Line Drawn 24 Amps. on Each of Two 18V Circuits or 24 Amps. on a 220V Single or Phase Line. Straight or Reverse Polarity, 2 Welding Heads. Sheet 152:"Welding" 132-5, 18 4s, 5s, 6s, 7s, 8s. Shipping Weight 65 lbs. Price, F.O.R. Chicago, Ill. Less Accessories Complete with Accessories $89.00. Fast Battery Charger Attatched 50 Cents. Extra. Accessories include—200 Amp. Electrode Holder, Helmet, Grooved Clamps, Sander, Buffer, Sample Electrodes, V-Pulser, 5 Welding & Grinding Cable, and Instruction Booklet.

GENERATOR SALES CO. • 1627 N. Damen Ave. • Dept. P • Chicago 47, Ill.

SAVE

MIDDLEMAN'S PROFITS
...buy DIRECT from C&G

LIGTH PLANTS

1000-1200 w AC, 115 v, 60 cyc. Powered by rugged 3000 l.h.p. Continental gasoline. Nonfl
ing. Just plug in, ready to go. Complete with 12 v starting winding. Easily connected for push-button starting. Fully guaranteed. For home use. (Buyer's choice) Your freight. Price only $104. Other banquet price for FREE BOOKLET with VITAL FACTS on HOW TO SELECT PART SIZE. FREE!

BOOSTER FANS

Here are only a few big $5 $ savings! More in our catalog!

Air Compressor
Electric Motors
Block & Tackle
Engine
Bosch Saw
Bosch Tools
Convertible Accessories
Clutches
Conveyors
Dial Tools
Drop Cords
Electric Heats

C & H ELECTRIC MACHINE CO., INC.
314 G W. Jones Ave. Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin
$2.95 OR 2 FOR $5.00!

Complete tested and guaranteed. Write for list on all kinds of telephones and parts. All ship.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. 2-A
Simpson, Pa.

275 DO-IT-YOURSELF BOOKS—CATALOG FREE

Do-it-yourself books on painting, home repairs and improvements, carpentry, house planning and remodeling, interior decorating, concrete work, gardening, garage building, home workshop, power and electrical, heating, ventilation, automotive repair, hobbies, upholstery, furniture making, photography, etc. Dept. DN.

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

THE LAST! A PORTABLE MOTOR-WELDER

9 TOOLS IN 1

CUTS STAINS AND BURNishes

WELDS
STRAIGHT AND CURVED

POLISHES
GRINDS
BUFFS
BRUSHES
POWER UNIT
CHARGES BATTERIES

334

POPLAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
Perfect TV Pictures—ON ALL CHANNELS

WRITE TODAY FOR
Interesting Free LITERATURE.

Perfect Pictures—
ALL CHANNELS — UHF and VHF

Perfect Pictures—
TESTED AND PROVED RIGHT HERE
IN TOWN — IT'S THE BEST!

Perfect Pictures—
ONE TRANSMISSION LINE,
NO SWITCHING!

Perfect Pictures—
ALL YEAR 'ROUND — WEATHERPROOF,
ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION!

THE FINNEY COMPANY
Dept. PM-2 • 4612 St. Clair Ave. • Cleveland 3, Ohio

Enjoy the Fascinating Story
of the Horseless Carriage in

Popular Mechanics

166 Illustrations

The most intriguing book about the
automobile ever printed. It's thrilling,
exciting and informative. From the very first passive-pass
pedal buggy to the cars of today
and the atomic auto of the future.
The first car — The Henry — is the
theme of this fascinating book.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM-14
200 East Ontario Street
Chicago 11, Illinois

Do a Real Professional-Like Job
Yourself and SAVE

HOW to PAINT
With Brush and Spray

Covers All Painting Methods and
Materials

You can do professional-like painting and
finishing jobs yourself and save about
two-thirds of the cost. Sam Brown, noted craft
authority, makes it easy for you in his book.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM-18
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
IT'S DYNAMIC!

NOW ANYONE CAN WELD
FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

Enjoy countless hours at home, making beautiful wrought iron furniture and metal knock-knacks. Build or repair all metal equipment around the home, garage, and garden. Do professional type work in a matter of minutes with the Dynamic Transformer 110 V. AC Arc Welder. Complete as illustrated—$38.50 f. o. b. factory. Order NOW and receive $8.00 twin carbon torch FREE. Write for details.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.
Dept. 03-5—1800 So. Federal St., Chicago 16, Ill.

FORD OWNERS
SAVE MONEY

Learn How to Make Your Ford Run Better...Last Longer...and Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Get this book, written especially for you, without one penny of risk and get more out of your car.

Mail coupon for MANUAL FOR FORD OWNERS today. When the book comes, skip through the pages and see how your investment in one of America's most popular automobiles could be even a better investment than you thought. If you don't agree, send the book back and you'll get your money back.

A Popular Mechanics
Book Written Just for You

Not a re-hash of service manuals. A complete new Popular Mechanics book written for the Ford owner by an outstanding automotive authority with the full cooperation of Ford engineers and service directors. It will save you money on repairs and service; make your Ford last longer; give you safe, economical and trouble-free motoring. And this is true whether you take your Ford to a regular service station or service it at home.

Prevents Trouble. Cuts Down on Repair Bills

Nothing like this manual anywhere. It covers all phases of operation, service and maintenance. It has entire chapters on the individual parts of your Ford—battery, ignition, starter, generator, regulator, lighting, fuel system, engine, lubrication, gasoline quality, cooling systems, transmission, differential, rear axle, brakes, wheel alignment, tire care, body maintenance, trouble shooting on the road, etc. It covers your Ford, new and older models, step by step—bumper to bumper—showing you how parts operate; what can go wrong; how repairs and adjustments should be made and how to avoid all types of trouble.

Money Back if Not Satisfied

Mail the coupon today. Send only $3.50 or you can pay postman. Money back guarantee protects you.

Official, Authoritative, Practical Information

Written by C. E. Packer, formerly service school instructor and auto show lecturer for automobile manufacturers, Member Society of Automotive Engineers, Special Services Editor of Automobile Digest, contributor to leading magazines, author of some of the biggest selling books on automotive subjects.

Entire Chapters on Fordomatic and Overdrive

304 Pages. Hundreds of How-To-Do-It Illustrations and Diagrams

The entire book follows Popular Mechanics famous easy-to-read and easy-to-understand style. While primarily intended for the Ford owner, to help him get more out of his car at lower cost, it can be worth its weight in gold to the auto mechanic and service station operator who works, not only on Fords, but on all other makes as well, to which the information in the book can be easily applied.

Order on this Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. MF-2
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send Manual for Ford Owners at once. If not satisfactory I will return it within 7 days and you will retain full purchase price.

☐ Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name.
Address. 
City. State. 

PROOF! Toilet Tissue
Makes Ideal
Oil Filter
Refill...
Costs Only...

Install Retrif Adapter Plates in your car oil filter and you can use ordinary toilet paper roll for the filter element! Laboratory tests, thousands of motorists, proved conclusively that toilet paper cleans dirty motor oil better than popular makes of filter elements! And costs only 10¢! Now get these advantages with Retrif Adapter Plates. Easily installed. Write today for facts, proof, descriptive literature.

RETRIF CORPORATION, Dept. 124
915 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.
Thrill your child with this drop-leaf desk and bookcase!

get complete detail drawings, photograph and directions in
FREE PATTERN KIT 305
—along with the picture-packed booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines." Write for it to Western Pine Association, Dept. 305-N, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

* IDAHO WHITE PINE
* PONDEROSA PINE
* SUGAR PINE

This desk — scaled to a child's proportions — is just like a grown-up's with pigeonholes, pencil racks, drawer, shelves and cabinet. And the mellow woods of the Western Pines* lend their own special charm to the simple New England design.

It costs so little to build this desk with the woods of the Western Pines. You'll find that they cut clean and accurately with hand or machine tools and take all finishes well.

Ask your local lumber dealer for the woods of the Western Pines — he'll be glad to give you an estimate!

Only $6 for the LIFE of your Car . Truck . or Tractor

Get a MOTALOY Ring & Valve Job While You Drive - for only $6!
DO IT YOURSELF . . . This proven way . . .

* INCREASES GAS MILEAGE
* RAISES ENGINE COMPRESSION
* STOPS COSTLY OIL BURNING

No work to do. No equipment to buy. Just drop Mataloy tabs in your fuel tank. That's all! Scientifically compounded tablets made of nine metals start immediate action to improve engine performance . . . saves you real money.

1954 MODEL CARS
Stop trouble in new cars before it starts and increase engine life. Mataloy helps retain factory compression and performance thousands of miles longer. Proven in over 263,400 cars — ask your mechanic!

MOTALOY IS GUARANTEED — IT WORKS, OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

ORDER TODAY! MAIL COUPON RIGHT NOW!

ROBERT E. OLSON CO., INC.
Rm. 417, South Texas Bldg., San Antonio, Texas


NAME
ADDRESS
CITY _______ STATE _______

READ THESE LETTER EXCERPTS FROM OUR FILES

• INDEPENDENT LABORATORY, TEXAS: "Performance tests show by use of Mataloy, all consumption was reduced; compression definitely increased." D.W.C.

• OFFICIAL STATE AGENCY, FLORIDA: "Remarkable improvement in compression, smoothness and quietness since using Mataloy." D.M.R.

• MECHANIC, STATE HIGHWAY DEPT., "By placing Mataloy in gas tank, noticed improvement in compression and gas mileage; decrease in all consumption." J.B.S.

Available in 3 sizes. $4 size for vehicles making more than 8 miles per gallon.
WAR SURPLUS"...
SAVE UP TO 90% 

PRECISION GROUND SQUARES 
Production engineer's squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffiel, Eng. Square blades are lined & tempered. Individually checked & tempered. Individually locked in wood box. Brand NEW. Precision of original cost. 2"=$2.35, 3"= $2.75, 4"= $3.25. 5"= $3.25, 6"= $4.25, 8"= $4.35, 10"= $6.35, 12"= $8.25

OLDAK DIAL INDICATOR
Excellent Quality. Made to AGD standards ex- 
ccept in range. Continuous or balanced gradu-
ations as required. All parts interchangeable. Made in England. Square available. Totally enclosed case. Detachable contact point with hand start knob. Model AL518. Reading .001 in.-range 1,000 in. WL 8 oz. Only $14.95

LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER
Made for U.S. Ordinance. Self-contained device makes complete & rapid check of generator battery circuit. Will check out any 6 or 12 volt system. Genera 
yes, mechanisms, truck fleet owners, boat & marine me-
chanics. Guaranteed correct. Corp. WL 20 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $175, NEW, complete with 
steel carrying case & instruction book. WHILE 
THEY LAST—$29.75

D. C. GENERATORS—$14.95
All these generators will weld plate steel or bet-
ter. Can be used as combination welder & light 
amps. 28 Volts. 2500 to 4500 RPM. WL 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT. Cost $350. Now $14.95

ELECTRIC 12000 V. Amps. 24 Volt. 2500 RPM, Dandy arc 

FL. Jock & Helen, St. Paul 300 ft. 20 Volts. WL 60 lbs. 
Approx. Govt. Cost $450 Guaranteed perfect $33.90

AKE DISC DIAL ARC WELDER. Package consists of 1 
NLW Auto-Life P1 generator, 1 giant toggle switch, 1 voltage 
regulator, wiring diagram, etc. shows conversion of Aircraft 
Generator to Arc Welder. SPECIAL—$29.75

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER
IN 10 FT. INCREMENT 
0 to 35,000 ft. inches of Mercury. Tested and 
intercepted in our own instrument labs. Guaranteed 
perfect. Ready to install. $12.95.

NEW IMPROVED MODEL MAUSER- TYPE 
PRECISION 1/1000" 
VERNIR CALIPERS
Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass-hardened, 
tailed measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales-1/1000" & 
1/1000 of an inch. Simple, compact structure. 
Precision thumb release. Larger capacity. 2 pin adjustments. Reg. $25. 
Now only T. Leather case $10.00

MICROMETERS Chromed plated, precision engi-
neered, carefully tested to give long life. All 
New. 0.1" cap. $2.25 ea. 1-2" cap. $3.50.

Send 25c for big catalog. Bargains for everyone. 
Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. 
Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif. Unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. INC. Dept PM254 
8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Cal.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Every tooth in every blade 
digs the soil 
like a spade 
Works as you walk! 
48 Rotating hoe points and 5 
culturator teeth do the job 10 
times faster than hoe and rake. 
Makes gardening easier—more fun—better crops. For extra fine 
seed beds use —

RO-NO 
GARDENER

Easily as mowing a lawn, Kills 
weeds and mulches soil. Write for 
Free Folder.

ROWE MFG. COMPANY 
1953 Adams St., Salt Lake City, Utah

Three of a kind

There's nothing similar about three books we're 
bringing out currently except the important fact 
that they deal with specialized fields and they're 
done by experts in those fields.

OLD RAILROAD LORE
Railroad fans and lovers of American alike will hail 
Popular Mechanics' Railroad Album, the story of 
the iron horse in America. John O'Connell, a 
longstanding student of railroad history, tells the story 
words and pictures—from the first train in 
1826 to the train of tomorrow! Here also is the 
story of the railroad tycoons—the good and the bad 
about Jay Gould, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Edward H. 
Harriman, Andrew Carnegie, Henry Flagler and 
others. Those who liked our Auto Album and 
Aviation Album will want this third book in our series 
of American picture histories. It's only $3.

OLD AUTOMOBILES
A treat for those whose true love is the lore of old 
automobiles will be How to Restore Antique and 
Classic Cars ($2.95). Here is the first practical 
how-to-do-it information on the fine art of restoring 
ancient auto relics to factory finish and running 
condition, whether it be a 1904 Reo or a 1937 boat-
tailed Packard roadster. Hobbyists throughout 
the country have set down their secrets of restoration 
for various chapters of this book, while the editors 
of Popular Mechanics Press have provided other 
practical tips on getting old motors into smooth-
running shape and finishing chassis and bodies to 
original condition. Whether you've picked up an 
old Model T or an early Rolls-Royce, this book 
can help you and save you money.

OLD-FASHIONED FUN
The enthusiasm for homemade fun continues right 
in the face of TV, 3-D and all the other distrac-
tions of modern life. So we foresee a wide interest 
in the Family Book of Sports and Games, which is 
just about the most complete book of fun for all 
ages that we have ever seen. Here are all the out-
door and rainy-day indoor games for children, plus 
party games and stunts for adults, plus card games 
and board games of every description, plus rules 
and strategy for such games as golf, tennis, bad-
minton, croquet, touch football and hundreds of 
others. The book was compiled by Helen Joseph 
of the North Shore Country Day School, and 
should be a favorite with teachers and librarians 
as well as being indispensable for the home library. 
It's well worth $2.95.

Any of these books can be yours by just stopping 
at your favorite book store. Or send check or 
money order to

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 
200 East Ontario Street * Chicago 11, Illinois
**BATTERIES! - START**

A factory at home and re-charge junk batteries into new, latest achievement. We supply clear instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits!

**BATTERY LABORATORIES**, Dept. PM, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

---

**JOINT AND SHARPEN ALL SAWS**

Sensational! New Super File joints and sharpening both hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file $9.95 ppd. FREE FOLDER.

Hand Saw Jointer and File, separate... $2.95 ppd.

Guaranteed.


---

**FOR MILITARY TRUCKS**

and JEEPS

**AMERICAN AUTO PARTS CO.**

1830 Locust - Dept. PM

**KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI**

---

**BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS CASTINGS & DRAWINGS**

Catalog with complete construction drawings of this No. 2 Bench Miller or six inch crank shaper 25 cents per set postpaid or send one dollar for drawings of shaper, three millers and three lathes. Refund on castings order.

POOTATUCK CORPORATION, 100 Samms Pl., Stratford, Conn.

---

**THE SPEEDY STITCHER**

Sews quick and strong, making new or repairing all sorts of leather and canvas articles - boots, shoes, coats, gloves, belts, saddles, golf bags, ski, football, baseball, Skating, Hunting, Fishing, Camping tents, grain bags, burlap, etc.

Each stitcher comes ready to use with a reel of waxed thread and 3 needles, assorted sizes. Needles are carried in handle. A handy tool for home or on hunting, fishing or camping trips.

Price Postage prepaid $1.00.

LYMAN BRADFORD CO.

Box No. 201 KINGTON, MASS.

---

**AIROLLERS roll your boat ashore on a cushion of air!**

Airollers - almost frictionless, large canvas-rubber lined cylinders are inflated to a low pressure by mouth. Rolls even heaviest boats over rocks or soft sand with no damage to hull or paint.

**Standard Airoller** ... boats to 1200 lbs. .................. $15.00 ea.

**Airoller Jr.** ... boats to 400 lbs. .................. 9.00 ea.

At Your Dealers, or Write for Descriptive Folder
the AIOROLLER Co. 29 BROAD STREET

GUILFORD, CONN.

---

**AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER**

For Hand Saws

**Burr Mfg. Co.**

8933X Venice Blvd. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

---

**20 "SEE THRU" DRAWERS!**

Lowest Cost — Handiest Storage

**MODEL J-20** ........... $7.95

Drawer in every shop, home, office, etc. For Radio, TV, or Ignition work, Keeps SMALL ITEMS HANDY! No other cabinet can compare in price, construction or strength. STEEL THREADED...durable plastic drawers can't spill accidentally or chip when welded. Contents always fully visible, clean, dustproof, organized and orderly indexed.

**MFG. BY AKRO-MILS, INC., 818 E. MARKET, AKRON 5, O.**

---

**INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.**

Dept. P.M. 24

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

---

**FEBRUARY 1954**

---

**339**
ONE ATTACHMENT FREE

with Viking GARDEN TRACTORS

PATENTED ENGINE-IN-WHEEL DESIGN

SAVE UP TO $37.50

For a limited time only, we offer absolutely free, your choice of 6 basic attachments (value up to $37.50) if you order your garden tractor early — help us avoid the last-minute rush.

VIKING GARDEN TRACTORS have been known for quality for 30 years by farmers, nurserymen, gardeners, 17 work-saving attachments, easy credit terms, prompt shipment, 30 day money-back guarantee, 1-year parts warranty.

TWO-WHEEL MODELS up to 3,600 lbs. for walking or riding, 4-speed forward and reverse gear. Popular, budget-priced SUB URBANITE (engine-in-wheel design) cultivates 12 in. rows, gives amazing new ease of handling, freedom from fatigue.

WRITE TODAY for prices, colorful new catalog, plus details of free attachment offer.

TERMS AS LOW AS $10 PER MONTH

American Farm Mach. Co. Dept. F-104
10603 33rd Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
43 Church St., Pauktucket, R. I.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS - WITH GIL-BILT PARTS KITS PLANS

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

• No machining - build easily with hand tools only
• No blueprint reading - step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
• Solid wood, aluminum, steel construction
• Capacity and performance of commercial saws - selling for 500 and up
• Proven performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 6 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

GIL-BILT 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW

• 21x28 in. table, 15-in. capacity in front, 8-in. in back
• 10-in. blade, cuts 5/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees

Floor model 36-in. table, always easy to use.

• New Design bearing assembly 3/8 in. hole, eliminating shaft turned down for 3/8 in. bore blades, clean, bearing, shipped ready to use.

Jack screw and 3/4 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade

• Cast aluminum mitre gauge and self-aligning fence guide

GIL-BILT METAL Parts Kit Includes Plans, ball bearing Arbor, Müller gauge and bar, pin fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jack screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) $22.95

Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade $24.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

• Cuts to center of 24 in. circle

• Handles stock up to 6 inches thick

• 3/4-in. blade tilt 45 degrees

Lower wheel and drive pulleys run on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings. Upper wheel runs on two 1/2

bore Oiltite bearings.

• Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled

• Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments and all other metal parts (less blade) $22.95

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.

For shipments up to 500 miles, add 25%; over 500 add 50%

Amount to excess of actual postage will be refunded.

Order Kit now, or order Plans at $1.00 each and Kit later less cost of plans. Write for FREE Catalog.

P. O. Box 1-PS, Lambert Field
St. Louis 21, Missouri

Powerful, Pocket-Sized Hacksaw!

FITS ANY 1/4-INCH DRILL

The ROTO B-T hacksaw is portable, powerful, pocket-sized for sawing wood, plastic, steel and sheet metal, pipe, plastic board, etc., ideal for the man in the field. Full 1-inch chop clearance, weighs only 11 oz. Folds to 3" flat, blade protected, easy to store. Available in 100, 110, 120 volt, with or without adapter. each delivery.

IF YOU'LL MAIL ORDER THE $5.95

537 W. Davis St.
Dallas, Texas

WORLD'S BEST SMALL TRENCHERS

Portable DITCH-WITCH digs 2" to 6" clean, even ditches to 36" depth in all types of soil. Complete unit itself propelled—outdoors 8 men. Four rugged models. The Charles Machine Works, 620 B Street, Perry, Oklahoma

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400, 6, and 600 yards. $22.50; $29.50; and $42.00, f.o.b. Kansas City, Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
P.O. Box 6022, Decatur P-22 KANSAS CITY, MISS.

All About TELEVISION

Cut Down Repair Bills . . . Prevent Trouble

John Derby, well-known TV engineer, tells you how to save money on the servicing and repair of your TV set. He shows you just how you can locate trouble, and in most cases make repairs yourself in the matter of minutes.

Special Picture Section SHOWS You HOW TO Locate Trouble

A special chapter contains actual photos of defective TV pictures. You merely compare the picture on your screen with pictures in the book, find the trouble at a glance and directions which tell just how to fix it.

The very first time you use All About Television your savings will exceed the small cost of the book. Order your copy now. Your money back in 7 days if not entirely satisfactory.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

Send at once your copy of All About Television. Remittance for $5.00 enclosed, if it isn't entirely satisfactory you may return it in 7 days for a full refund.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE
STATE

POPULAR MECHANICS
EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE JIG SAW & CIRCULAR SAW!

THese TWO AMAZING SAWs HAVE THE SAME FEATURES, DO THE SAME WORK AS OTHER SAWs COSTING $50 & UP!

"ARCO-SAW" 
Attaches in One Minute to any 1/4" Electri Drill. 
"ARCO-SAW" is the only saw attachment to which the blade is inserted in the top, cuts 8-times faster than hand-sawing. Just tighten Safety-Yoke & Clamp around drill & this powerful saw with one hand. Build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow!

Cut any depth up to 13/4" with Depth Gage. Cut any angle with Bevel Gage. Follow a line with Rip Gage or Visual Guide.

New 5" Safecut Blade zips thru heavy lumber. You'll find "ARCO-SAW" with its tough steel gears practically indestructible.

BLADES—5" Safecut, Rip, Crosscut, or Combination. 

- 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send in check or M.O. (Postpaid, C.O.D.)*—postage extra.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. PM-2, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS
With New Miniature Water Pump
Here's real action for window, display, Xmas tree layouts, or the home lawn. Pump only $2.50 and 1/4" (7/8") H.P. 750 g.p.m. 1/4" pipe, $7.50, 3/8" pipe, $10.50. Pumps are available for 60 Cycle, 1/2500 H.P. 50 g.p.m. per ft. Purchasing in quantity will result in specially satisfactory absolutely guaranteed.

$9.95
MOORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Swedesboro, N. J.

MACHINISTS-TOOL MAKERS-ETC.

Enhance your tool collection and increase your earning power with 10 VERY USEFUL TOOLS. You build them yourself. They can't be bought anywhere! Real tools, which will help you work better, faster, easier and with greater ac-
curacy. The tool men in your factory can't afford to buy them. The practical men of our trade. Author has more than 20 yrs. of machine shop and designing exp. We offer to you 10 practical and simple-to-follow machines. DRAWINGS & COMPLETE INSTRUC-
tions. Send 10c with remittance. Trade prices for quantities.

$5.95

MAKE YOUR TOOL CHEST A TREASURE CHEST...

ORDER BY MAIL AND SAVE $$ $$ $$
PORTABLE COMPRESSOR UNIT WITH 22 GALLON TANK
1/4 h.p. b.h. duty compressor motor, 110Y
A. C. Compressor 2" bore, 1 5/8" stroke, gal-
ton type. splash feed oiling. 14" x 32" tank, auto. pressure switch C.T.M. 2.8 at 100 lb. pressure. Check, safety valve, air regulator with pressure gauge, 20 ft. rubber hose, safety valve, air cooler for in-
filtering tires. V belt drive. Ball bearing wheels with hex, rubber tires. Shipping weight 90 lbs.

$109.50
Reg. price $185.00

WELLWORTH Compressor Outfit
FOR WORKSHOP AND FARM
Both valves in-head, bronze bearings, high grade aluminum alloy, 110 Y motor, belt drive, intake and cleaner, 2.8 gpm up to 150 lbs. pressure. Need 1/4, b.h. motor of equal size engine. Unit includes a 1/2 hose, 1/2 hose, air regulator, pressure gauge, air cooler. Freight extra, in stock. Air filter 24" long x 4" dia. Copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting comp-
pressor to tank. 3 way cross and 3 nozzles. READ TO ASSEMBLE.

B.L.E. Complete Outfit, wt. 30 lbs. with 4"x24" tank, Outfit with 1"x4"" x 24" tank. $125.00

$32.45

WELLWORTH Compressor Specials
Model 800
All prices stated in dollars
Shipped wt. 10 lbs.

Model W7
2 cylinder 1/4" bore, 1 1/2" stroke. 2.8 gpm up to 150 lbs. Use with 1/4 hp motor. 20.50

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.
1832 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.
Schupack’s Amazing Tool Bargains! All Brand New! Save up to 100%!

112 PIECE ASSORTMENT $3.95 Post
FOUR VOLS. ONLY! Here’s what you get: Mounted Burrs, Grinding Stones, Wire Brush Wheels, Wire Brush Stones, Grinding Stones, Dremel, Rubber Plunging Tool, and more! "Sanding Discs, Sharpening Stones, etc.

HIGH SPEED DRILLS $1.00 Post

12 MOUNTED WHEELS AND POINTS $2.95 Post
For grinding on Platen, Wheel, Soft Spoke, Hard Spoke, Metal, Lathe, $2.50. For lathe, $2.50. 12 MOUNTED WHEELS $2.00 Post

2 DRUM SANDERS $1.50 Post
DRUM SANDER: With 12 bands in assorted
sizes, opening from 3/4" to 6", 1/2" or 1/2" mandrel. 4-3/4" drum. SMALL DRUM, 3" long, with 1/2" arbor, $1.00 Post.

ADAPTER CHUCK $1.50 Post
1/2" adapter for interchangeability of joints, opening from 3/4" to 12", 1/4" or 1/2" mandrel. Small, $1.00 Post. Large, $1.50 Post.

18 MOUNTED POINTS ON 3/32" SHANK $2.00 Post
18 MOUNTED POINTS ON 1/8" SHANK $1.50 Post

2 CIRCULAR SAWS ON 2 HANDLES $1.50 Post
1" diameter saws on 1/4" Mandrel. For cutting steel, Inconel, hard chrome, or steel. Order 2 at once for $2.00.

12 MOUNTED SAWBLADES $2.95 Post

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. M-51 CHICAGO 19, ILL. SEND CHECKS OR M.O. NO CODS PLEASE

Burks Super Turbine Pumps Last Longer

ONLY PUMP WITH LIFE-LOK FEATURE

Thanks to the LIFE-LOK feature, the BURKS Super Turbine Water System lasts up to 40% longer than any other kind, delivers more gallons per minute and provides "like-new" performance and efficiency when other types would be worn out. It’s completely automatic—self-priming.

FREE BOOK PICTURES PUMP DETAILS
Send today for "The Story of Burks"—a 32-page book giving detail drawings, graphs, etc. See why BURKS is finally a neeeded system...why it delivers more water per hour...why it’s the finest water system you can buy. Write to:

DECATOR PUMP CO., 61 Elk St., Decatur 70, Ill.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

New! Miracle Wood Drill "SCREW-MATE" DOES 3 JOBS AT ONCE
Drills Shank and pilot holes and countersinks on wood or plastic. Automatic stop insures 100% holding power. Drill 40 holes p.m. accurately. High tungsten steel. Fits all 1/4" chuck. Utility Kit, 5 pop. sizes with stand. Postpaid for only...

$3.95

FREE CATALOG "Do-It-Better-Easier Tools"

Eagle Products
BOX 84A, MERIDEN, CONN.

Power Hacksaw $5.75 LESS POSTAGE F.O.B. Benton Harbor Auto. shut-off. Vise swivels 45°. Cap. 4" x 4".

Excel Machine Tools BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

AUTOMATIC AIR COMPRESSOR 1/2 HP heavy duty capacity motor 115-V. 60 Cycles, 60 gpm, 115 lbs. pressure $23.95

1/2 HP, X2 Quincy 3 CFM 100-150 lb. comp. $79.00

1/2 HP, X2 Quincy 3 CFM 100-150 lb. comp. + Large CFM pack $79.00

Furnace automatic adjustable pressure switch $12.00

12 volt, rubber tire wheel $14.75

Furnace adjustable pressure regulator $17.00

Hoist and tire chuck $2.95

Safety glasses $3.25

Check valve & copper tubing $3.75

Small parts shipped parcel post paid at above prices.

For a 1 HP unit assembled, ready to use—Plus Special FREE $12.00 value Quad Gun Adjustable Pressure Regular $10.00

Hose and tire chuck $2.50

Safety glasses $3.25

Check valve & copper tubing $3.75

Small parts shipped parcel post paid at above prices.

For a 1 HP unit assembled, ready to use—Plus Special FREE $12.00 value Quad Gun Adjustable Pressure Regular $10.00

Hose and tire chuck $2.50

Safety glasses $3.25

Check valve & copper tubing $3.75

Small parts shipped parcel post paid at above prices.

VOLUME BLOWERS FOR HEATING, VENTILATING, EXHAUSTING Blowers for forced drafts, miniature heaters, exhaustors, electric, dryers and dust collectors, 110 volt A.C., 120 volt, 60 cycle, 120 volt, 60 cycle 1200 CFM, 200 CFM, 75 CFM Blower, 3 inch wheel...$10.75

+75 CFM Blower, 4 inch wheel...$14.75

+200 CFM Blower, 4½ inch wheel...$19.50

400 CFM Blower, 5 inch wheel...$32.50

600 CFM Blower, 6 inch wheel...$38.50

1000 CFM Blower, 8 inch wheel...$52.00

1500 CFM Blower, 9 inch wheel...$72.00

*These blowers with motors shipped Post Paid. Larger sizes are FOB Chicago.

Write for CIRCULAR: Listing Motors; ALL SIZES: Fans and Air Compressors


C. MARSHALL SALES Dept. P-2
3546 W. Fullerton Ave.
Chicago 47

POPULAR MECHANICS 342
WINCH HOISTS FOR GARAGE-SHOP-FARM

Ideal for use in garage, shop, new cars, farm, trucks, etc. Has 2500 lb. lift capacity and makes in 1 year wear less than a 1 year home warranty wear year drive. 18 ft. of 3/4" x 1/4" heavy duty steel cable. Has standard size for use on heavy Bank Hoist.

NEW "SURPLUS" STOHN HOIST
A real heavy duty hoist, built by the Seattle Chain & Fife Co. Stand operated. Has belt line for rapid lifting and one for heavy duty. Deep V-shaped frame at center. Complete with belt type handle. A $100 Value

MARK VII—MODEL 1 NAVY SURPLUS HOIST 1000 lb. LIFT
PORTABLE VEHICLE MOUNTED WINCH HOIST

Original made for U.S. Navy. Now turning up as a Bank Hoist. Has a 21 ft. 6 in. wire, 1/2" thick. Can be taken on the end. 12 ft. of 3/16" thick cable. Handle has a ratchet brake. Ideal for swing out, truck and platform hoisting. Overall length is 41".$75.00

MARK VI—MODEL 2 NAVY SURPLUS HOIST 1500 lb. LIFT

Same as above without the extension tube and vacuum pump. Has automatic handle brake on the lift.

ONLY $24.50

PROP PITCH MOTOR
One of the best-all-around heavy duty motors on the job of biggers, bigger more expensive motors and you can operate it as long as you want or as much as 15 Volts DC. Will handle rotation of heavy bean senate, farm equipment, etc. Cold weather will not FROZE it up. Rated at 2 HP but will develop tremendous power through a 10,000 to 1 gear reduction. Easily adapted to AC current by installing a DC to AC converter.....$197.50

UNIVERSAL JOINT

Rotates with full flexibility from 90 to 180 degree angle. Body is solid bronze. Drive shaft is 5/16" x 3/8". Ball and socket type, ideal for use on boats, trucks and heavy equipment.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DRIVE

Hog direct 1 to 1 ratio through 10" lever gears. Drive & take-off both shafts are 3/4" x 3/4". Gears are self-lubricating, made of hard steel. Ideal for use on power tools, ship drives, etc. Size-3/8" x 3/8" or 1/4".

SHUTTLE BUNNY & TROLLY DRIVES in stock. See our CATALOG!
SOUTH BEND
10"-1" COLLET LATHE

Top Value
for those who want the best!

Built for exacting industrial work, the South Bend 10"-1" collet lathe satisfies the demands of any craftsman. Its accuracy simplifies precision jobs and permits work of the highest professional quality. This is the perfect tool for shop owners who want accuracy and versatility. Write for literature on the 10"-1" collet lathe and its many attachments. Time payment terms: 10% with order and balance in 12 or 18 months.

Can I get it? When? How? Yes, you can get any South Bend product immediately from our distributor's stock or principal lines. There is no delay, shipped promptly from the factory.

Three ways to order:
1. See or telephone nearest distributor.
2. Order by mail from your distributor.
3. If no distributor is nearby, order direct from factory.

South Bend machine tools with accessories may be purchased on convenient terms up to 12 months.

SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9&quot; and 10&quot; BENCH LATHES</th>
<th>10&quot; to 16-24&quot; FLOOR LATHES</th>
<th>DRILL PRESSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4&quot; &amp; 1&quot; Collet TURRET LATHES</td>
<td>TOOL GRINDERS</td>
<td>BENCH SHAPERS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name: ____________________________  Company: ____________________________
Street: __________________________ City & State: __________________________

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • SOUTH BEND LATHE • South Bend 22, Indiana
THIS ALADDIN 5-ROOM HOUSE

$1995

FREIGHT PAID
Slightly Higher West of Missouri River

YOU CAN BUILD THIS ALADDIN READI-CUT HOUSE YOURSELF...and Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Imagine receiving A COMPLETE HOUSE IN ONE SHIPMENT—ready to erect! You get everything needed. The lumber is the finest—every piece THOROUGHLY DRY. And it comes to you in the EXACT SIZE needed—cut at the mill by fast, precision machines. No stopping to measure and saw each piece! (You save as much as 30% on labor—18% on waste) and YOU CAN CHOOSE FROM 99 INDIVIDUAL PLANS—beautiful, modern houses of all sizes and styles. Not only will you save money but you will have the satisfaction of knowing that Aladdin Houses have withstood the test of time during the past 46 years. Aladdin's thousands of satisfied customers are your guarantee of honest value. We will send you names and addresses on request.

BEAT THE HIGH COST OF BUILDING!

With carpenters getting up to $24 a day think how much you can save by building your own Aladdin house! Carpentry work runs from 300 to 1200 hours. Even if you hire help you save because most of the expensive, time-consuming labor (measuring and cutting) has been done at the mill. No wonder the cost of an Aladdin house often compares favorably WITH PRE-WAR COSTS! Drawings and instructions are easy to follow and cover everything from foundation up. More than half the Aladdin houses sold have been erected by buyers themselves!

NO DEALERS' OR AGENTS' PROFITS IN ALADDIN PRICES—BUY DIRECT!

GOOD HOUSES NEVER GROW OLD—ALADDIN HOUSES ARE NOT PREFABRICATED

WHAT READI-CUT MEANS

The picture at the right shows how each piece of Aladdin lumber is cut to EXACT size at the mill—mitred and bevelled for perfect fit. Aladdin houses are designed to meet the most exacting building standards in both construction and materials.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WHAT YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN ALADDIN HOUSE

- ALL THE LUMBER accurately cut to fit, marked and numbered ready to erect practically without the use of a saw.
- SIDING • WINDOWS • MOULDINGS • GLASS
- MILLWORK • DOORS • HARDWARE • NAILS
- FLOORING • TRIM • PAINT • ROOFING
- COMPLETE DRAWINGS & INSTRUCTIONS

EXCITING NEW HOME DESIGNS FOR 1954!

SEE THEM IN THE LATEST BOOK OF ALADDIN HOMES

ALADDIN GUARANTEE
SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

THE ALADDIN CO.
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Est.
48

No. AM-17

Send 25c for beautiful new full-color 64 PAGE CATALOG
Why did you change to Camels, William Holden?

"With so many people smoking Camels, I figured they must be good! So I tried them — found their cool mildness and swell flavor suit my taste to a T! You ought to try Camels yourself!"

WILLIAM HOLDEN, star of "Forever Female", is another on the big list of Hollywood personalities who prefer America's most popular cigarette, Camel!

"Good Smoking"

William Holden

for Mildness and Flavor

CAMELS AGREE WITH MORE PEOPLE THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE!

Make your own 30-day Camel mildness test — you'll see how well Camels' mildness and flavor suit you.

R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N.C.

You, too, rate the cigarette that rates best with the most smokers! After all, Camels' costly tobaccos assure you a cool, cool mildness, a rich, exclusive flavor that other brands can't match! So try Camels — today. Smoke only Camels for 30 days. Let your own sense of good taste tell you why Camels' flavor and mildness agree with more people than any other cigarette!